

AGENDA
REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL
October 13, 2020
6:30 PM

1. ROLL CALL
2. READING OF MINUTES
3. REPORTS & COMMUNICATIONS FROM MAYOR & HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS AND INTERESTED PARTIES AND CITY CLERK'S NOTES
 - 3.A MINUTES OF THE SCRANTON MUNICIPAL RECREATION AUTHORITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING HELD OCTOBER 1, 2020.

[Scranton Municipal Recreation Authority Meeting Minutes 10-1-2020.pdf](#)
 - 3.B CORRESPONDENCE FROM BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR TO CITY SOLICITOR DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2020 REGARDING RFQ FOR CONSULTANT/BENEFITS BROKER.

[Correspondence received from Business Administrator dated September 22, 2020.pdf](#)
 - 3.C CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED FROM OECD EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR DATED OCTOBER 6, 2020 REGARDING COVID-19 REIMBURSEMENTS.

[Correspondence received from OECD Executive Director dated 10-6-2020.pdf](#)
 - 3.D CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED FROM MAYOR PAIGE G. COGNETTI DATED OCTOBER 6, 2020 REGARDING UPDATED LETTER ATTACHED TO RESOLUTION NO. 73, 2020.

[Correspondence received from Mayor Paige G. Cagnetti dated 10-6-2020.pdf](#)

- 3.E CITY OF SCRANTON ESTIMATE OF 2020 BUDGET IMPACT FROM COVID-19 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 RECEIVED OCTOBER 6, 2020.

[Estimated 2020 Budget Impact from COVID-19.pdf](#)

- 3.F MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE SCRANTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY HELD SEPTEMBER 2, 2020.

[Scranton Redevelopment Authority Meeting Minutes 09-02-2020.pdf](#)

- 3.G FUEL CARD ANALYSIS RECEIVED FROM OFFICE OF THE CITY CONTROLLER FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 24 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 23, 2020.

[Fuel Card Analysis received from City Controller dated 9-23-2020.pdf](#)

- 3.H MINUTES OF THE HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE REVIEW BOARD MEETING HELD SEPTEMBER 10, 2020.

[HARB Meeting Minutes 09-10-2020.pdf](#)

4. CITIZENS PARTICIPATION

5. INTRODUCTION OF ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, APPOINTMENT AND/OR RE-APPOINTMENTS TO BOARDS & COMMISSIONS MOTIONS & REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

- 5.A MOTIONS.

- 5.B AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO APPROVE THE DESIGNATION OF THE 300 BLOCK OF CENTER STREET AS A ONE-WAY STREET FROM PENN AVENUE TOWARDS WYOMING AVENUE WITH THE SCRANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT TO ENFORCE THE DESIGNATIONS AS REFLECTED IN THE ATTACHED DRAWING, C-4 CENTER STREET PARKING.

[Ordinance-2020 Designating 300 block Center Street One-Way.pdf](#)

- 5.C FOR INTRODUCTION - A RESOLUTION - AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A ROAD MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF SCRANTON AND LACKAWANNA COUNTY FOR THE PAVING, REPAIR, SNOWPLOWING, SIGNAGE AND ANY OTHER MAINTENANCE DUTIES, AS NEEDED ONCE THE 300 BLOCK OF CENTER STREET HAS BEEN DESIGNATED ONE-WAY.

[Resolution-2020 Road Maintenance Agreement 300 block Center Street.pdf](#)

- 5.D FOR INTRODUCTION - A RESOLUTION - APPOINTMENT OF MATTHEW MEYER, PH.D., 930 TAYLOR AVENUE, SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA, 18510 AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF ETHICS EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 20, 2020. DR. MEYER WILL BE REPLACING MARY JO SHERIDAN WHO RESIGNED EFFECTIVE AUGUST 28, 2020. DR. MEYER WILL FILL THE UNEXPIRED TERM OF MARY JO SHERIDAN WHICH IS SCHEDULED TO EXPIRE AUGUST 31, 2022.

[Resolution-2020 Appt. Matthew Meyer, PhD to Ethics Board.pdf](#)

6. CONSIDERATION OF ORDINANCES - READING BY TITLE

- 6.A READING BY TITLE - FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. 30, 2020 - AN ORDINANCE - AUTHORIZING TWO (2) R5-1 DO NOT ENTER SIGNS (30X30) TO BE INSTALLED AT THE INTERSECTION OF DEPOT STREET/SHAWNEE AVENUE AND R6-1L HORIZONTAL LEFT ONE-WAY SIGNS TO BE INSTALLED AT THE INTERSECTIONS OF RIVERSIDE DRIVE/CANTON PLACE AND RIVERSIDE DRIVE/DEPOT STREET.

[Ordinance-2020 Do Not Enter Signs Depot Shawnee One Way Signs Riverside Canton Depot.pdf](#)

7. FINAL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

- 7.A FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS - FOR ADOPTION - FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. 28, 2020 - AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO ALLOW THE R1-1 STOP SIGN WITH A W3-1 STOP AHEAD SIGN PLACED IN ADVANCE OF THE STOP SIGN ON PRICE STREET AT ITS INTERSECTION WITH NEWTON ROAD (S.R.3003) TO REMAIN AS

INSTALLED ON AUGUST 27, 2020.

[Ordinance-2020 Stop Ahead Sign Price St & Newton Rd.pdf](#)

- 7.B FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COMMITTEE ON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - FOR ADOPTION - FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. 29, 2020 - AMENDING FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. 4, 2020, ENTITLED "AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO TAKE ALL NECESSARY ACTIONS TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSOLIDATED SUBMISSION FOR COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS TO BE FUNDED UNDER THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) PROGRAM, HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (HOME) PROGRAM AND EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANTS (ESG) PROGRAM FOR THE FIVE YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN, ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE, AND ANNUAL ACTION PLAN FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2020." BY AMENDING THE 2020 ACTION PLAN PROGRAMMING BY \$522,531.00 IN CDBG-CV FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE CARES ACT.

[Ordinance-2020 Amend 2020 Action Plan CDBG-CV Funds.pdf](#)

- 7.C FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COMMITTEE ON RULES - FOR ADOPTION - RESOLUTION NO. 78, 2020 - APPOINTMENT OF JOSEPH A. O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE, 1012 COLUMBIA STREET, SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA, 18509 AS CITY SOLICITOR FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 21, 2020 TO REPLACE JESSICA BOYLES ESKRA, ESQUIRE WHO WAS SERVING AS CITY SOLICITOR.

[Resolution-2020 Appt. Joseph O'Brien, Esquire, City Solicitor.pdf](#)

- 7.D FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COMMITTEE ON RULES - FOR ADOPTION - RESOLUTION NO. 79, 2020 - AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH WILLIS TOWERS WATSON FOR CONSULTANT/BENEFITS BROKER SERVICES FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YEARS.

8. ADJOURNMENT

Scranton Municipal Recreation Authority
Board of Directors Meeting
Greenhouse, Nay Aug Park
Thursday, October 1, 2020 at 6PM

RECEIVED

OCT 06 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Pledge of Allegiance: The meeting opened with the reciting of the Pledge of Allegiance.

Announcements: Paul Kelly informed the board that the meeting of the Scranton Municipal Recreation Authority (SMRA) was announced in the Scranton Times newspaper, therefore, this meeting is in compliance with the Sunshine Law.

Roll Call: Present: Bob Gattens, Jerry Smurl, Bob Shumaker, Norma Jeffries and Mary Beth Mikolayczak. Excused Absence: Tim Woody and Mike Williams.

Minutes: Minutes from the September meeting was approved with the amendment to include the reference to the August minutes.
Motion to Approve with the amendment was made by Mr. Smurl and seconded by Mr. Shumaker.

Motion: Mr. Smurl made a motion to accept and pay solicitor Kelly's bill.
Seconded by Mr. Shumaker. Motion carried 5-0

Motion: Mr. Smurl made a motion to have the November and December meetings at the Greenhouse. Those dates: November 5th and December 3rd. The motion was seconded Mary Beth Mikolayczak. Motion carried 5-0

Treasurer's Report: Because of Mr. Williams absence, no treasurer's report was given.

New Business:

Resolution to execute a Grant Application through the DECD (Department of Economic and Community Development) in the amount of \$44,903.15 which will be used for the emergency repairs of the Davis Trail located in the Park. The complete resolution is attached to these minutes. Mr. Smurl made the motion to accept this resolution and was seconded by Mr. Shumaker. Motion carried 5-0.

Motion: Park Playgrounds

- 1) Mr. Gattens gave an update on a grant from the Ronald McDonald Foundation to assist with the installation of a Children's Playground which will be located near the Butterfly Garden. The grant is asking for \$20,000. More than likely we will receive \$15,000. The name agreed upon will be: The Butterfly Playground. This will be the first of several small playgrounds located around the park. A motion was made by Mr. Smurl and seconded by Mr. Shumaker to accept the name as the Butterfly Playground. Motion carried 5-0.
- 2) The lower playground, which is located near the Kanjorski Bridge, will be demolished. Most of the playground equipment is in disrepair. Also, it is in an isolated section of the park. The demolition will begin next year, 1/1/2021 and completed by volunteers and some inhouse staff. The city will be asked to provide the roll off bins for disposal of the debris. Motion was made by Mr. Smurl to go ahead with the demolition of the playground and seconded by MaryBeth Mikolayczak. Motion carried 5-0.
- 3) Mr. Gattens gave an update on the Jay Bird playground. He will begin to investigate getting replacement swings for that playground which will include handicap swings. A motion was made by Mr. Smurl and seconded by Mr. Shumaker, for Mr. Gattens to begin to seek out and purchase the swings. Motion carried 5-0.

Pool Update:

Mr. Gattens and Mr. Smurl gave updates on the condition of the concrete/Slide Pool. Is it structurally sound? Mr. Smurl has confirmed with his knowledge, that the pool is structurally sound. However, the 1st step is to proceed with scheduling an engineer firm to inspect the pool. It is necessary to have on record, a report from an engineer firm, as to the condition/structure condition of the pool. Just want to ensure that the money is being spent wisely.

A motion was made by Mr. Smurl and seconded by Mr. Shumaker, to proceed with an engineer firm to inspect the pool. The cost of this engineer service should not exceed \$20,000. Motion carried 5-0.

In addition: Mr. Smurl, questioned the status of the line item of \$250,000 given to SMRA by the previous Mayor. Concern that at the end of the year the money will be lost. Solicitor Kelly had previously sent a letter to the current Mayor regarding this issue. Mr. Kelly will resend the September letter to Mr. Deeley and Attorney Eskra for a response. The letter will be updated to included an emphasis on our concern. Motion carried 5-0.

Sunday Concert Schedule:

- October 4
 - Noon - - - Fortunes
 - 3:30 - - - Clarence Spadey
- October 11
 - Noon - - Group de Jour
 - 3:30 - - - Milenium
- October 18
 - Noon - - TBA
 - 3:30 - - - Picture Perfect

Donations will be collected at all concerts to offset the cost.

Memorial Trees:

15 Trees were purchased from Corky's Garden Center for \$2400.00. All of the trees have been sold. The first order included an assortment of trees: Elm, Apple, Gum trees have been planted. Additional trees have been ordered. Thanks to Mr. Smurl and Mr. Shumaker, for getting the trees planted quickly.

Christmas Lights:

A call will be going out for volunteers to place additional light bulb in the displays. Also 15,000 candy canes will be ordered. The motion was made by Mr Smurl and seconded by Mr Shumaker. The candy canes are for giveaways at the Light Show.

Community Participation

Jane Risse offered her services in purchasing of trees, since she maybe able to get them at a discount. Also, she would like a Perma Culture Food Forest Educational Center. Possibly the site of the playground that is to be demolition. Her team will be investigating this possibility.

Doris Koloski had concerns about satellite playgrounds and various walkways/pathways in the park.

Sam Kuchwars offered the assistance with the demolition of the Kejorski Park.

Tom Welby: Gave thanks to the board for the installation of the trees and the maintenance of the Park.

Mr. Smurl made the motion to adjourn second by Mr. Shumaker.

Minutes respectfully submitted by

Norma Jeffries
Secretary

SCRANTON MUNICIPAL RECREATION AUTHORITY

RECEIVED
OCT 06 2020

RESOLUTION # 1 OF 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SCRANTON MUNICIPAL RECREATION AUTHORITY (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "AUTHORITY") AUTHORIZING THE CHAIRMAN TO ENTER INTO A PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF SCRANTON REGARDING A PA DCED GREENWAY TRAILS AND RECREATION GRANT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$44,903.15 FOR EMERGENCY REPAIRS TO THE DAVIS TRAIL AS ILLUSTRATED IN EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO.

WHEREAS, the Authority is authorized by a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Scranton and the Authority and by City of Scranton Resolution Number 174 of 2003 to, inter alia, provide care, maintenance, use and supervision of Nay Aug Park.;

WHEREAS, the Davis Trail is located within the boundaries of Nay Aug Park.; desires to engage these services as per prior working relationship and competitive price established.;

NOW IT THEREFORE BE RESOLVED that the Authority hereby authorizes the Chairman to enter into the partnership agreement relationship for the PA DCED Grant and to oversee the execution and completion of the emergency repair project to Davis Trail as illustrated in Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

10-1-20
DATE

Robert Gattens
ROBERT GATTENS, Chairman, Scranton
Municipal Recreation Authority

ATTEST AS TO FORM;

Paul A. Kelly, Jr.
PAUL A. KELLY, JR., ESQ. Solicitor, SMRA



DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

CITY HALL • 340 NORTH WASHINGTON AVENUE • SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18503 • PHONE: 570-348-4118 • FAX: 570-348-4225

RECEIVED
OCT 05 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Joe O'Brian
City Attorney
City Of Scranton
340 N. Washington Ave
Scranton, Pa 18503

September 22nd 2020

RE: RFQ for Consultant/Benefits Broker
Joe,

This document is supplemental to the notification of the recommendation posted September 1st 2020 that Willis Towers Watson (WTW) be awarded the contract for Consultant/Benefits Broker

The City of Scranton received 11 proposals for a Consultant / Benefits Broker. The healthcare space continues to increase in complexity, organizations need access to industry analytics and expert advice in order to secure the most favorable costs. With this in mind the selection process included an independent RFQ Review Team, 8 members who included representation from our unions and external HR professionals. After several working sessions the 11 RFQ proposers were reduced down to 4, each met the required criteria (summary attached) and the team agreed were excellent – Corporate Synergies, BSI, AIA and Willis Towers Watson.

The process worked very well and I intend to use it or similar, going forward, for other city projects.

The Mayor, upon examination, selected Willis Towers Watson – an outstanding, nationally renowned benefits firm. As well as having the most favorable pricing (30% less than the incumbent in year 1 and 17% less in year 2) Willis Towers Watson has significant access to industry data, capacity for analytics and the size of spend that can be leveraged to secure lower costs of service.

The Office of the Business Administrator recommends the approval of the proposal submitted by Willis Towers Watson.

Sincerely,

Carl Deeley
Business Administrator
City of Scranton

CC. Mayor Cignetti
Attorney Jennifer Eskra
Controller John Murray
HR Director Amber Viola
Purchase Clerk Julie Reed

Consultant / Broker Benefits Finalist Bid summary

Final 4 Summary				
	BSI	WTW	CS	AIA
Submission Timely & Complete	Y	Y	Y	Y
Size	Large	Mega	Med	Med
Consulting	Limited Std	Full Service	Full Service	Full Service
Consulting Cost \$	0	0	0	0
Reporting/Analytics	Dashboard &Monthly	Dashboard &Monthly	Dashboard &Monthly	Additional deep dive for add\$0.6
Onsite when needed & remote HR support	Y	Y 6days/wk.	Y	Y
Public Sector	Y	Y	Y	Y
Union	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fees \$	\$150	\$100 yr1 \$124 .5 yr. 2	\$124	\$126
Fee Improvement vs incumbent \$	Same	33% Yr. 1 17% Yr. 2	17%	16%
Wellness	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ref/Recommendations	Y		Y	Y



RECEIVED
OCT 06 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Date: October 6, 2020

To: Members of
Scranton City Council

From: Eileen Cipriani
Executive Director

Re: Scranton, Pennsylvania
COVID -19 Reimbursements through Lackawanna County Cares Act Funding

In accordance with Resolution #50 passed by City Council on July 28, 2020, attached please find a list of additional expenses incurred in the amount of \$11,690.30 for the time period of August 6, 2020 to October 5, 2020. These expenses fall under the estimated future expenses that requested in the amount of \$515,800.00 already included in the Resolution #50. We are submitting the enclosed expenses to Lackawanna County for reimbursement.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely

Eileen Cipriani



Ms Margaret Piccatti
Contract Manager, Lackawanna County
123 Wyoming Avenue 5th Floor
Scranton, Pa. 18503

RE: Lackawanna County COVID-19 County Relief Block Grant program
City of Scranton COVID -19 Expenditures August 6, 2020 to October 5, 2020

Contact Eileen Cipriani ecipriani@scrantonpa.gov

Phone 570-407-0173

Dear Ms Piccatti

Due to the public health emergency related to the potential spread of the Coronavirus [COVID-19] that exists in the U.S. and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, on March 15, 2020 Mayor Paige Gebhardt Cagnetti declared a State of Emergency in the City of Scranton and signed a Mayoral Proclamation outlining certain immediate measures and guidance for residents of the City of Scranton. The city has documented expenses it has incurred to respond to the pandemic.

The city has continued technology improvements to enable remote work and safer access to services for the public.

1- To date the following has been purchased.

• 20 Hamilton Octopus Tripod 5-6-20	\$300.00
• 3 Techsmith License 5-20-20	\$975.00
• 20 Jabra Headset 4-29-20	\$2500.00
• 3 MS Surface Pro Dock 5-19-20	\$465.00
• 3 MS Surface Power Supply 6-16-20	\$210.00
• 5 MS Surface Power Supply 6-15-20	\$350.00
	Total \$4800

***35 Box Ent Licenses and Quickstart – cloud storage 5-13-20 for \$17,350 was included on June 26, 2020 submission, but invoice was not submitted. Included in this submission**

- 2- Due to COVID -19 the City of Scranton purchased Personal Protective Equipment to protect employees and citizens, purchases included masks, respirators, cleaning supplies and thermometers.

• Hand Sanitizer and Gloves 7-22-20	\$3540.00
• Face Masks 7-29-20	\$1427.20
• Ear thermometer covers 8-31-20	\$148.56
• Medical gloves 8-31-20	\$62.90

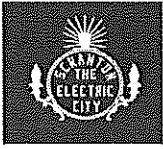
Total **\$5178.66**

- 3- The city purchased sanitation services to respond to the pandemic in order to disinfect city office space, vehicles and playground equipment to prevent the spread of COVID -19.

• Cleaning solution 7-29-20	\$748.64
• Sanitize DPW Trucks tokens 9-30-20	\$500.00
• Cintas police dept sanitation 6-29-20	\$463.00

Total **\$1711.64**

Total expenditures \$11,690.30



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4101

RECEIVED
OCT 06 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Date: October 6, 2020

To: City Council

From: Paige G. Cagnetti, Mayor

Re: Updated September 14, 2020 letter to replace July 21, 2020 letter attached to Resolution #73 of 2020 passed by Council on September 29 2020

Please note that the Letter dated July 21, 2020 attached to Resolution #73 of 2020 and passed by Council on September 29, 2020 was not the most updated correspondence relating to the Appointment of John Judge to the position of Interim Fire Chief.

An updated letter was circulated on September 14, 2020 which inadvertently was not included with the original submitted legislation and is attached hereto for your file. As noted in the updated September 14, 2020 letter, Mr. Judge's salary will be \$95,808.75 annually with benefits, following the salary given to Fire Chief Al Lucas earlier this year.

cc: Carl Deeley, Business Administrator
Joe O'Brien, City Solicitor
John Murray, City Controller
Amber Viola, HR Director
Lindsey Manley, Payroll Clerk
Deborah Torba, Benefits Coordinator



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4101

Original July 21, 2020

Updated September 14, 2020

Amber Viola
Human Resources Director
340 North Washington Ave
Scranton, Pa 18503

Dear Ms. Viola:

Please be advised that I have appointed John Judge, 915 Electric Street, Scranton, PA 18509, as Interim Fire Chief, to start on July 21, 2020.

Mr. Judge's salary will be \$95,808.75 annually with benefits, following the salary given to Fire Chief Al Lucas earlier this year.

Kindly adjust your records accordingly.

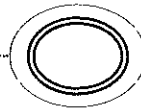
Thank you,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Paige G. Cagnetti".

Paige G. Cagnetti
Mayor, City of Scranton

CC: Carl Deeley, Business Administrator
Joe O'Brien, Esq., City Solicitor
John Murray, City Controller
Deborah Torba, Benefits Coordinator
Lindsey Manley, Payroll Clerk

City of Scranton



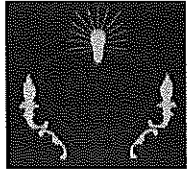
ESTIMATED 2020 BUDGET IMPACT
FROM COVID-19
ESTIMATE AS OF 9-30-2020

RECEIVED

OCT 06 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

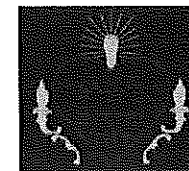
Presentation Goals



2

- Show the financial impact of COVID-19 on the 2020 Budgeted revenue
 - *The situation is ongoing and will continue to be evaluated.*
- Provide information on deterioration of significant line items
- Impact will affect total revenue and timing of revenue during the year 2020
- As of this time, no Revenue Loss Relief to Municipalities has been part of the Cares Act
- Overview of cost reduction and curtailment

2020 Revenue revised Forecast



3

76% through the year as of October 4th

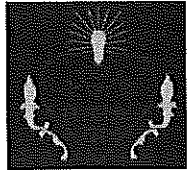
Cash on hand= \$9.2mm

2020 Budgeted Revenue (ex TAN) = \$103,050,750
 Revenue Year end Forecast ~\$94 mm 91% of Original Budget
 Revenue YTD \$73 mm – 71%
 Expenditure YTD \$63.2mm – 61%

		Budget (ex TAN)	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	
2019	Revenue Budget - % realized by Qtr Actual	\$97,307,707	25%	31%	20%	15%	91%
	Total Revenues		24,647,149	29,998,447	19,931,487	14,427,566	89,004,648
	Revenues - % of 2019 total		27.7%	33.7%	22.4%	16.2%	100.0%
		2020	Actual	Actual	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
2020		\$103,050,750	27%	23%	22%	21%	91%
	Original Budget Forecast		27,991,003	23,377,594	21,613,097	21,162,000	94,143,694
	Revised Forecast					20% 18,472,000.0	89% 91,453,694

Does not include TAN \$12.75mm

Major Revenue Summary

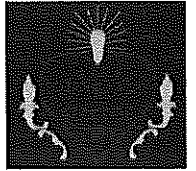


4

- Local Tax – Budget \$40mm – Receipts YTD - \$28mm 67%
 - Wage Tax is estimated to be affected by the community wide layoffs in a variety of industries
 - The 2nd wave of COVID and potential work restrictions will impact this forecast
 - Estimated negative impact is approx. -\$1 mm, or a reduction of 2 to 3%

- Interest Income Budget \$275k – Receipts YTD \$67k 24%
 - The Federal Reserve decreased the Federal Funds Rate to an effective rate of 0%
 - Based on the new rates, this will be expected to be reduced by 50% -\$140K,

Major Revenue Summary

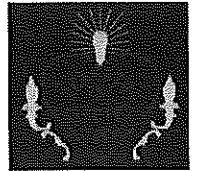


5

- Bus Privilege and Mercantile – Budget estimate \$2,5mm
 - City approved a 90-day delay in collecting the tax and receiving the annual tax reports from 2019
 - 2020 Delinquent BP and Merc taxes in the amount of \$167K are estimated to decrease by - \$50K, or -30%

- Delinquent Real Estate Tax – Budget \$2.9mm YTD collections are \$1.2mm – 41%
 - Current year Real Estate Tax is tracking well 85% vs budget.
 - Delinquent collections are lagging Budget \$2.95mm Collections \$1.96. We estimate a reduction of \$500k

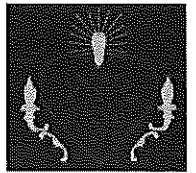
Major Revenue Summary



6

- Real Estate Transfer Tax Budget -\$2.5mm YTD Collection \$1.75mm
 - The Real Estate Market has rallied through the last Qtr. Low interest rates, low property prices and relatively low population density contribute to increasing Scranton's popularity.
- Licenses & permits YTD collections \$1.6mm 78% of 2020 budget \$2mm
 - Construction projects were impacted for 6-8 weeks but are now recovering.
 - The estimated impact on Licenses and Permits is negligible
- Retired Asset Sale Budget -\$1.5mm
 - A retired asset auction is being scheduled for late October. We are waiting a formal estimate but a conservative expectation is \$500k

Major Revenue Summary

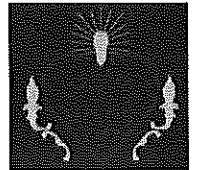


7

- Licenses & permits YTD collections \$1.6mm 78% of 2020 budget \$2mm
 - Construction projects were impacted for 6-8 weeks but are now recovering.
 - The estimated impact on Licenses and Permits is negligible

- Delinquent refuse
 - Anticipated sale of delinquent Refuse Fee Accounts totaling roughly \$1.5 million
 - The RFP was issued 9/25 bids will be opened 10/14 we anticipate \$500k receipts in 2020 the remaining \$1mm in 2021.

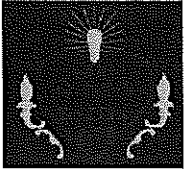
Local Services Tax



8

- Local Service Tax - YTD is \$3.6mm 73% vs Budget of \$4.95mm
 - Although not affected by the Coronavirus Pandemic, the LST Tax may be an issue in the Budget year 2020
 - Current rate of \$156 per employee is being challenged in court, with goal to reduce the rate to \$52 per employee
 - Although not adjusted in this document, the impact would result in a reduction of revenue of -\$3.3mn, if the City of Scranton does not prevail in the Court Hearing
 - The city is awaiting decision from the September 21st hearing

Cost Management



9

Cost reduction activities

- Furloughs
- Expenditure cuts
 - Consulting studies/ fees
 - Shredding service
 - Lock boxes
 - Partnership disbursements e.g. Scranton Plan
 - General department spend curtailment
 - Capital payments postponement

Cost reduction activities

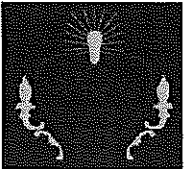
- Healthcare & Benefits Administration
- Debt refinancing - 2021

Income

- COVID Grants
- Increased use of State programs

Economic Landscape

10



2020



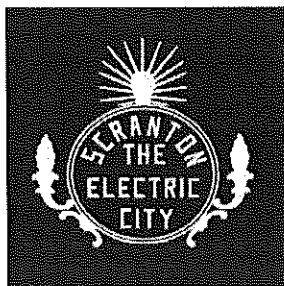
July 2020 Big Numbers

13.7% ↑ Unemployment Rate
5,567,000 ↑ Statewide Job Count
168,600 ↓ Initial Claims

Note: arrows indicate increase, decrease, or no change from the previous month



V & K recovery
Being Modeled



City of Scranton

Scranton Redevelopment Authority

340 N. Washington Avenue

Scranton, PA 18503

SOLICITOR: Paul A. Kelly, Esquire

Chairman: Robert Timlin

Members of Authority: Mario Savinelli, Burt Schwartz, Michael Cummings

RECEIVED
OCT 07 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Approved Minutes

Regular Meeting

Wednesday, September 2, 2020

Schimelfenig Pavilion, Nay Aug Park

12:15 P.M.

Olympus Digital Voice Recorder VN-7200, File A, Track **58**

Roll call:

Present: Mr. Savinelli, Mr. Schwartz, Mr. Cummings, Chairman Timlin.

SRA Coordinator: Denise Nytch

Solicitor: Paul Kelly

Absent:

I. Reading and approval of minutes:

August 2020 minutes approved:

- Mr. Savinelli made the motion to approve the minutes.
- Mr. Schwartz seconded.

Roll Call Vote

- o Mr. SavinelliYES
- o Mr. SchwartzYES
- o Mr. Cummings.....YES
- o Mr. Timlin....YES

II. Bills and Communications:

Attorney Paul Kelly Legal Bills - \$712.50

Scranton Times Invoice for advertisement of August and
Septembers meetings \$91.45

- Mr. Savinelli made the motion to approve payment of invoices.
- Mr. Schwartz seconded.

Roll Call Vote

- o Mr. SavinelliYES
- o Mr. SchwartzYES
- o Mr. Cummings.....YES
- o Mr. Timlin....YES

III. Report of the Secretary:

Mr. Savinelli - No report.

IV. Reports of Committees:

Property Committee: - No report at this time.

Audit Committee: Mr. Schwartz - No report at this time.

V. Financial Statements:

April, May, June & July financial statements approved.

Roll Call Vote

- o Mr. SavinelliYES
- o Mr. SchwartzYES
- o Mr. Cummings.....YES
- o Mr. Timlin....YES

August 2020 statements to defer so that the SRA can review them.

VI. New Business/Unfinished Business:

- a. Atty. Kelly sent a letter to Don King, City of Scranton dated August 12, 2020 that he is authorized by the SRA to respond to potential revision of the FIRM to FEMA authorizing the Bureau and JMT to enter land within the project area that is owned by the SRA.
- b. Atty. Kelly spoke about 1114 Lloyd Street. He researched the 50 x 50 lot and determined that this property was deeded to the SRA in 1978. Atty. Kelly sent a letter to John Foley, Chief Assessor dated August 12, 2020 asking for an aerial map to determine the abutting land owner. The abutting land owner is

using the land as a playground. Once Atty. Kelly gets the aerial map he will send a letter to the landowner letting them know they are encroaching on SRA land and ask them if they would like to buy the property.

- c. Atty. Kelly sent a letter to Murphy, Dougherty & Company, CPA's dated August 17, 2020, asking if there are any pending or threatened litigation, claims and assessments. There is one (1) pending lawsuit BRT Ice, Inc. 2014 CIV 6267 the SRA was dismissed in this case that was held in front of Judge Gibbons. The City of Scranton appealed and this is the only litigation the SRA is involved in. Also, in the letter Atty. Kelly noted that there are no unasserted claims and assessments.
- d. Chairman Timlin noted that Eileen Cipriani, Director of OECD attended today's meeting thanked her for coming and sitting in on our meeting.

VII. Public Participation

- a. Ms. Carol Warner, 1344 Penn Avenue spoke regarding SRA owned land. There are 10 lots located in Krugerman Court belonging to SRA that are over grown with weeds and she would like to have this area taken care of. Chairman Timlin noted the area and will go out to visit the site himself and get a contractor out to clean up the area. Chairman Timlin noted that Tom Welby with Representative Flynn's office spoke earlier on her behalf; both Mr. Welby and Ms. Warner had pictures and diagrams of the area. Board members agreed to have Chairman Timlin go out to look at that area and assess it for cleanup and get SRA contractor to give a quote.

VIII. Adjournment:

Mr. Schwartz made the motion to adjourn.
Mr. Cummings seconded.

Next meeting is scheduled for October 7, 2020 at 12:15pm

Roll Call Vote

- o Mr. SavinelliYES
- o Mr. SchwartzYES
- o Mr. Cummings.....YES
- o Mr. Timlin....YES

Office of the City Controller				
Fuel Card Analysis				
2020				
	DPW			
		Aug 24/Sept 23		
Card #	NAME/JOB TITLE	Dates	Units	Amount
1	C. Anzulewicz- Parts Mgr DPW		41.226	71.16
2	Coggins-Tire Repair DPW		0	0
5	J. Murphy-Mechanic DPW		29.329	50.74
7	G. Boyd- Mechanic DPW		0	0
8	M. Lynady- Mechanic DPW		23.712	40.02
9	D. Gallagher - Supervisor		0	0
11	T. Lynch - Recycling		0	0
26	T. Santoli - Tree Maint.		0	0
81	Flood Control		148.611	249.61
91	C. Jenkins - Supervisor		252.092	425.64
93	L. Wynne - Parks		301.748	504.51
94	Hillcoat - Parks Foreman		0	0
			796.718	1,341.68

Controllers Office				
Fuel Card Analysis				
2020				
	FIRE			
		Aug24/Sep23		
Card #	Issued	Dates	Units	Amount
18	DeSarno - Chief		0	0
19	Lucas-Dept. A/ Chief		0	0
20	Costa-Mechanic		0	0
21	S.Flynn-Fire Pervention		0	0
22	J. Joyce-Inspector		0	0
23	J. Lunney-Inspector		12.105	20.58
25	Car 22		0	0
90	Car 21		138.926	266.98
			151	287.56

Office of the City Controller				
Fuel Card Analysis				
2020				
	IT			
		Aug 24/Sep 23		
Card #	Issued	Dates	Units	Amount
14	F. Swietnicki-Director		62.132	103.66
			62.132	103.66

Office of the City Controller				
Fuel Card Analysis				
2020				
	PARKS			
		Aug 24/Sep 23		
Card #	Issued	Dates	Units	Amount
12	Fallon-Director		44.101	76.58
			44.101	76.58

Office of the City Controller				
Fuel Card Analysis				
2020				
	PERMITS			
		Aug 24/Sep 23		
Card #	Issued	Dates	Units	Amount
15	O'Hora-Bldg Maint		12.826	22.18
17	Oleski-Act Director		24.133	42.29
			36.959	64.47

Office of the City Controller				
Fuel Card Analysis				
2020				
	POLICE			
		Aug24/Sep 23		
Card #	Issued	Dates	Units	Amount
71	Dombrowski		37.023	63.88
72	DET - Beahan		11.195	18.02
27	Graziano-Chief		0	0
28	Lieut.R.Martin		27.361	45.7
29	Brenzel-Lieut		25.45	42.58
30	Moran - SGT		50.639	84.73
31	Namiotka-Lieut		14.774	23.79
32	Parking 1		0	0
33	Parking 2		19.917	32.88
35	SID - Mayer		0	0
36	SID - McDonald		0	0
37	SID - Spathelf		0	0
39	SID- McIntyre		39.524	67.33
40	SID - P.Gerrity		0	0
41	SID - Hegedus		55.12	96.88
42	SID - Gula		16.046	27.28
43	DET - Spinosi		23.159	38.69
44	DET - McLane		47.862	82.79
45	DET - Castellano		27.049	46.67
46	DET - Jones		0	0
47	DET- Albanesi		16.137	27.44
48	DET - Forsette		45.19	75.71
49	DET - Pappas		15.347	26.55
50	DET - Mayo		0	0
51	DET - V. Uher		54.278	91.92
52	DET- J. Gerrity		19.883	40.08
53	DET - Gilroy		16.007	27.85
54	DET - Barrett		38.859	67.61
55	DET- Lafferty		29.593	49.43
56	DET - Fueshko		20.55	34.73
57	DET - Lukasewicz		16.675	26.85
58	DET- Gowarty		12.175	21.92
60	DET - Passmore		29.858	51.33
61	DET - K. Uher		14.004	24.37
62	DET - Denaples		13.94	24.26
70	T. Garvey		0	0
75	Turner		24.872	41.05
83	Celuck-Training		30.812	53.61
85	DET - Schultz		25.9	44.54
86	M. Phillips		0	0
88	B. Lynady		0	0
92	Monahan-Inspe		77.348	129.94
			896.55	1,530.41

Office of the City Controller				
Fuel Card Analysis				
2020				
	UNASSIGNED			
		Aug24/Sep23		
Card #	Issued	Dates	Units	Amount
82	K. Neary - Anim ctrl		54.02	91.20
89	K. Eiden - Parks		0.00	0.00
64	551 Moosic (HOUSE CARD)		2,726.21	4,733.30
65	220 S 7th (HOUSE CARD)		1,528.31	2,538.67
67	1227 S Main (HOUSE CARD)		1,121.38	1,957.13
95	Ford Van - Fire Dept		147.56	306.53
96	C. Hallock - Police		74.508	141.87
97	B. Ritter -Parks		0.00	0.00
98	McMullen - DPW		0.00	0.00
99	Master Mechanic		80.757	134.2
100	D. Mitchell -Police		27.79	47.76
101	M. Schultz- Police		0	0
104	J. Hoban - Fire Dept		19.929	33.88
106	J. Weaver-Police		64.633	122.28
107	T.Premambo-DPW Direct.		13.066	22.08
108	D. Megotz -Fire		42.966	74.14
109	Car 5 Fire		0	0
			5,901.13	10,203.04

**SUNTRAK®**

Invoice Statement

INVOICE NUMBER: 67657892
ACCOUNT NAME: City of Scranton

PAGE 1

ACCOUNT NUMBER	CREDIT LIMIT	DAYS THIS PERIOD	BILL CLOSING DATE	PAYMENT DUE DATE	AMOUNT DUE
0496-00-264494-6	39,500.00	31	SEP-23-2020	OCT-15-2020	13,212.97

DATE	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION	CHARGES / DEBITS	PAYMENTS / CREDITS
SEP-03-2020	Payment - Thank You		11,704.87
SEP-23-2020	Fuel Purchases	13,607.40	
SEP-23-2020	Rebates and Rebate Reversals		394.43
The Finance Charge is determined by applying a periodic rate of 0%			

PURCHASES, RETURNS AND PAYMENTS MADE JUST PRIOR TO BILLING DATE MAY NOT APPEAR UNTIL THE NEXT INVOICE/STATEMENT.

PREVIOUS BALANCE	(-) PAYMENTS	(+) ACTIVITY THIS PERIOD	(-) SAVINGS THIS PERIOD	(=) NEW BALANCE
11,704.87	11,704.87	13,607.40	394.43	13,212.97

CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE TO PAY BY PHONE
FEDERAL TAX ID: 841425616SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND TERMS.
TO ENSURE PROPER CREDIT, TEAR AT PERFORATION AND INCLUDE BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT**Sunoco SunTrak**P.O. Box 639
Portland, ME 04104-0639

ACCOUNT NAME	City of Scranton
ACCOUNT NUMBER	0496-00-264494-6
INVOICE NUMBER	67657892
BILL CLOSING DATE	SEP-23-2020
AMOUNT DUE	13,212.97
AMOUNT ENCLOSED	
PAYMENT DUE DATE	OCT-15-2020

PAYMENTS RECEIVED AFTER THIS DATE SUBJECT TO A FINANCE CHARGE.

Make check payable to: WEX BANK
To avoid processing delays, remit all payments to:Nancy Krake
City of Scranton
340 North Washington Avenue
Scranton, PA 18503WEX BANK
P. O. BOX 4337
CAROL STREAM IL 60197-4337

04960026449460000001321297 201015



Financial Summary

ACCOUNT NUMBER	0496-00-264494-6
FLEET NAME	City of Scranton

REPORT FOR:
City of Scranton
0496-00-264494-6
AUG-24-2020 TO SEP-23-2020

PAGE 1

Det. Police
11520.41
Build + Records
64.417

DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	COST OR FEE	TOTAL FEES	FUEL \$	OTHER \$	EXEMPTED TAX	NET \$	TOTAL FEES & PURCHASES
BUILDINGS	Unleaded Regular PERIOD YTD	12.83	2.488	0.00	31.92	0.00	-9.74	22.18	22.18
				0.00	31.92	0.00	-9.74	22.18	22.18
				0.00	166.92	0.00	-54.65	112.27	112.27
DET	Unleaded Regular PERIOD YTD	48.23	2.456	0.00	118.49	0.00	-36.59	81.90	81.90
				0.00	118.49	0.00	-36.59	81.90	81.90
				0.00	1,218.64	0.00	-375.70	842.94	842.94
DPW	Unleaded Plus Unleaded Regular PERIOD YTD	37.39 759.35	2.668 2.429	0.00 0.00	99.80 1,846.59	0.00 0.00	-28.38 -576.33	71.42 1,270.26	1,270.26
				0.00	99.80	0.00	-28.38	71.42	71.42
				0.00	1,846.59	0.00	-576.33	1,270.26	1,270.26
FIRE	Regular Diesel #2 Unleaded Regular PERIOD YTD	70.75 80.26	3.148 2.438	0.00 0.00	1,946.39 13,849.51	0.00 0.00	-604.71 -4,351.50	1,341.68 9,297.91	1,341.68 9,297.91
				0.00	1,946.39	0.00	-604.71	1,341.68	1,341.68
				0.00	13,849.51	0.00	-4,351.50	9,297.91	9,297.91
				0.00	222.26	0.00	-69.62	152.64	152.64
				0.00	195.87	0.00	-60.95	134.92	134.92
				0.00	418.13	0.00	-130.57	287.56	287.56
				0.00	3,164.16	0.00	-850.00	2,214.16	2,214.16
IT	Unleaded Regular PERIOD YTD	62.13	2.405	0.00	150.82	0.00	-47.16	103.66	103.66
				0.00	150.82	0.00	-47.16	103.66	103.66
				0.00	1,056.41	0.00	-335.94	720.47	720.47
				0.00	110.06	0.00	-33.48	76.58	76.58
				0.00	1,110.06	0.00	-33.48	76.58	76.58
				0.00	892.47	0.00	-389.41	832.47	832.47
PARKS	Unleaded Regular PERIOD YTD	44.11	2.495	0.00	60.60	0.00	-18.31	42.29	42.29
				0.00	60.60	0.00	-18.31	42.29	42.29
				0.00	60.60	0.00	-18.31	42.29	42.29
				0.00	60.60	0.00	-18.31	42.29	42.29
PERMITS	Unleaded Regular PERIOD YTD	24.13	2.509	0.00	60.60	0.00	-18.31	42.29	42.29
				0.00	60.60	0.00	-18.31	42.29	42.29
				0.00	60.60	0.00	-18.31	42.29	42.29
				0.00	60.60	0.00	-18.31	42.29	42.29
POLICE	Unleaded Regular PERIOD YTD	848.34	2.453	0.00	2,080.95	0.00	-632.44	1,448.51	1,448.51
				0.00	2,080.95	0.00	-632.44	1,448.51	1,448.51
				0.00	2,080.95	0.00	-632.44	1,448.51	1,448.51
				0.00	2,080.95	0.00	-632.44	1,448.51	1,448.51
Unassigned	Regular Diesel #2 Unleaded 4 Unleaded Plus Unleaded Regular Unleaded Super Sunoco Volume Rebate PERIOD YTD	147.57 28.96 87.70 5,616.56 22.50 7,886.36	3.065 3.098 2.736 2.489 2.849 0.050	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	451.73 86.04 239.22 13,866.41 64.06 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	-145.20 -20.46 -86.56 -4,255.12 -17.09 0.00	306.53 65.58 172.67 9,611.29 46.97 0.00	306.53 65.58 172.67 9,611.29 46.97 0.00
				0.00	451.73	0.00	-145.20	306.53	306.53
				0.00	86.04	0.00	-20.46	65.58	65.58
				0.00	239.22	0.00	-86.56	172.67	172.67
				0.00	13,866.41	0.00	-4,255.12	9,611.29	9,611.29
				0.00	64.06	0.00	-17.09	46.97	46.97
				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ACCOUNT TOTALS	Regular Diesel #2 Unleaded 4	218.32 26.96	6.213 3.098	0.00 0.00	673.99 86.04	0.00 0.00	-214.82 -20.46	459.17 65.58	459.17 65.58

10,203.04 Unassigned Tot

MA

218

VOUCHER NUMBER

Sept. 24, 2020

DATE

Public Works

DEPARTMENT

Garages

BUREAU OF

01.080.00085.4301

APPROPRIATION

PURCHASE ORDER NO.

August 23 to September 23, 2020

Julio Reed

APPROVED - BUREAU OF PURCHASING

[Signature]

APPROVED - DEPT OF ADMINISTRATION

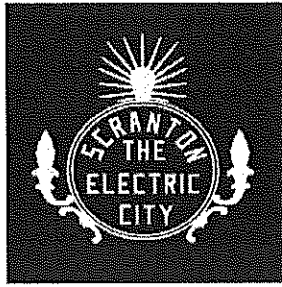
\$13,212.97

AMOUNT APPROVED

[Signature]

APPROVED - CITY CONTROLLER

TREASURER'S COPY



City of Scranton

Historic Architectural Review Board

340 N. Washington Avenue

Scranton, PA 18503

SOLICITOR: Timothy Corbett, Esquire

Chairman: Richard Leonori, AIA

RECEIVED
OCT 09 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

September 10, 2020 HARB
Monthly Meeting via Zoom & ECTV
5:30 p.m.
Approved Minutes

I. Roll Call

Present: Chairman - Rich Leonori, Nell O'Boyle, Katie Gilmartin, Katherine Kearney, Bill Lesniak

Solicitor: Tim Corbett

Coordinator: Denise Nytch

Absent: Mike Muller, Lee Borthwick, Jennifer Davis

Review of Minutes

Motion made by Katie Kearney to approve the July 9, 2020 Monthly Meeting Minutes,
Seconded by Nell O'Boyle. All in favor.

II. Review of Application(s) for Certificates of Appropriateness –

- A. Review of Certificate of Appropriateness for 436 Spruce Street – Brooks Building - Signage for Fellerman & Ciarimboli (in attendance for signage was Bobby Lynott & Harry McGrath, Esq.)

Motion was made by Nell O'Boyle for approval of the plans for signage over the doorway in the transom with lights above signage. Signs affixed to the building will be revisited. Richard proposed signs affixed not to be rear illuminated; also signage should be black background with white letters and lit from above the sign.

Seconded by Katie Gilmartin. All in favor.

- B. Review of Certificate of Appropriateness for 201 Lackawanna Avenue – Scranton Enterprise Center (mislabeled on the agenda as Chamber of Commerce bldg.) Two designs were presented to HARB – 2nd design with hand rail was previously approved by Zoning, both ADA appropriate.

Motion was made by Bill Lesniak to accept either design as they sit.

Seconded by Nell O'Boyle.

- C. Review of Certificate of Appropriateness for 610-612 Spruce Street – Signage for Corbett Price Law. (in attendance for signage was Joe Price, Esq.)

Motion was made by Katie Kearney for approval for signage with the following recommendations. Corbett Price should be placed on the right side of the doorway

above the window rather than Corbett on the left side and Price on the right side of the door. Signage will be placed above the approved signage on the window. Seconded by Bill Lesniak.

III. Topics of Discussion

IV. Miscellaneous

- A. Richard updated the board regarding downtown murals – nothing has been brought forward from Urban Mural. The average lifespan of a mural is 30 years.

V. Date of Next Regularly Scheduled Meeting

Thursday, October 8, 2020 at 5:30pm

VI. Adjournment

Motion was made to adjourn by Katherine Kearney and seconded by Nell O'Boyle; all in favor.

FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. _____

2020

AN ORDINANCE

AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO APPROVE THE DESIGNATION OF THE 300 BLOCK OF CENTER STREET AS A ONE-WAY STREET FROM PENN AVENUE TOWARDS WYOMING AVENUE WITH THE SCRANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT TO ENFORCE THE DESIGNATIONS AS REFLECTED IN THE ATTACHED DRAWING, C-4 CENTER STREET PARKING.

WHEREAS, the 300 Block of Center Street in the City of Scranton was designated for two-way traffic; and

WHEREAS, the County of Lackawanna is requesting that 300 Center Street located between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue change from a two-way street to a one-way street entering from Penn Avenue and exiting towards Wyoming Avenue. Please refer to correspondence from Lackawanna County Engineer Frank Summa, P.E. dated September 30, 2020 attached hereto as Exhibit "A;" and

WHEREAS, the County of Lackawanna owns and operates the Lackawanna County Government Center at the Globe, located at 123 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania that houses various Lackawanna County government and public offices; and

WHEREAS, the 300 block of Center Street runs alongside and abuts the Lackawanna County Government Center; and

WHEREAS, the County of Lackawanna uses the 300 block of Center Street to access its garages, loading docks and other points of ingress and egress to the Lackawanna County Government Center; and

WHEREAS, as noted in the Center Street – Memorandum attached hereto as Exhibit "A," the requested parking for this section of the street is not acceptable by engineering standards for two-way traffic as clearance in some areas of proposed parking would be 16 feet. Please refer to Exhibit "A;"

WHEREAS, Lackawanna County Engineer, Frank Summa, P.E., submitted a drawing, dated September 29, 2020 for Lackawanna Cty. Parking, City of Scranton, Lackawanna Co., "Center Street Parking" noted as C-4 - Project No. 2019701.00 a copy of same attached hereto as Exhibit "B" with the original drawing on file in the Legal Department of the City of Scranton; and

WHEREAS, Frank Summa, P.E. is also requesting that a restriction on left turn movements from the exit of Wyoming Avenue from 8:00am to 5:00pm due to safety concerns along with the placement of signs designating the same; and

NOW THEREFORE, be it ordained that the City Council approves the change in designation of 300 Center Street, Scranton, Pennsylvania, from a two-way street to a one-way street in accordance with the C-4 Center Street Parking drawing, attached as Exhibit "B."

SECTION 1. If any section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction, such decisions shall not affect any other section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance so long as it remains legally enforceable minus the invalid portion. The City reserves the right to amend this Ordinance of any portion thereof from time to time as it shall deem advisable in the best interest of the promotion of the purposes and intent of this Ordinance, and the effective administration thereof.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon approval.

SECTION 3. This Ordinance is enacted by the Council of the City of Scranton under the authority of the Act of the Legislature, April 13, 1971, Act No. 62, known as the "Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law", and any other applicable law arising under the laws of the State and Pennsylvania.

AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO APPROVE THE DESIGNATION OF THE 300 BLOCK OF CENTER STREET AS A ONE-WAY STREET FROM PENN AVENUE TOWARDS WYOMING AVENUE WITH THE SCRANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT TO ENFORCE THE DESIGNATIONS AS REFLECTED IN THE ATTACHED DRAWING, C-4 CENTER STREET PARKING.

What Department is this legislation originating from? Where did the initiative for this legislation originate?

Lackawanna County

- ***Summary and Facts of the legislation***

Lackawanna County requested that the 300 Center Street located between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue change from a two-way street to a one-way street entering from Penn Avenue and exiting towards Wyoming Avenue.

The County of Lackawanna owns and operates the Lackawanna County Government Center at the Globe, located at 123 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania that houses various Lackawanna County government and public offices. As the 300 block of Center Street runs alongside and abuts the Lackawanna County Government Center, the County of Lackawanna uses the 300 block of Center Street to access its garages, loading docks and other points of ingress and egress to the Lackawanna County Government Center.

The Engineers for Lackawanna County does not believe that the requested parking for this section of the street is acceptable by engineering standards for two-way traffic as clearance in some areas of proposed parking would be 16 feet. Lackawanna County Engineer, Frank Summa, P.E., submitted a drawing, dated September 29, 2020 with his proposed plan for the 300 Block of Center Street Proposed Parking.

Additionally, Mr. Frank Summa is also requesting that a restriction on left turn movements from the exit of Wyoming Avenue from 8:00am to 5:00pm due to safety concerns along with the placement of signs designating the same

- ***Purpose – please include the following in the explanation:***

- ***What does the legislation do – what are the specific goals/tasks the legislation seek to accomplish?***

The legislation seeks to allow Lackawanna County to continue to use the 300 Block of Center Street for access to their Government Building with the ability to allow parking that would be safe and in accordance with engineering standards.

- ***What are the benefits of doing this/Down-side of doing this?***

Benefits - The benefit of this legislation is desirable for the health, safety and welfare of the people in the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania including maintaining a good working relationship

with the County of Lackawanna that addresses the parking issues associated with their government center.

Downside - There is no downside to this legislation as these signs will be in the interest of public safety.

○ *How does this legislation relate to the City's Vision/Mission/Priorities*

This legislation will help the City of Scranton maintain the health, safety and welfare of the people in the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania.

● *Financial Impact – please include the following in the explanation:*

○ *Cost (initial and ongoing)*

There are no costs to the City as the County has requested that they maintain the 300 Block of Center Street. The County of Lackawanna has submitted a Road Maintenance Agreement outlining the terms and conditions which is being placed before Counsel via Proposed Resolution.

○ *Benefits (initial and ongoing)*

The interests of public safety are met and maintained.

○ *Funding Sources – please include the following in the explanation:*

If transferring funds, please ensure specific accounts are noted; if appropriating funds from a grant, list the agency awarding the grant.

Lackawanna County

● *Priority Status/Deadlines, if any*

Lackawanna County would like to have all the documentation finalized and ready to proceed with the Road Maintenance Agreement by December 1, 2020.

● *Why should the Council unanimously support this legislation?*

The Ordinance is in the best interest of the public safety.

● *Include any other pertinent details and/or relevant information that the Council should be aware of:*

None at this time.



Lackawanna County

Commissioners
Jerry Notarianni • Debi Domenick, Esq. • Chris Chermak

Jerry Notarianni
Debi Domenick, Esq.
Chris Chermak
Commissioners

Lackawanna County Government Center
123 Wyoming Avenue, 6th Floor
Scranton PA 18503
t (570) 963-6800 f (570) 963-6812
www.LackawannaCounty.org

September 30, 2020

City of Scranton
Jessica Eskra, Esquire – City Solicitor
340 N. Washington Avenue
Scranton, PA 18503

Reference: Center Street – Memorandum
Wyoming Avenue to Penn Avenue

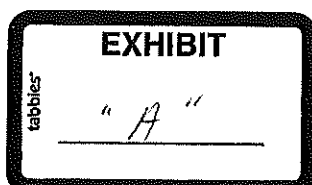
Dear Attorney Eskra:

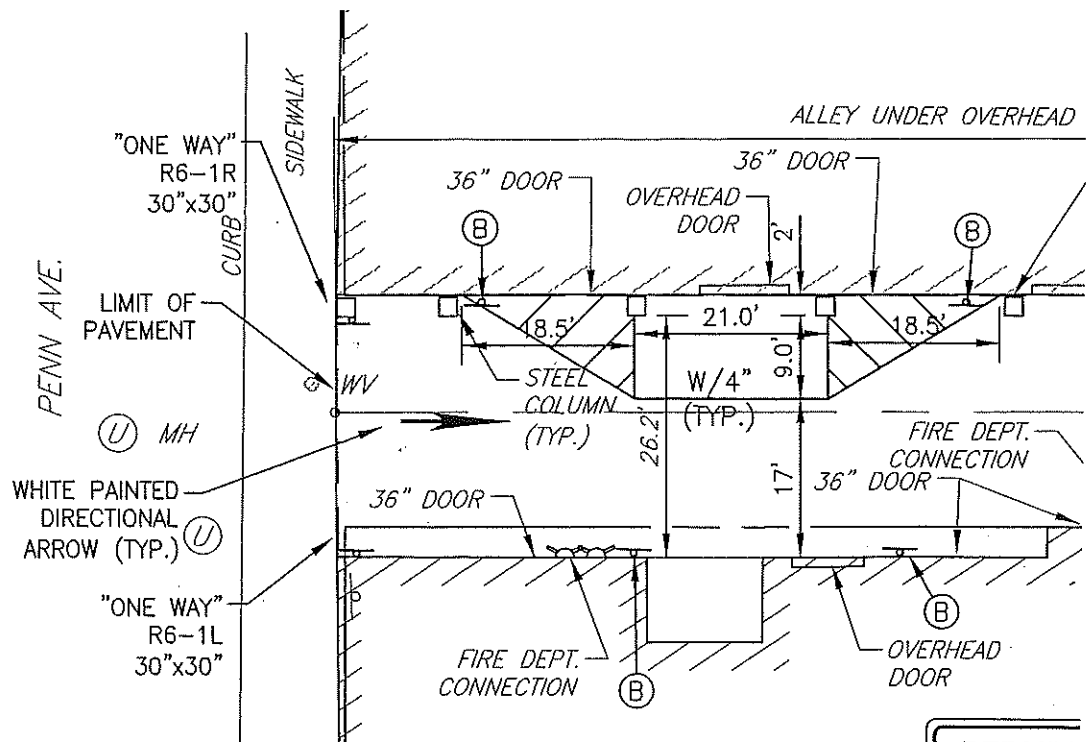
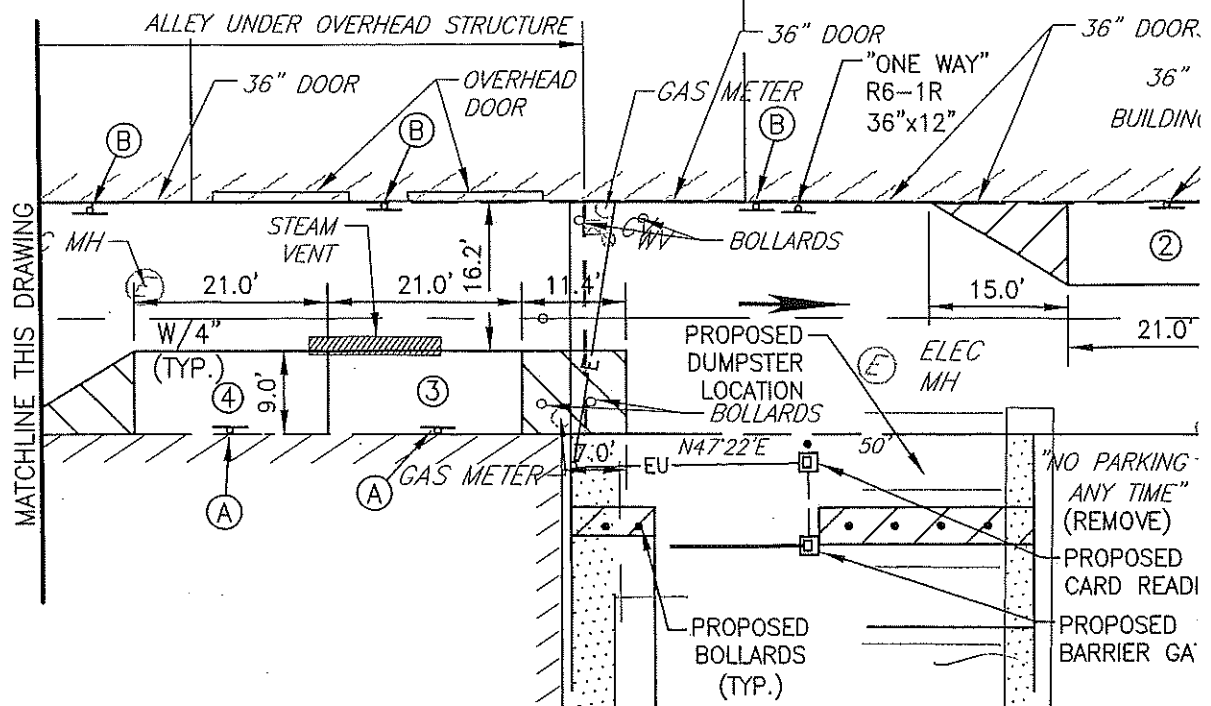
Lackawanna County is hereby requesting that Center Street located between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue be changed to a one-way street from Penn Avenue towards Wyoming Avenue. As County Engineer, we have reviewed this section of Center Street which is approximately 364 feet long. We have determined that this section of Center Street will not be acceptable by engineering standards with the requested parking for two-way traffic. The clearance of Center Street with the proposed parking will be 16 feet in some areas. We are also requesting that no left turn movements from the exit of Wyoming Avenue be allowed from 8:00am to 5:00pm due to safety concerns. A clearance of 16 feet is not acceptable for two-way traffic, in summary, we therefore are requesting this section of Center Street be changed to one-way from Penn Avenue towards Wyoming Avenue as shown on the attached drawing, C-4 Center Street Parking, dated September 29, 2020.

If you need any additional information, or have any questions or concerns, please feel free to reach out to me. You can call me at 570-880-7342.

Sincerely,

Frank Summa, P.E.
Lackawanna County Engineer





GENERAL NOTES:

1. EXISTING UTILITIES AS BASED ON FIELD SURVEY AND EXISTING DRAWINGS. THIS PLAN DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT UTILITIES SHOWN COMPRISE ALL SUCH UTILITIES IN THE AREA, EITHER IN SERVICE OR ABANDONED. THIS PLAN ALSO DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE IN THE EXACT LOCATIONS INDICATED THOUGH THEY ARE LOCATED AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE FROM INFORMATION AVAILABLE. ALL UTILITIES HAVE NOT BEEN PHYSICALLY LOCATED.
2. ALL MARKINGS SHALL BE WHITE AND COMPLY WITH PENNDOT PUBLICATION 408, SECTION 962.
3. REMOVE ALL EXISTING SIGNS WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS PRIOR TO INSTALLING NEW SIGNS.
4. SIGNS TO BE 7 HIGH MEASURED FROM BOTTOM OF SIGN.
5. LACKAWANNA COUNTY SHALL HAVE A MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF SCRANTON.

PERMIT
PARKING
ONLY
LACKAWANNA
COUNTY

18"x12"
(4-TOTAL)

RECEIVED
OCT 06 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK



DEPARTMENT OF LAW

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4105

October 6, 2020

To the Honorable Council
Of the City of Scranton
Municipal Building
Scranton, PA 18503

Dear Honorable Council Members:

ATTACHED IS AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO APPROVE THE DESIGNATION OF THE 300 BLOCK OF CENTER STREET AS A ONE-WAY STREET FROM PENN AVENUE TOWARDS WYOMING AVENUE WITH THE SCRANTON POLICE DEPARTMENT TO ENFORCE THE DESIGNATIONS AS REFLECTED IN THE ATTACHED DRAWING, C-4 CENTER STREET PARKING.

Very truly yours,

Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire
Acting City Solicitor

RESOLUTION NO. _____

2020

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A ROAD MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF SCRANTON AND LACKAWANNA COUNTY FOR THE PAVING, REPAIR, SNOWPLOWING, SIGNAGE AND ANY OTHER MAINTENANCE DUTIES, AS NEEDED ONCE THE 300 BLOCK OF CENTER STREET HAS BEEN DESIGNATED ONE-WAY.

WHEREAS, the County of Lackawanna has requested that 300 Center Street located between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue change from a two-way street to a one-way street entering from Penn Avenue and exiting towards Wyoming Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the County of Lackawanna owns and operates the Lackawanna County Government Center at the Globe, located at 123 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania that houses various Lackawanna County government and public offices; and

WHEREAS, the 300 block of Center Street runs alongside and abuts the Lackawanna County Government Center; and

WHEREAS, the County of Lackawanna uses the 300 block of Center Street to access its garages, loading docks and other points of ingress and egress to the Lackawanna County Government Center; and

WHEREAS, the County of Lackawanna has requested that if the City of Scranton does designate the 300 Block of Center Street as a one-way street, the County of Lackawanna will agree to maintain said public roadway in exchange for the one-way designation; and

WHEREAS, if the City of Scranton designates the 300 Block of Center Street as a one-way designation, the County of Lackawanna has requested that the City of Scranton enter into a Road Maintenance Agreement indicating that the County of Lackawanna "shall, at its sole cost and expense, perform all road maintenance requirements for the 300 Block of Center Street between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue including paving, repair, snowplowing, signage and any other maintenance duties, as needed." Please refer to a true and correct copy of the proposed Road Maintenance Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

WHEREAS, upon execution of this Agreement between the Authority and the City, the City will owe the sum of one dollar (\$1.00) to the County of Lackawanna for consideration of the contract; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Agreement, this Agreement will commence on December 1, 2020 and shall continue from year to year unless terminated by either party in accordance with the terms of the Agreement. Please refer to Exhibit "A."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON that the Mayor and other appropriate City officials are authorized to execute and enter into the Road Maintenance Agreement for the maintenance and upkeep of the 300 Block of Center Street, said Agreement is attached hereto marked as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference thereto.

SECTION 1. If any section, clause, provision or portion of this Resolution shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction such decision shall not affect any other section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance so long as it remains legally enforceable minus the invalid portion. The City reserves the right to amend this Ordinance or any portion thereof from time to time as it shall deem advisable in the best interest of the promotion of the purposes and intent of this Ordinance, and the effective administration thereof.

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon approval.

SECTION 3. This Resolution is enacted by the Council of the City of Scranton under the authority of the Act of Legislature, April 13, 1972, Act No. 62, known as the "Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law" and any other applicable law arising under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania.

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A ROAD MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF SCRANTON AND LACKAWANNA COUNTY FOR THE PAVING, REPAIR, SNOWPLOWING, SIGNAGE AND ANY OTHER MAINTENANCE DUTIES, AS NEEDED ONCE THE 300 BLOCK OF CENTER STREET HAS BEEN DESIGNATED ONE-WAY.

What Department is this legislation originating from? Where did the initiative for this legislation originate?

Lackawanna County

- *Summary and Facts of the legislation*

Lackawanna County requested that the 300 Center Street located between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue change from a two-way street to a one-way street entering from Penn Avenue and exiting towards Wyoming Avenue.

Currently, the Law Department submitted an Ordinance regarding the following:

The County of Lackawanna owns and operates the Lackawanna County Government Center at the Globe, located at 123 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania that houses various Lackawanna County government and public offices. As the 300 block of Center Street runs alongside and abuts the Lackawanna County Government Center, the County of Lackawanna uses the 300 block of Center Street to access its garages, loading docks and other points of ingress and egress to the Lackawanna County Government Center.

The Engineers for Lackawanna County does not believe that the requested parking for this section of the street is acceptable by engineering standards for two-way traffic as clearance in some areas of proposed parking would be 16 feet. Lackawanna County Engineer, Frank Summa, P.E., submitted a drawing, dated September 29, 2020 with his proposed plan for the 300 Block of Center Street Proposed Parking.

Additionally, Mr. Frank Summa is also requesting that a restriction on left turn movements from the exit of Wyoming Avenue from 8:00am to 5:00pm due to safety concerns along with the placement of signs designating the same.

The County also requested that we enter into a Road Maintenance Agreement contingent on the designation of one-way. Therefore, if the City of Scranton designates the 300 Block of Center Street as a one-way designation, the County of Lackawanna has requested that the City of Scranton enter into a Road Maintenance Agreement indicating that the County of Lackawanna “shall, at its sole cost and expense, perform all road maintenance requirements for the 300 Block of Center Street between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue including paving, repair, snowplowing, signage and any other maintenance duties, as needed.”

- ***Purpose – please include the following in the explanation:***

- ***What does the legislation do – what are the specific goals/tasks the legislation seek to accomplish?***

The legislation seeks to allow Lackawanna County to maintain the 300 Block of Center Street for access to their Government Building with the ability to allow parking that would be safe and in accordance with engineering standards.

- ***What are the benefits of doing this/Down-side of doing this?***

Benefits - The benefit of this legislation is desirable for the health, safety and welfare of the people in the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania including maintaining a good working relationship with the County of Lackawanna that addresses the parking issues associated with their government center. The City also does not have to maintain this street for paving, plowing, street repairs and the like.

Downside - There is no downside to this legislation as the City will save money by the County maintaining this public roadway.

- ***How does this legislation relate to the City's Vision/Mission/Priorities***

This legislation will help the City of Scranton maintain the health, safety and welfare of the people in the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania and save money for the maintenance of the roadway.

- ***Financial Impact – please include the following in the explanation:***

- ***Cost (initial and ongoing)***

There are no costs to the City as the County has requested that they maintain the 300 Block of Center Street. The County of Lackawanna has submitted a Road Maintenance Agreement outlining the terms and conditions which is being placed before Counsel via Proposed Resolution.

- ***Benefits (initial and ongoing)***

The interests of public safety are met and maintained.

- ***Funding Sources – please include the following in the explanation:***

If transferring funds, please ensure specific accounts are noted; if appropriating funds from a grant, list the agency awarding the grant.

Lackawanna County

- ***Priority Status/Deadlines, if any***

Lackawanna County would like to have all the documentation finalized and ready to proceed with the Road Maintenance Agreement by December 1, 2020.

- ***Why should the Council unanimously support this legislation?***

The Ordinance is in the best interest of the public safety and will save the City money in maintenance of the 300 block of Center Street.

- ***Include any other pertinent details and/or relevant information that the Council should be aware of:***

None at this time.

Road Maintenance Agreement

This Agreement made as of the _____ day of _____ 2020, between

THE COUNTY OF LACKAWANNA, a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, with offices at 123 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton PA 18503 (the "County")

and

THE CITY OF SCRANTON, a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, with offices at 340 North Washington Avenue, Scranton PA 18503 (the "City")

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, The County of Lackawanna owns the real property located at and commonly known as The Lackawanna County Government Center at the Globe, located at 123 Wyoming Avenue, Scranton Pennsylvania, which houses various Lackawanna County government and public offices; and

WHEREAS, The City of Scranton owns the public roadway known as Center Street, the 300 block of which runs alongside and abuts the Lackawanna County Government Center; and

WHEREAS, The County uses the 300 block of Center Street to access its garages, loading docks and other points of ingress and egress to the Lackawanna County Government Center; and

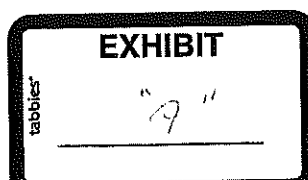
WHEREAS, The County has requested that the 300 Block of Center Street be made a one-way street to facilitate access to the County's Government Center, and the County is willing to agree to maintain said public roadway in exchange for the one-way designation going forward; and

WHEREAS, the County and City agree that it is in the best interest of the residents of Lackawanna County and the City of Scranton to memorialize this agreement by and between the parties hereto.

NOW THEREFORE, The parties, in consideration of the sum of One (\$1.00) Dollar, together with other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, and in consideration of the mutual covenants and undertakings contained in this Agreement and intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. **Incorporation by Reference**. The foregoing recitals and all terms defined in said recitals are incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Agreement.

2. **One way Designation**. The City agrees to designate, by Ordinance, the 300 block of Center Street a one-way thoroughfare, entering from Penn Avenue and exiting onto Wyoming



Avenue, in accordance with Lackawanna County's Memorandum dated September 30, 2020 (which is attached hereto as Attachment No. 1) and drawing entitled: 2019701 Center Street (a copy of which is attached hereto as Attachment No. 2).

3. **Maintenance.** The County shall, at its sole cost and expense, perform all road maintenance requirements for the 300 block of Center Street, between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue, including paving, repair, snowplowing, signage and any other maintenance related duties, as needed.

4. **Public Thoroughfare.** The parties hereto mutually agree that the 300 block of Center Street shall remain a public thoroughfare and open to traffic.

5. **Indemnification.** The County agrees that they will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, and its partners, officers, employees, agents, lessees and authorized representatives, from and against any and all liability, suits, claims, liens, mechanics liens, losses, injuries, costs, expenses, losses and damages (actual, punitive, consequential, special and incidental), suffered or incurred by the City, whether arising out of an injury or occurrence to persons or to property, in connection with its operation, maintenance and repair of the roadway.

6. **Permits.** The City agrees that in connection with any maintenance, repair or paving work to be done on the 300 Block of Center Street, the City recognizes the County as a political sub-division of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and agrees to waive any permit fees for said work performed by the County.

7. **No Agency Relationship.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create or imply the existence of any agency relationship between the parties.

8. **Term of License.** This Road Maintenance Agreement shall be continuing and shall commence December 1, 2020 and shall continue from year to year, unless terminated by either party with 180 days prior written notice to the other party.

In the event that the City changes the designation of said roadway, without the prior consent of the County, from a one way street as set forth herein, then this agreement shall terminate upon enactment by the City, and all obligations of the County set forth herein shall terminate.

9. **Notice.** All notices required to be given under the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be effective upon personal delivery, upon the date of sending by Federal Express or other recognized over-night delivery service, or three (3) days after the date of mailing by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid, addressed to the party to receive notice at the addresses stated in the introductory portion of this Agreement, or at such other address as any party shall from time to time direct by written notice given to the other party in like manner.

10. **Applicable Law.** This Agreement shall be construed according to and governed by the substantive laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Venue and Jurisdiction should

remain in the Court of Common Pleas of Lackawanna County.

11. **Interpretation.** Any dispute as to the construction of this Agreement shall be determined neutrally without regard to authorship.

12. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is declared invalid by judicial determination or by the express act of any legislative body with authority to affect this Agreement, only the provision declared invalid shall be deemed invalid, and all other provisions consistent or directly dependent thereon shall remain in full force and effect.

13. **Amendments.** No amendment, modification or release from or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the parties, and any such amendment, modification, release or waiver shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given.

14. **Assignment.** The rights of the parties under this Agreement shall not be assigned or otherwise transferred without the prior written authorization from the other party hereto.

15. **Execution using Multiple Signature Pages.** This Agreement may be executed by using multiple signature pages.

16. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding on the successors and assigns of the parties, subject to the restriction on assignment set forth above.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

CITY OF SCRANTON

ATTEST:

BY: _____
Lori Reed, City Clerk

Date: _____

BY: _____
Paige G. Cagnetti, Mayor

Date: _____

BY: _____
John Murray, City Controller

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BY: _____
Joseph A. O'Brien, Esq., Acting City Solicitor

Date: _____

In Witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their proper partners and officers the day and year first above written, intending to be legally bound.

LACKAWANNA COUNTY

Jerry Notariani
Chairman Brd. of Commissioners

Attested:

Brian Jeffers,
Chief of Staff

CITY OF SCRANTON

Paige Cognetti, Mayor

Attested:

By:
Title:



Lackawanna County

Commissioners

Jerry Notarianni • Debi Domenick, Esq. • Chris Chermak

Jerry Notarianni
Debi Domenick, Esq.
Chris Chermak
Commissioners

Lackawanna County Government Center
123 Wyoming Avenue, 6th Floor
Scranton PA 18503
t (570) 963-6800 f (570) 963-6812
www.LackawannaCounty.org

September 30, 2020

City of Scranton
Jessica Eskra, Esquire – City Solicitor
340 N. Washington Avenue
Scranton, PA 18503

Reference: Center Street – Memorandum
Wyoming Avenue to Penn Avenue

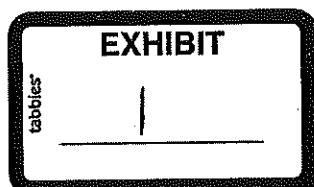
Dear Attorney Eskra:

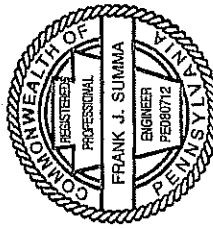
Lackawanna County is hereby requesting that Center Street located between Penn Avenue and Wyoming Avenue be changed to a one-way street from Penn Avenue towards Wyoming Avenue. As County Engineer, we have reviewed this section of Center Street which is approximately 364 feet long. We have determined that this section of Center Street will not be acceptable by engineering standards with the requested parking for two-way traffic. The clearance of Center Street with the proposed parking will be 16 feet in some areas. We are also requesting that no left turn movements from the exit of Wyoming Avenue be allowed from 8:00am to 5:00pm due to safety concerns. A clearance of 16 feet is not acceptable for two-way traffic, in summary, we therefore are requesting this section of Center Street be changed to one-way from Penn Avenue towards Wyoming Avenue as shown on the attached drawing, C-4 Center Street Parking, dated September 29, 2020.

If you need any additional information, or have any questions or concerns, please feel free to reach out to me. You can call me at 570-880-7342.

Sincerely,

Frank Summa, P.E.
Lackawanna County Engineer



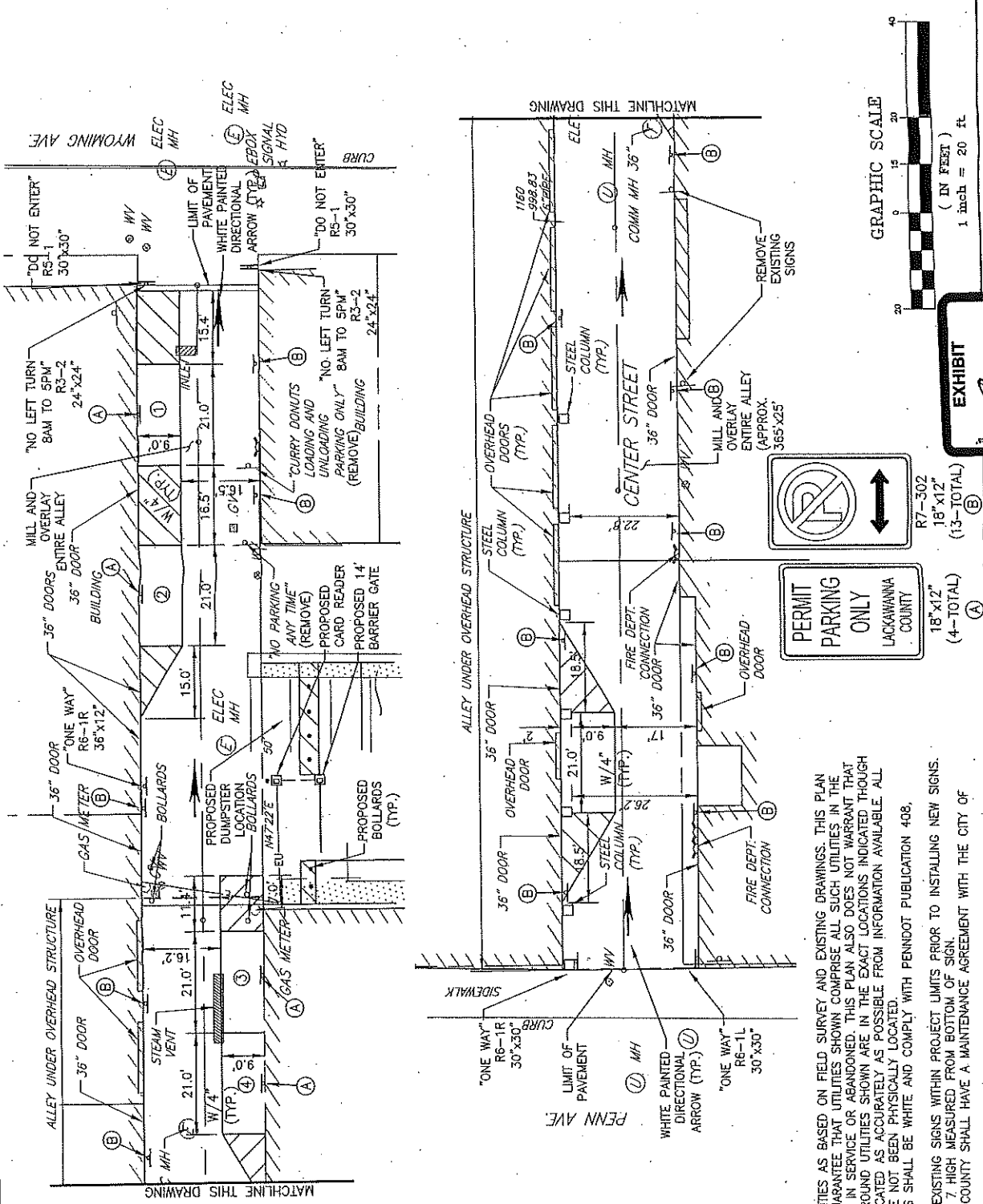


Frank J. Sunana
9/27/2020
Signature and Seal
Professional License No.
Project
PE080712

LACKAWANNA
CTY. PARKING
CITY OF SCRANTON
LACKAWANNA Co.

Sheet Title:
CENTER STREET
PARKING

Date	08.29.2020	Project No.	2019701.00
Scale	AS NOTED	Sheet No.	C-4
Drawn	DBA	Checked	MC



- GENERAL NOTES:
- EXISTING UTILITIES AS BASED ON FIELD SURVEY AND EXISTING DRAWINGS. THIS PLAN DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT UTILITIES SHOWN COMPRISE ALL SUCH UTILITIES IN THE AREA, EITHER IN SERVICE OR ABANDONED. THIS PLAN ALSO DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE IN THE EXACT LOCATIONS INDICATED THOUGH THEY ARE LOCATED AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE FROM INFORMATION AVAILABLE. ALL UTILITIES HAVE NOT BEEN PHYSICALLY LOCATED.
 - ALL MARKINGS SHALL BE WHITE AND COMPLY WITH PENNDOT PUBLICATION 408, SECTION 962.
 - REMOVE ALL EXISTING SIGNS WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS PRIOR TO INSTALLING NEW SIGNS.
 - SIGNS TO BE 7' HIGH MEASURED FROM BOTTOM OF SIGN.
 - LACKAWANNA COUNTY SHALL HAVE A MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF SCRANTON.



DEPARTMENT OF LAW

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4105

October 6, 2020

To the Honorable Council
Of the City of Scranton
Municipal Building
Scranton, PA 18503

RECEIVED
OCT 06 2020
OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Dear Honorable Council Members:

ATTACHED IS A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A ROAD MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF SCRANTON AND LACKAWANNA COUNTY FOR THE PAVING, REPAIR, SNOWPLOWING, SIGNAGE AND ANY OTHER MAINTENANCE DUTIES, AS NEEDED ONCE THE 300 BLOCK OF CENTER STREET HAS BEEN DESIGNATED ONE-WAY.

Very truly yours,

Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire
Acting City Solicitor

RESOLUTION NO. _____

2020

APPOINTMENT OF MATTHEW MEYER, PH.D., 930 TAYLOR AVENUE, SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA, 18510 AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF ETHICS EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 20, 2020. DR. MEYER WILL BE REPLACING MARY JO SHERIDAN WHO RESIGNED EFFECTIVE AUGUST 28, 2020. DR. MEYER WILL FILL THE UNEXPIRED TERM OF MARY JO SHERIDAN WHICH IS SCHEDULED TO EXPIRE AUGUST 31, 2022.

WHEREAS, the City adopted a revised Code of Ethics by File of the Council No. 51, 2019 which, *inter alia*, established a Board of Ethics; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Ethics is comprised of two (2) members appointed by the Mayor, two (2) members appointed by City Council and one (1) member appointed by the Controller; and

WHEREAS, Mary Jo Sheridan was appointed by Council by Resolution No. 158, 2019, for a three (3) year term to expire August 31, 2022; and

WHEREAS, Mary Jo Sheridan resigned from the Board of Ethics prior to the expiration of her term in order to accept an appointment as City Treasurer; and

WHEREAS, Council has advertised the vacancy on the Board of Ethics to the public and announced that it is accepting applications for this vacancy caused by Mary Jo Sheridan's resignation; and

WHEREAS, Matthew Meyer, Ph.D. has notified Council that he wishes to be considered for this vacancy and appointed to the Board of Ethics; and

WHEREAS, Council has determined that Matthew Meyer, Ph.D. has the requisite experience, education, qualifications and reputation to fulfill the important duties of a Board of Ethics member with honesty, integrity and fidelity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Matthew Meyer, Ph.D., 930 Taylor Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 18510, is hereby appointed as a member of the Board of Ethics effective October 20, 2020 and expiring on August 31, 2022.

SECTION 1. If any section, clause, provision or portion of this Resolution shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect any other section, clause, provision or portion of this Resolution so long as it remains legally enforceable minus the invalid portion. The City reserves the right to amend this Resolution or any portion thereof from time to time as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the promotion of the purposes and Intent of this Resolution and the effective administration thereof.

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon approval.

SECTION 3. This Resolution is enacted by the Council of the City of Scranton under the authority of the Act of Legislature, April 13, 1972, Act No. 62, known as the "Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law", and any other applicable Law arising under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania.

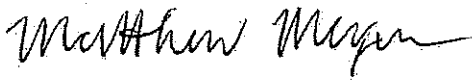
Matthew Meyer
930 Taylor Ave.
Scranton, PA
18510

September 21, 2020

Dear City Council Members:

I am writing to express my interest in the open position on the Scranton City Council's Board of Ethics. As my resume indicates, I am a trained philosopher—this includes training in ethics—and I am currently employed as a professor of philosophy at The University of Scranton. In this role, I have taught a number of ethics courses to hundreds of students, and I have also taught smaller seminars that stress the importance of civic responsibility and the role that ethics should play in our civic and professional lives. I would appreciate this opportunity to “practice what I preach” and to contribute to my community by applying my theoretical understanding of ethics to everyday issues and cases.

Best regards,



Matthew Meyer, Ph.D.
Scranton Resident

RECEIVED

SEP 21 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

MATTHEW MEYER, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Philosophy, The University of Scranton

EMPLOYMENT

Associate Professor, The University of Scranton, Philosophy Dept., Fall 2015-Present

Assistant Professor, The University of Scranton, Philosophy Dept., Fall 2010-Spring 2015

Full-Time Lecturer, Boston University, Department of Philosophy, Spring 2010

Lecturer, University of Vienna, Department of Philosophy, 2007-2011

EDUCATION

PhD-MA, Philosophy and Classics (Ancient Greek), Boston University

Doctorate (Distinction), Philosophy, University of Vienna

MTS, Theological Studies, Harvard University

BA (Summa cum Laude), Economics, University of St. Thomas (MN)

ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES

Faculty Director, Gail Slattery Center for Humanities, The University of Scranton (Fall 2019-Present).

Director, Prelaw Advisory Program, The University of Scranton (Fall 2014-Present)

Director, Legal Studies Concentration, The University of Scranton (Fall 2018-Present)

Chair, General Education Review Committee, The University of Scranton (Fall 2020-Present)

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

Nietzsche's Metaphilosophy: The Nature, Purpose, and Aims of Philosophy (co-edited with Paul Loeb).
Cambridge University Press (2019).

Nietzsche's Free Spirit Works: A Dialectical Reading. Cambridge University Press (2019).

Reading Nietzsche through the Ancients: An Analysis of Becoming, Perspectivism, and the Principle of Non-Contradiction, in *Monographien und Texte zur Nietzsche-Forschung* (Vol. 66). Berlin: De Gruyter, 2014.

JOURNAL ARTICLES AND BOOK CONTRIBUTIONS

"Nietzsche's Naturalism and *Thus Spoke Zarathustra*," in *Nietzsche's Thus Spoke Zarathustra: A Critical Guide*, eds. K. Ansell-Pearson and P. Loeb (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, under contract).

"The Dialectics of Nietzsche's Metaphilosophies," in *Nietzsche's Metaphilosophy*, eds. P. Loeb and M. Meyer (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2019), 22-41.

"The Divine Hanswurst: Nietzsche on Laughter and Comedy," in *Humor, Comedy, and Laughter in 19th-Century Philosophy*, eds. L. Moland and A. Speight (Netherlands: Springer, 2018), 153-173.

"Nietzsche's Ontic Structural Realism?" in *Routledge Philosophy Minds: Nietzsche*, ed. P. Katsafanas, (London: Routledge, 2018), 389-404.

"Nietzsche's Naturalized Aestheticism," *British Journal for the History of Philosophy* (2015), Vol. 23(1): 138-160.

- "The Ancient Quarrel between Philosophy and Poetry in Nietzsche's Early Writings," in *Nietzsche's Value as a Scholar of Antiquity*, eds. A. Jensen and H. Heit (New York: Bloomsbury Academic, 2014), 197-214.
- "Peisetairos of Aristophanes' *Birds* and the Erotic Tyrant of *Republic IX*," in *The Political Theory of Aristophanes*, eds. B-P. Frost and J. Mhire, (Binghamton, NY: SUNY Press, 2014), 275-302.
- "The Comic Nature of *Ecce Homo*," *The Journal of Nietzsche Studies* (2012), Vol. 43(1): 32-43.
- "Nietzsche's Naturalism and the Falsification Thesis," in *Nietzsches Wissenschaftsphilosophie*, eds. H. Heit, M. Brusotti, and G. Abel (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 2011), 133-146.
- "The Three Metamorphoses of Nietzsche's Free Spirit," *International Studies in Philosophy* (2006), Vol. 38(3): 49-63.
- "*Human, All Too Human* and the Socrates Who Plays Music," *International Studies in Philosophy* (2004), Vol. 36(3): 171-182.

SELECTED CONFERENCES AND PRESENTATIONS

- The New School for Social Research, October 2019: "Reconstructing Nietzsche, Contextually."
- University for a Day, Schemel Forum, The University of Scranton, September 2019: "Why Environmentalists Should Be Republicans, Not Liberals."
- "Language and Reality," NTU-Scranton Philosophy Symposium, National Taiwan University, May 2019: "The Problem of Opposites as Fundamental Philosophy."
- University for a Day, Schemel Forum, The University of Scranton, September 2018: "The Real Road to Serfdom?" (Invited)
- Tor Vergata University, Rome, April 2018: "The Free Spirit and the *Selbstaufhebung* of the Will to Truth" (Invited).
- "Humor in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy," Boston University, April 2016: "The Divine *Hanswurst*: Nietzsche on Laughter and Comedy."
- Berlin Research Colloquium, Technical University of Berlin, Germany, January 2016: "The Death of God and the *Selbstaufhebung* of the Will to Truth."
- Power Structuralism in Ancient Ontologies Workshop, Oxford University, England, January 2016: "Nietzsche's Ontic Structural Realism?"
- University for a Day, Schemel Forum, The University of Scranton, September 2014: "From Democracy to Oligarchy? Self-Love and the Future of America."
- University for a Day, Schemel Forum, The University of Scranton, September 2012: "From Self-Interest to Self-Destruction: Views of Greed and Corruption from Antiquity to Modern Times."

AWARDS, FELLOWSHIPS, AND HONORS

- Faculty Development Grants, The University of Scranton, Summer 2011, 2014, 2017, 2020.
- Project Grant for Nietzsche Workshop, The University of Scranton, April 2015.
- Earhart Dissertation Fellowship, Boston University, 2008-2009.
- Helen G. Allen Humanities Award, Boston University, 2008.
- Boston University Writing Fellowship, 2008-2009 (Declined for Earhart Fellowship)
- Matchette Prize for Best Qualifying Paper, Boston University, 2007: "The Cartesian Circle."
- Presidential Graduate Fellowship, Boston University, 2004-2008.
- Frederick Sheldon Traveling Fellowship, Harvard University, 1999-2000.

Mary Jo Sheridan
1213 Schlager Street
Scranton, PA 18504

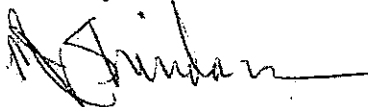
August 28, 2020

The Honorable William Gaughan
Council President, City of Scranton
City Hall
340 N. Washington Avenue
Scranton, PA 18503

Dear Council President Gaughan,

Albeit for a short tenure, I have thoroughly enjoyed serving as a member of the City of Scranton's Board of Ethics. I am deeply grateful to you and the rest of City Council for giving me the opportunity serve our City in this capacity. Because of my new role as Treasurer, which I will be undertaking shortly, I am resigning my position as a member of the City of Scranton's Ethics Board effective immediately.

Sincerely



Mary Jo Sheridan

RECEIVED

AUG 28 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. _____

2020

AN ORDINANCE

AUTHORIZING TWO (2) R5-1 DO NOT ENTER SIGNS (30X30) TO BE INSTALLED AT THE INTERSECTION OF DEPOT STREET/SHAWNEE AVENUE AND R6-IL HORIZONTAL LEFT ONE-WAY SIGNS TO BE INSTALLED AT THE INTERSECTIONS OF RIVERSIDE DRIVE/CANTON PLACE AND RIVERSIDE DRIVE/DEPOT STREET.

WHEREAS, On August 17, 2020, John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer of LaBella Associates responded to an email from Tom Preambo, Director of the Department of Public Works, seeking a determination as to whether a one-way designation north bound is warranted for Riverside Drive. Mr. Pocius met with residents in the Plot Section area of the City of Scranton to do an on-site evaluation. Please refer to the correspondence dated September 23, 2020 from John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference thereto; and

WHEREAS, a number of citizens/residents of the Plot Section signed a Petition for Installation of Traffic Flow Signs to bring attention to "a vital need for One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, Scranton, PA 18509, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely through this intersection..." A true and correct copy of the Petition for Installation of Traffic Flow Signs signed by 57 citizens/residents of the Plot Section in support of the request is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, based on the information currently available and also upon professional engineering experience and knowledge, it is the opinion of John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer of LaBella Associates with a reasonable degree of Engineering Judgment, that it is in the interest of public safety to have the following recommendations be implemented:

- (1) Two (2) R5-1 Do Not Enter Signs (30x30) shall be installed at the intersections of Depot Street/Shawnee Avenue; and
- (2) R6-IL Horizontal Left One-Way Signs shall be installed at the intersections of Riverside Drive/Canton Place and Riverside Drive/Depot Street.

See Memorandum to Tom Preambo, Director of Department of Public Works from John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer dated September 23, 2020 attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference thereto.

WHEREAS, On September 23, 2020, Tom Preambo, Director of Public Works, prepared correspondence to Scranton City Council Members to relay that the citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton are requesting a One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely. He indicates that the residents stated that the increased traffic and congestion has created a hazardous situation and Tom Preambo, Director of Public Works, concurs with the citizens that One-Way and Do Not Enter signs are needed at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street. Please refer to the correspondence from Tom Preambo, Director of Public Works, to Scranton City Council Members dated September 23, 2020 attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and incorporated herein by reference.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON that two (2) R5-1 Do Not Enter Signs (30x30) shall be installed at the intersection of Depot Street/Shawnee Avenue and R6-IL Horizontal Left One-Way Signs shall be installed at the intersections of Riverside Drive/Canton Place and Riverside Drive/Depot Street.

SECTION 1. If any section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction such decision shall not affect any other section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance so long as it remains legally enforceable minus the invalid portion. The City reserves the right to amend this Ordinance or any portion thereof from time to time as it shall deem advisable in the best interest of the promotion of the purposes and intent of this Ordinance, and the effective administration thereof.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon approval.

SECTION 3. This Ordinance is enacted by the Council of the City of Scranton under the authority of the Act of Legislature, April 13, 1972, Act No. 62, known as the "Home Rule Charter and Option Plans Law" and any other applicable law arising under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania.

AUTHORIZING TWO (2) R5-1 DO NOT ENTER SIGNS (30X30) TO BE INSTALLED AT THE INTERSECTION OF DEPOT STREET/SHAWNEE AVENUE AND R6-IL HORIZONTAL LEFT ONE-WAY SIGNS TO BE INSTALLED AT THE INTERSECTIONS OF RIVERSIDE DRIVE/CANTON PLACE AND RIVERSIDE DRIVE/DEPOT STREET.

- *What Department is this legislation originating from? Where did the initiative for this legislation originate?*

Department of Public Works

- *Summary and Facts of the legislation*

On August 17, 2020, John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer of LaBella Associates responded to an email from Tom Preambo, Director of the Department of Public Works, seeking a determination as to whether a one-way designation north bound is warranted for Riverside Drive. Mr. Pocius met with residents in the Plot Section area of the City of Scranton to do an on-site evaluation.

Fifty-seven (57) citizens/residents of the Plot Section signed a Petition for Installation of Traffic Flow Signs to bring attention to “a vital need for One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, Scranton, PA 18509, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely through this intersection...”

John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer of LaBella Associates agrees with the citizens/residents and recommends the following:

- (1) Two (2) R5-1 Do Not Enter Signs (30x30) shall be installed at the intersections of Depot Street/Shawnee Avenue; and
- (2) R6-IL Horizontal Left One-Way Signs shall be installed at the intersections of Riverside Drive/Canton Place and Riverside Drive/Depot Street.

On September 23, 2020, Tom Preambo, Director of Public Works, also prepared correspondence to Scranton City Council Members to relay that the citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton are requesting a One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely. He indicates that the residents stated that the increased traffic and congestion has created a hazardous situation and Tom Preambo, Director of Public Works, concurs with the citizens that One-Way and Do Not Enter signs are needed at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street.

- *Purpose – please include the following in the explanation:*
 - *What does the legislation do – what are the specific goals/tasks the legislation seek to accomplish?*

The legislation seeks to allow the Riverside Drive to become a one-way street with the appropriate signs to address concerns outlined in the Petition signed by 57 residents of the Plot

Section that there is a vital need for this designation for the protection of vehicle and pedestrian traffic.

○ *What are the benefits of doing this/Down-side of doing this?*

Benefits - The benefit of this legislation is desirable for the health, safety and welfare of the people in the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania including the interests of the citizens of the Plot Section who have circulated a Petition to request installation of traffic flow signs.

Downside - There is no downside to this legislation as these signs will be in the interest of public safety.

○ *How does this legislation relate to the City's Vision/Mission/Priorities*

This legislation will help the City of Scranton maintain the health, safety and welfare of the people in the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania.

• *Financial Impact – please include the following in the explanation:*

○ *Cost (initial and ongoing)*

The signs will be placed by the Department of Public Works. There are no ongoing costs once the signs are placed.

○ *Benefits (initial and ongoing)*

The interests of public safety are met and maintained by allowing the installation of the traffic flow signs.

○ *Funding Sources – please include the following in the explanation:*

If transferring funds, please ensure specific accounts are noted; if appropriating funds from a grant, list the agency awarding the grant.

Department of Public Works

• *Priority Status/Deadlines, if any*

The citizens/residents would like placement of these signs as soon as possible.

• *Why should the Council unanimously support this legislation?*

The Ordinance is in the best interest of the public safety.

• *Include any other pertinent details and/or relevant information that the Council should be aware of:*


None at this time.



BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

101 WEST POPLAR STREET • SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18508 • PHONE: 570-348-4180 • FAX: 570-348-0197

TO: Tom Preambo, Director
Department of Public Works

FROM:  John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer
LaBella Associates

DATE: September 23, 2020

RE: *One-Way Request*
Riverside Drive / Depot Street

As requested in your email dated August 17, 2020, we met on-site with the residents and performed an on-site evaluation of the above referenced street to determine if a one-way designation north bound is warranted.

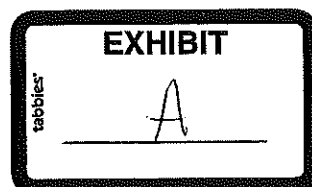
Based on our assessment and our professional engineering experience and judgement, in the interest of public safety, we recommend that Riverside Drive be designated one-way north bound from Canton Place to its intersection with Depot Street continuing to Shawnee Avenue.

Two (2) R5-1 Do Not Enter Signs (30"x30") shall be installed at the intersection of Depot Street / Shawnee Avenue. R6-1L Horizontal Left One-Way Signs shall be installed at the intersection of Riverside Drive / Canton Place and Riverside Drive / Depot Street.

If there are any questions on this matter, do not hesitate to contact our office at (570) 904-6189.

JJP/mal
Z:\2018 Projects\2182247 Scranton City Engineer 2018-2021\Correspondence\Preambo_One-Way Req Riverside Dr-Depot St_09-23-2020.Doc

C. Patricia A. Lafferty, Esquire, Assistant City Solicitor
QA/QC File



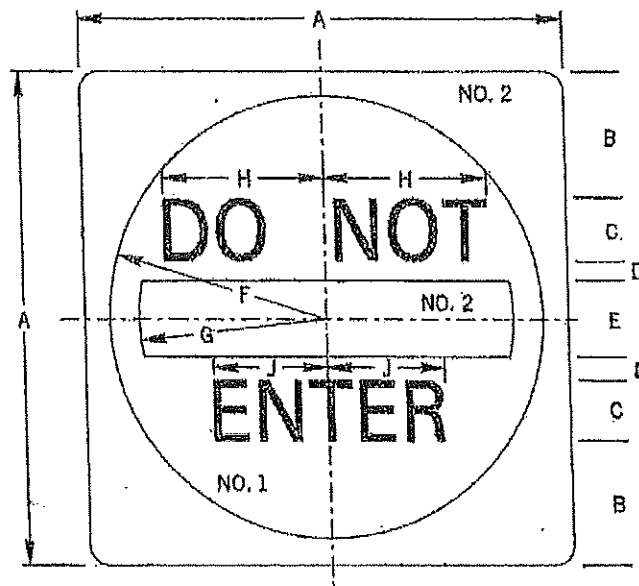
R5-1

DO NOT ENTER SIGN

(a) Justification. The Do Not Enter Sign (R5-1) shall be authorized for use to prohibit traffic from entering a restricted road section.

(b) Placement. The R5-1 sign should normally be mounted on the right-hand side of the roadway, facing traffic entering the roadway or ramp in the wrong direction. However, a second sign on the left-hand side of the roadway may be justified, particularly where traffic may be approaching in a turn.

(c) Size. The standard size of the R5-1 sign shall be 30" x 30" for single lane conventional highways, 36" x 36" for multi-lane conventional highways and expressways, and 48" x 48" for freeways.



DIMENSIONS - IN									
SIGN SIZE A x A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	BLANK STD.
30" x 30"	6.6	40	1.9	5	14.5	12.4	9.9	7.9	B3-30
36" x 36"	7.6	50	2.4	6	17.6	15	12.4	9.8	B3-36
48" x 48"	11	60	3	8	23.6	20	14.9	11.8	B3-48

COLOR:

NO. 1:

LEGEND:

WHITE (REFLECTORIZED)

BACKGROUND:

RED (REFLECTORIZED)

NO. 2:

BACKGROUND:

WHITE (REFLECTORIZED)

APPROVED FOR THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

By: *Sen C. Rome* Date: 02-29-12
Chief, Traffic Engineering and Permits Section
Bureau of Maintenance and Operations

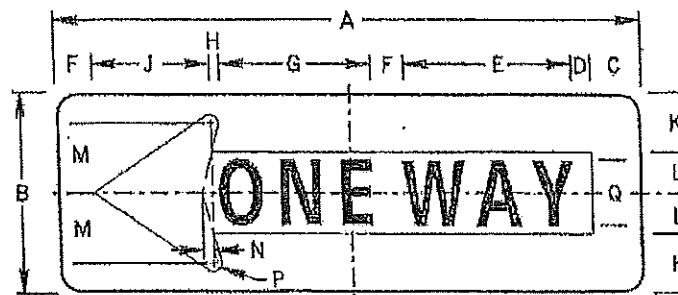
R6-1L

HORIZONTAL LEFT ONE-WAY SIGN

(a) Justification. The Horizontal Left One-Way Sign (R6-1L) shall be authorized for use to indicate a street, roadway, or alley upon which vehicular traffic is permitted to travel in only one direction.

(b) Placement. At unsignalized intersections, the R6-1L sign shall be placed on the near right-hand and the far side of the intersection so as to face traffic entering or crossing the one-way street. At signalized intersections, the R6-1L sign shall be placed either near the appropriate signal faces, on poles holding the traffic signals, on mast arm or span wire holding the signals, or at the locations specified for unsignalized intersections.

(c) Size. The standard size of the R6-1L sign for single lane conventional highways shall be 36" x 12". The standard size for multi-lane conventional highways and expressways shall be 54" x 18". See General Notes for additional guidance.



DIMENSIONS - IN															
SIGN SIZE A x B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	BOR- DER	BLANK STD.
36" x 12"	3	1.2	10.6*	2.2	9.1*	0.5	7.2	3.4	2.6	4.2	0.6	0.7	40	0.4	85-3612
54" x 18"	5	3	13.5	4	12.3	2.2	10	5.2	3.8	5.8	0.8	1	50	0.8	—

* REDUCE SPACING 35%

COLOR:

ARROW AND BORDER:
WHITE (REFLECTORIZED)

BACKGROUND AND LEGEND:
BLACK (NON-REFLECTORIZED)

APPROVED FOR THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

By: John C. Rose Date: 02-29-12
Chief, Traffic Engineering and Permits Section
Bureau of Maintenance and Operations

PETITION FOR INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC FLOW SIGNS

Return One Way Signs and Do Not Enter Signs – Riverside Drive and Depot Street

To Scranton City Council

The following citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton, PA 18509, draw to the attention of Scranton City Council, a vital need for One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, Scranton, PA 18509, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely through this intersection. At the time of the completion of the flood levee in 2006, The Army Corp of Engineers concluded Riverside Drive and Depot Street were to be One-Way, traveling north, due to this being a new intersection, narrow streets and sharp turns. At a point, 4 years ago, those signs were removed and two-way traffic is now allowed on both streets. We, the undersigned, are aware that the increased traffic and congestion at the intersection of Riverside Drive and Depot Street has created a hazardous situation for pedestrians and vehicles. Vehicles have difficulty turning left from Riverside Drive onto Depot Street and in turn, difficulty turning right onto Riverside Drive from Depot Street, especially when met with another vehicle. The community has many pedestrians and motorists who find it increasingly difficult to safely negotiate the vehicular movement. The garage entrance on the 700 block of Depot Street is within 10 feet of this intersection, making it difficult to utilize because of the two-way traffic. Your petitioners therefore request Scranton City Council support this important community issue and encourage the reinstatement of One-Way signs in the 2200 block of Riverside Drive and Do Not Enter signs in the 700 block of Depot Street, along with a hidden driveway sign, left turn sign and the possibility of some chevron signs at this intersection, as soon as possible. Thank you for your consideration.

First Name (please print)	Last Name (please print)	Address	Signature
Thomas	Cipriano	2235 Conneys Ave	Thomas Cipriano
DAVE	KICH	2227 Conneys Ave	Dave Kich
Judy	Kich	2227 Conneys Ave	Judy Kich
John	Hobart	2239 Conneys	John Hobart
Frank	Henley	2234 Conneys	Frank Henley
FRANK	Henley	2234 Conneys	Frank Henley
JAMES	GORDON	2236 Conneys	James P. Gordon
ELLEN	GORDON	2236 Conneys	Ellen Gordon
Rosie	Jackson	2129 Shawnee	Rosie Jackson
Geri	Ostovic	2129 Shawnee	Geri Ostovic
Michael	Hilden	2227 Shawnee	Michael Hilden
Nathan	Hilden	2227 Shawnee	Nathan Hilden

EXHIBIT

tabbies

B

PETITION FOR INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC FLOW SIGNS

Return One Way Signs and Do Not Enter Signs – Riverside Drive and Depot Street

To Scranton City Council

The following citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton, PA 18509, draws to the attention of Scranton City Council, a vital need for One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, Scranton, PA 18509, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely through this intersection. At the time of the completion of the flood levee in 2006, The Army Corp of Engineers concluded Riverside Drive and Depot Street were to be One-Way, traveling north, due to this being a new intersection, narrow streets and sharp turns. At a point, 4 years ago, those signs were removed and two-way traffic is now allowed on both streets. We, the undersigned, are aware of the increased traffic and congestion at the intersection of Riverside Drive and Depot Street has created a hazardous situation for pedestrians and vehicles. Vehicles have difficulty turning left from Riverside Drive onto Depot Street and in turn, difficulty turning right onto Riverside Drive from Depot Street, especially when met with another vehicle. The community has many pedestrians and motorists who find it increasingly difficult to safely negotiate the vehicular movement. The garage entrance on the 700 block of Depot Street is within 10 feet of this intersection, making it difficult to utilize because of the two-way traffic. Your petitioners therefore request Scranton City Council support this important community issue and encourage the reinstatement of One-Way signs in the 2200 block of Riverside Drive and Do Not Enter signs in the 700 block of Depot Street, along with a hidden driveway sign, left turn sign and the possibility of some chevron signs at this intersection, as soon as possible. Thank you for your consideration.

First Name (please print)	Last Name (please print)	Address	Signature
Doris	Kassman	2132 Shawnee Dr	Doris Kassman
Nancy	Prendergast	2124 Shawnee Ave	Nancy Prendergast
Justin	Stricker	2228 Shawnee Ave	Justin Stricker
Amanda	Schloendorn	2128 Shawnee Ave	Amanda Schloendorn
Kathy	Polansky	2119 Comegys Ave	Kathy Polansky
Joe	POLANSKY	2119 COMEGYS AVE	Joe Polansky
Wilson	PRDYETT	2117 RIVERSIDE DR.	Wilson Prdyett
MaryAnn	Wardell	629 Depot St	MaryAnn Wardell
Norman	Wardell	629 DEPOT ST.	Norman Wardell
Elvira	Dawles	2130 Shawnee Ave	Elvira Dawles
Victoria	Ancherani	2130 Shawnee Ave	Victoria Ancherani
Kristi	Kassman Klien	1122 Marion St	Kristi Kassman Klien

PETITION FOR INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC FLOW SIGNS

Return One Way Signs and Do Not Enter Signs – Riverside Drive and Depot Street

To Scranton City Council

The following citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton, PA 18509, draws to the attention of Scranton City Council, a vital need for One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, Scranton, PA 18509, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely through this intersection. At the time of the completion of the flood levee in 2006, The Army Corp of Engineers concluded Riverside Drive and Depot Street were to be One-Way, traveling north, due to this being a new intersection, narrow streets and sharp turns. At a point, 4 years ago, those signs were removed and two-way traffic is now allowed on both streets. We, the undersigned, are aware that the increased traffic and congestion at the intersection of Riverside Drive and Depot Street has created a hazardous situation for pedestrians and vehicles. Vehicles have difficulty turning left from Riverside Drive onto Depot Street and in turn, difficulty turning right onto Riverside Drive from Depot Street, especially when met with another vehicle. The community has many pedestrians and motorists who find it increasingly difficult to safely negotiate the vehicular movement. The garage entrance on the 700 block of Depot Street is within 10 feet of this intersection, making it difficult to utilize because of the two-way traffic. Your petitioners therefore request Scranton City Council support this important community issue and encourage the reinstatement of One-Way signs in the 2200 block of Riverside Drive and Do Not Enter signs in the 700 block of Depot Street, along with a hidden driveway sign, left turn sign and the possibility of some chevron signs at this intersection, as soon as possible. Thank you for your consideration.

First Name (please print)	Last Name (please print)	Address	Signature
Colleen	Meyers	621 Depot St.	Colleen Meyers
Mary Ann	Murphy	610 Depot St.	Mary Ann Murphy
Joseph	MURPHY	610 Depot St	Joseph A. Murphy
Matthew	Surflegge	608 Depot St	Matthew Surflegge
Brian	Padden	2127 Shawnee	Brian Padden
Kim	Padden	2127 Shawnee	Kim Padden
ED	WORKMAN	2324 Shawnee Ave	Ed Workman
Lauren	Higgins	1115 Riverside Dr.	Lauren Higgins
SHERON	Higdon	2117 Shawnee	Sheron Higdon
George	Highlowson	2117 Shawnee Ave	George Highlowson
AdA	Zampardo	2115 Shawnee	AdA Zampardo
Terry	Smith	1111 Shawnee	Terry Smith

PETITION FOR INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC FLOW SIGNS

Return One Way Signs and Do Not Enter Signs – Riverside Drive and Depot Street

To Scranton City Council

The following citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton, PA 18509, draws to the attention of Scranton City Council, a vital need for One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, Scranton, PA 18509, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely through this intersection. At the time of the completion of the flood levee in 2006, The Army Corp of Engineers concluded Riverside Drive and Depot Street were to be One-Way, traveling north, due to this being a new intersection, narrow streets and sharp turns. At a point, 4 years ago, those signs were removed and two-way traffic is now allowed on both streets. We, the undersigned, are aware that the increased traffic and congestion at the intersection of Riverside Drive and Depot Street has created a hazardous situation for pedestrians and vehicles. Vehicles have difficulty turning left from Riverside Drive onto Depot Street and in turn, difficulty turning right onto Riverside Drive from Depot Street, especially when met with another vehicle. The community has many pedestrians and motorists who find it increasingly difficult to safely negotiate the vehicular movement. The garage entrance on the 700 block of Depot Street is within 10 feet of this intersection, making it difficult to utilize because of the two-way traffic. Your petitioners therefore request Scranton City Council support this important community issue and encourage the reinstatement of One-Way signs in the 2200 block of Riverside Drive and Do Not Enter signs in the 700 block of Depot Street, along with a hidden driveway sign, left turn sign and the possibility of some chevron signs at this intersection, as soon as possible. Thank you for your consideration.

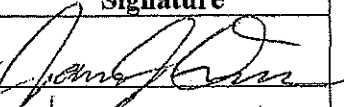
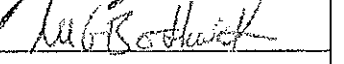
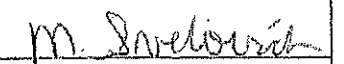
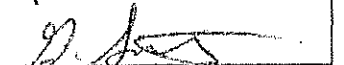
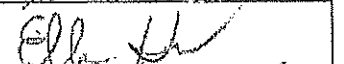
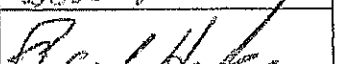
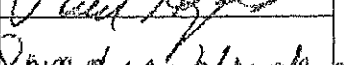
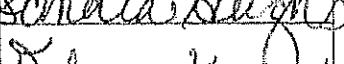
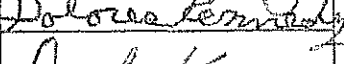
First Name (please print)	Last Name (please print)	Address	Signature
Michael	Fueshko	2209 BROWN AVE SCRANTON PA.	<i>[Signature]</i>
Dobbie	YEARING	625 Depot St Scranton PA	<i>[Signature]</i>
Todd	Ardan	536 Grace St Scranton	<i>[Signature]</i>
Bethany	Ardan	536 Grace St Scranton	<i>[Signature]</i>
Aaron	Nivent	738 TAYLOR AVE Scranton	<i>[Signature]</i>
Michele	Hopkins	613 GRACE STREET SCRANTON PA	<i>[Signature]</i>
DOMINIC	VERASTO	611 GRACE	<i>[Signature]</i>
JAMES	MURPHY	605 GRACE	<i>[Signature]</i>
Alyssa	MURPHY	605 GRACE	<i>[Signature]</i>
Cynthia	MURPHY	605 GRACE ST	<i>[Signature]</i>

PETITION FOR INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC FLOW SIGNS

Return One Way Signs and Do Not Enter Signs – Riverside Drive and Depot Street

To Scranton City Council

The following citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton, PA 18509, draws to the attention of Scranton City Council, a vital need for One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, Scranton, PA 18509, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely through this intersection. At the time of the completion of the flood levee in 2006, The Army Corp of Engineers concluded Riverside Drive and Depot Street were to be One-Way, traveling north, due to this being a new intersection, narrow streets and sharp turns. At a point, 4 years ago, those signs were removed and two-way traffic is now allowed on both streets. We, the undersigned, are aware that the increased traffic and congestion at the intersection of Riverside Drive and Depot Street has created a hazardous situation for pedestrians and vehicles. Vehicles have difficulty turning left from Riverside Drive onto Depot Street and in turn, difficulty turning right onto Riverside Drive from Depot Street, especially when met with another vehicle. The community has many pedestrians and motorists who find it increasingly difficult to safely negotiate the vehicular movement. The garage entrance on the 700 block of Depot Street is within 10 feet of this intersection, making it difficult to utilize because of the two-way traffic. Your petitioners therefore request Scranton City Council support this important community issue and encourage the reinstatement of One-Way signs in the 2200 block of Riverside Drive and Do Not Enter signs in the 700 block of Depot Street, along with a hidden driveway sign, left turn sign and the possibility of some chevron signs at this intersection, as soon as possible. Thank you for your consideration.

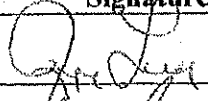
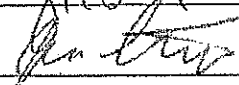

First Name (please print)	Last Name (please print)	Address	Signature
JAMES	OWENS	2124 SHAWNEE AVE	
LEE	BORTHWICK	616 DEPOT ST	
Maria	Svetovich	2125 Shawnee Ave	
George Svet	Svetovich	2125 Shawnee Ave	
Ellen	Holden	8227 Sm	
PAUL	Hughes	2122 Shawnee	
SANDRA	Hughes	2122 Shawnee	
Dolores	Kennedy	616 Dean St	
Jack	Kennedy	616 Dean St	

PETITION FOR INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC FLOW SIGNS

Return One Way Signs and Do Not Enter Signs – Riverside Drive and Depot Street

To Scranton City Council

The following citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton, PA 18509, draws to the attention of Scranton City Council, a vital need for One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, Scranton, PA 18509, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely through this intersection. At the time of the completion of the flood levee in 2006, The Army Corp of Engineers concluded Riverside Drive and Depot Street were to be One-Way, traveling north, due to this being a new intersection, narrow streets and sharp turns. At a point, 4 years ago, those signs were removed and two-way traffic is now allowed on both streets. We, the undersigned, are aware that the increased traffic and congestion at the intersection of Riverside Drive and Depot Street has created a hazardous situation for pedestrians and vehicles. Vehicles have difficulty turning left from Riverside Drive onto Depot Street and in turn, difficulty turning right onto Riverside Drive from Depot Street, especially when met with another vehicle. The community has many pedestrians and motorists who find it increasingly difficult to safely negotiate the vehicular movement. The garage entrance on the 700 block of Depot Street is within 10 feet of this intersection, making it difficult to utilize because of the two-way traffic. Your petitioners therefore request Scranton City Council support this important community issue and encourage the reinstatement of One-Way signs in the 2200 block of Riverside Drive and Do Not Enter signs in the 700 block of Depot Street, along with a hidden driveway sign, left turn sign and the possibility of some chevron signs at this intersection, as soon as possible. Thank you for your consideration.

First Name (please print)	Last Name (please print)	Address	Signature
Jeff	Leew 15	2126 Coney Run	
Jerry	CASTRO	612 DEPOT ST	
Mary	CASTRO	612 DEPOT ST	




DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

101 West Poplar Street | Scranton, PA 18508 | 570.348.4180

DATE: September 23, 2020

TO: Scranton City Council Members

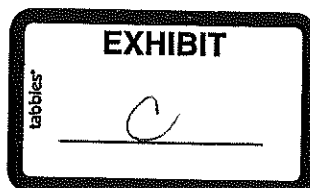
SUBJECT: Riverside Drive

FROM: Director Tom Preambo 
Department of Public Works

The citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton are requesting a One-Way and Do Not Enter signs at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street, to enable both vehicle and pedestrian traffic to proceed safely. They state that the increase traffic and congestion at this intersection of Riverside Drive and Depot Street has created a hazardous situation.

I have reviewed this area and concur with the citizens of the Plot Section of Scranton that a One-Way and Do Not Enter signs are needed at the corner of Riverside Drive and Depot Street.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.





DEPARTMENT OF LAW

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4105

September 29, 2020

To the Honorable Council
Of the City of Scranton
Municipal Building
Scranton, PA 18503

RECEIVED

SEP 29 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Dear Honorable Council Members:

ATTACHED IS AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING TWO (2) R5-1 DO NOT ENTER SIGNS (30X30) TO BE INSTALLED AT THE INTERSECTION OF DEPOT STREET/SHAWNEE AVENUE AND R6-IL HORIZONTAL LEFT ONE-WAY SIGNS TO BE INSTALLED AT THE INTERSECTIONS OF RIVERSIDE DRIVE/CANTON PLACE AND RIVERSIDE DRIVE/DEPOT STREET.

Very truly yours,

Joseph A. O'Brien (s)

Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire
Acting City Solicitor

FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. _____

2020

AN ORDINANCE

AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO ALLOW THE R1-1 STOP SIGN WITH A W3-1 STOP AHEAD SIGN PLACED IN ADVANCE OF THE STOP SIGN ON PRICE STREET AT ITS INTERSECTION WITH NEWTON ROAD (S.R. 3003) TO REMAIN AS INSTALLED ON AUGUST 27, 2020.

WHEREAS, on August 24, 2020, John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer with LaBella Associates performed an on-site evaluation at the intersection of Price Street and Newton Road (S.R. 3003) and in the interest of public safety recommended that a R1-1 Stop Sign (30x30) be placed on Price Street at its intersection with Newton Road (S.R. 3003) along with a W3-1 Stop Ahead Sign in advance of the stop sign. *See* Memorandum to Tom Preambo, Director of the Department of Public Works dated September 8, 2020 attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference thereto; and

WHEREAS, on August 27, 2020, the signs were installed; and

WHEREAS, on August 31, 2020, Corporal Justin Butler of the Scranton Police Department performed an independent evaluation and confirmed the assessment of the placement of the signs; and

WHEREAS, therefore, based on the information currently available and also upon their professional engineering experience and knowledge, it was the opinion of John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer with LaBella Associates that the R1-1 Stop Sign and W3-1 Stop Ahead Sign was warranted on Price Street at its intersection with Newton Road (S.R. 3003).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON that the R1-1 Stop Sign and W3-1 Stop Ahead Sign on Price Street at its intersection with Newton Road (S.R. 3003) is authorized and shall remain as placed on August 27, 2020.

SECTION 1. If any section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction such decision shall not affect any other section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance so long as it remains legally enforceable minus the invalid portion. The City reserves the right to amend this Ordinance or

any portion thereof from time to time as it shall deem advisable in the best interest of the promotion of the purposes and intent of this Ordinance, and the effective administration thereof.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon approval.

SECTION 3. This Ordinance is enacted by the Council of the City of Scranton under the authority of the Act of Legislature, April 13, 1972, Act No. 62, known as the "Home Rule Charter and Option Plans Law" and any other applicable law arising under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania.

AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO ALLOW THE R1-1 STOP SIGN WITH A W3-1 STOP AHEAD SIGN PLACED IN ADVANCE OF THE STOP SIGN ON PRICE STREET AT ITS INTERSECTION WITH NEWTON ROAD (S.R. 3003) TO REMAIN AS INSTALLED ON AUGUST 27, 2020.

- ***What Department is this legislation originating from? Where did the initiative for this legislation originate?***

Department of Public Works/Scranton Police Department

- ***Summary and Facts of the legislation***

On August 24, 2020, John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer with LaBella Associates performed an on-site evaluation at the intersection of Price Street and Newton Road (S.R. 3003) and in the interest of public safety recommended that a R1-1 Stop Sign (30x30) be placed on Price Street at its intersection with Newton Road (S.R. 3003) along with a W3-1 Stop Ahead Sign in advance of the stop sign. On August 27, 2020, the signs were installed. On August 31, 2020, Corporal Justin Butler of the Scranton Police Department performed an independent evaluation on August 31, 2020 and confirmed the assessment of the placement of the signs.

- ***Purpose – please include the following in the explanation:***

- ***What does the legislation do – what are the specific goals/tasks the legislation seek to accomplish?***

The legislation seeks to allow the stop sign and stop ahead sign on Price Street and Newton Road to remain as they were installed on August 27, 2020.

- ***What are the benefits of doing this/Down-side of doing this?***

Benefits - The benefit of this legislation is desirable for the health, safety and welfare of the people in the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Downside - There is no downside to this legislation as a stop sign and warning sign will be in the interest of public safety.

- ***How does this legislation relate to the City's Vision/Mission/Priorities***

This legislation will help the City of Scranton maintain the health, safety and welfare of the people in the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania.

- ***Financial Impact – please include the following in the explanation:***

- ***Cost (initial and ongoing)***

The signs have already been placed. There are no ongoing costs.

- ***Benefits (initial and ongoing)***

The interests of public safety are met and maintained by allowing this stop sign and warning sign.

- ***Funding Sources – please include the following in the explanation:
If transferring funds, please ensure specific accounts are noted; if appropriating funds from a grant, list the agency awarding the grant.***

Department of Public Works

- ***Priority Status/Deadlines, if any***

None.

- ***Why should the Council unanimously support this legislation?***

The Ordinance is in the best interest of the public safety.

- ***Include any other pertinent details and/or relevant information that the Council should be aware of:***


None at this time.



BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

101 WEST POPLAR STREET • SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18508 • PHONE: 570-348-4180 • FAX: 570-348-0197

TO: Tom Preambo, Director
Department of Public Works

FROM:  John J. Pocius, P.E., P.L.S., City Engineer
LaBella Associates

DATE: September 8, 2020

RE: *Stop Sign Request*
Price Street and Newton Road (S.R. 3003)

As requested in your email dated August 24, 2020, we performed an on-site evaluation of the above referenced intersection to determine if a stop sign is warranted.

Based on our assessment and our professional engineering experience and judgement, in the interest of public safety, we recommend that a R1-1 Stop Sign (30"x30") be installed on Price Street at its intersection with Newton Road (S.R. 3003). Also, a W3-1 Stop Ahead Sign be placed in advance of the Stop Sign.

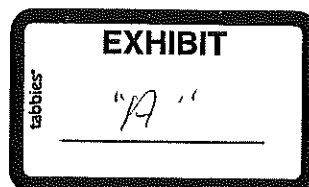
It is my understanding that the signs were installed on Thursday, August 27, 2020. Corporal Justin Butler, Scranton Police Department, performed an independent evaluation on Monday, August 31, 2020 and confirmed our assessment.

If there are any questions on this matter, do not hesitate to contact our office at (570) 904-6189.

JJP/mal

Z:\2018 Projects\2182247 Scranton City Engineer 2018-2021\Correspondence\Preambo_Stop Sign Req Price & Newton_09-08-2020.Doc

C. Patricia A. Lafferty, Esquire, Assistant City Solicitor
QA/QC File





DEPARTMENT OF LAW

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4105

September 22, 2020

To the Honorable Council
Of the City of Scranton
Municipal Building
Scranton, PA 18503

RECEIVED
SEP 22 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Dear Honorable Council Members:

ATTACHED IS AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF
SCRANTON TO ALLOW THE R1-1 STOP SIGN WITH A W3-1 STOP AHEAD SIGN
PLACED IN ADVANCE OF THE STOP SIGN ON PRICE STREET AT ITS
INTERSECTION WITH NEWTON ROAD (S.R. 3003) TO REMAIN AS INSTALLED
ON AUGUST 27, 2020.

Very truly yours,

Joseph A. O'Brien (S)

Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire
Acting City Solicitor

JAO/sl

FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. _____

2020

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. 4, 2020, ENTITLED "AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO TAKE ALL NECESSARY ACTIONS TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSOLIDATED SUBMISSION FOR COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS TO BE FUNDED UNDER THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) PROGRAM, HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (HOME) PROGRAM AND EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANTS (ESG) PROGRAM FOR THE FIVE (5) YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN, ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE, AND ANNUAL ACTION PLAN FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2020. " BY AMENDING THE 2020 ACTION PLAN PROGRAMMING BY \$522,531.00 IN CDBG-CV FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE CARES ACT.

WHEREAS, the City of Scranton through the Office of Economic and Community Development has received CDBG-CV funding in the amount of Five Hundred Twenty Two Thousand Five Hundred Thirty One Dollars (\$522,531.00) under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act (See Exhibit A); and

WHEREAS, the CDBG-CV funding in the amount of \$522,531.00 will be used for preparing, responding and recovering activities including: \$200,000.00 for children's services to offset the impact of COVID -19 including quality childcare, transportation and educational needs; and \$300,000.00 for small business relief- including technical assistance and small business relief grants/loans and COVID mitigation; workforce/job training including technical training, digital literacy, financial literacy, transportation, English as a second language (ESL); and grant administration/planning \$22,531.00; and

WHEREAS, there is a substantial need for the funding; and

WHEREAS, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development has required a recipient of the CARES Act funding to Amend its 2020 Action Plan, the City is required to do a Substantial Amendment to the 2020 Annual Action Plan (See "Exhibit B").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY

OF SCRANTON that File of the Council No. 4, 2020 is hereby amended to amend the 2020 Action Plan as follows: CDBG-CV funding in the amount of \$522,531.00 will be used for preparing, responding and recovering activities including:

\$200,000.00 for children's services to offset the impact of COVID -19 including quality childcare, transportation and educational needs; and \$300,000.00 for small business relief-including technical assistance and small business relief grants/loans and COVID mitigation; workforce/job training including technical training, digital literacy, financial literacy, transportation, English as a second language (ESL); and grant administration/planning \$22,531.00.

SECTION 1. In all other respects File of the Council No. 4, 2020 shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 2. If any section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction, such decisions shall not affect any other section, clause, provision or portion of this Ordinance so long as it remains legally enforceable minus the invalid portion. The City reserves the right to amend this Ordinance or any portion thereof from time to time as it shall deem advisable in the best interest of the promotion of the purposes and intent of this Ordinance, and the effective administration thereof.

SECTION 3. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon approval.

SECTION 4. This Ordinance is enacted by the Council of the City of Scranton under the authority of the Act of the Legislature, April 13, 1972, Act No. 62, known as the "Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law", and any other applicable law arising under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania.

What Department is this legislation originating from? Where did the initiative for this legislation originate?
OECD - Substantial Amendment due to CARES Act

Summary and Facts of the legislation

AMENDING THE 2020 ACTION PLAN BY PROGRAMMING \$522,531 IN CDBG-CV FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE CARES ACT.

Purpose – please include the following in the explanation:

What does the legislation do – what are the specific goals/tasks the legislation seek to accomplish

What are the benefits of doing this/Down-side of doing this

How does this legislation relate to the City's Vision/Mission/Priorities

Amending the 2020 Action plan to include CARES Act Funding

The Funding is necessary due to issues caused by the Covid Pandemic.

Financial Impact – please include the following in the explanation:

Cost (initial and ongoing)

Benefits (initial and ongoing)

\$522,531 IN CDBG-CV FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE CARES ACT AND PROGRAMMING.

Funding Sources – please include the following in the explanation:

If transferring funds, please ensure specific accounts are noted; if appropriating funds from a grant, list the agency awarding the grant.

CARES Act

Priority Status/Deadlines, if any

Why should the Council unanimously support this legislation?

There is a substantial need for the funding.

Include any other pertinent details and/or relevant information that the Council should be aware of:



ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
WASHINGTON, DC 20410-7000

September 11, 2020

The Honorable Paige Cognetti
Mayor of Scranton
340 N Washington Avenue
Municipal Building
Scranton, PA 18503-1582

Dear Mayor Cognetti:

I am pleased to inform you of a special allocation to your jurisdiction of Community Development Block Grant funds to be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the coronavirus (COVID-19). This allocation was authorized by the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act), Public Law 116-136, which was signed by President Trump on March 27, 2020, to respond to the growing effects of this historic public health crisis.

The CARES Act made available \$5 billion in Community Development Block Grant Coronavirus (CDBG-CV) funds. Of this amount, the Department immediately allocated \$2 billion on March 27, 2020, the same day President Trump signed the Act, based on the fiscal year 2020 CDBG formula; this constituted the first round of CDBG-CV funds. Next, \$1 billion was required by the Act to be allocated to States and insular areas within 45 days of enactment of the Act; HUD accomplished this on May 11, 2020, and this constituted the second round of CDBG-CV funds. Finally, the remaining \$2 billion in CDBG-CV funds was required by the Act to be allocated to states and local governments at the discretion of the Secretary on a rolling basis; HUD accomplished this on September 11, 2020, and this constituted the third round of CDBG-CV funds. Additionally, up to \$10 million will be set aside for technical assistance.

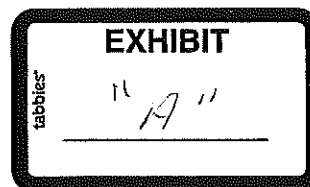
Accordingly, this letter informs you that your jurisdiction's allocation for the third round is \$522,531. Your cumulative amount for all allocation rounds is \$2,172,152.

The CARES Act adds additional flexibility for both the CDBG-CV grant and, in some cases, for the annual FY2019 and FY2020 CDBG grants in these unprecedented times. The public comment period is reduced to not less than 5 days, grantees may use virtual public hearings when necessary for public health reasons, the public services cap is suspended during the emergency, and States and local governments may reimburse costs of eligible activities incurred for pandemic response regardless of the date.

In addition, the CARES Act authorizes the HUD Secretary to grant waivers and alternative requirements of statutes and regulations the HUD Secretary administers in connection with the use of CDBG-CV funds and fiscal year 2019 and 2020 CDBG funds (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment). Waivers and alternative

www.hud.gov

espanol.hud.gov



requirements can be granted when necessary to expedite and facilitate the use of funds to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.

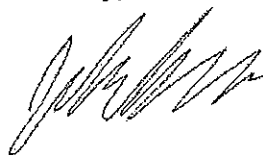
The CDBG CARES Act Federal Register Notice (FR-6218-N-01) was released on August 10, 2020. The notice describes the allocations and grant procedures applicable to the CDBG-CV grants. It also describes the program flexibilities, waivers, and alternative requirements that apply to the CDBG-CV grants as well as the fiscal year 2019 and 2020 CDBG grants. As further such flexibilities become available, they will be posted on HUD's website and distributed to grantees. The Department will also support grantees with technical assistance.

As you develop your plan for the use of these grant funds, we encourage you to consider approaches that prioritize the unique needs of low- and moderate-income persons and the development of partnerships between all levels of government and the private for-profit and non-profit sectors. You should coordinate with state and local health authorities before undertaking any activity to support state or local pandemic response. CDBG-CV grants will be subject to oversight, reporting, and the requirement that each grantee have adequate procedures to prevent the duplication of benefits (DOB). HUD will provide guidance and technical assistance on DOB, the prevention of fraud, waste, and abuse, and on documenting the impact of this program for beneficiaries.

Reminder, all CPD Grantees must ensure they maintain active Dun and Bradstreet Numbering System (DUNS) numbers in the System for Award Management (SAM) system. Entities must have an active and unexpired DUNS before execution of grant agreements to avoid delays in the obligation of funds- which will delay your ability to drawdown funds in the Integrated Disbursement & Information System (IDIS). Grantees are required to maintain an active SAMs registration by re-activating their DUNS number annually in the SAM system for the entire drawdown period of their grants. DUNS numbers can be registered and renewed each year at the following website: <https://www.sam.gov/SAM/>.

The Office of Community Planning and Development (CPD) is looking forward to working with you to successfully meet the urgent and complex challenges faced by our communities. If you or any member of your staff has questions, please contact your local CPD Field Office Director or CPDQuestionsAnswered@hud.gov.

Sincerely,



John Gibbs
Acting Assistant Secretary
for Community Planning and Development
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

(Estimated \$2,000,000) 2020 Actual Allocation - \$2,304,130 / Public Service Cap \$428,618

(Estimated \$2,500,000 2020 Actual Allocation - \$2,104,130 / Public Service Cap \$429,618)													
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
2020 Community Development Block Grant													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
City of Scranton-OECD	06/25/19	340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Tom Preambo, Deputy Director of OECD	Sidewalks & Streetscape Improvements	The Administration and coordination for the design and construction of new public sidewalks with ADA ramps, streetscape and lighting improvements that will serve to increase economic development in selected areas within the City of Scranton.	G3L	LMA	\$400,000.00	95%	\$255,465.00			
City of Scranton-OECD	07/18/19	340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Tom Preambo, Deputy Director of OECD	Re-Construction of city street including installation of ADA curb ramps	The administration and coordination for the design and reconstruction of public streets with ADA ramps, Approx. 50 to 75 average city blocks.	G3L	LMA	\$1,500,000.00	95%	\$500,000.00			
City of Scranton-OECD	07/19/19	340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Tom Preambo, Deputy Director of OECD	McLain Park improvements Phase 3	The Administration and coordination for the design and reconstruction of the Basketball Court, construction of a Park Pavilion and installation of security cameras.	G3L	LMA	\$204,500.00	90%	\$204,500.00			
SL Joseph's Center	09/01/19	1213 Prospekt Ave., Scranton PA 18505	Sister Maryalice Jacquinot	Mother Infant Program	The Center provides individuals and families who have special needs the opportunity to develop their abilities and potential to the fullest extent possible through residential, community and home-based services, outpatient therapy, maternity/family and adoption services.	G5L	LMC	\$25,000.00	93%	\$25,000.00			
Scranton OECD	08/05/19	340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Disha Patel, Director of Finance and Compliance of OECD	CDBG for HOME	2016 CDBG Administration for HOME Program per 570.205 Matrix.	21H	NA	\$35,000.00	95%	\$35,000.00			
City of Scranton-OECD	08/05/19	340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Disha Patel, Director of Finance and Compliance of OECD	CDBG Administration	Administration costs = 18.5%	21A	NA	\$502,000.00	95%	\$485,000.00			
City of Scranton-OECD	08/05/19	340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Disha Patel, Director of Finance and Compliance of OECD	Section 108 Loan Payment	Payment of 2020 Section 108 Loan.	19F	NA	\$215,695.00	100%	\$215,695.00			

Received

2020 Applications Received
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)
(Estimated \$2,800,000) 2020 Actual Allocation - \$2,804,110 / Public Service Cap \$439,519

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	United Neighborhood Centers of Northeastern Pennsylvania	1004 Jackson St., Scranton PA, 18504	Lisa Durkin, President and CEO	Illumination Youth Arts	Provide low-income, at-risk youth, ages 6-18, with artistic education and experience during after-school hours.	OSD	LMC	\$20,000.00	98%		\$74,110.00		
11	United Neighborhood Centers of Northeastern Pennsylvania	349 St. Andrew Ln., Tunkhannock, PA 16657	Lisa Durkin, President and CEO	Project Hope	To serve low-income children in the City of Scranton, ages 5-12, through summer camp that meets educational, nutritional, and recreational needs.	OSL	LMC	\$80,000.00	80%		\$10,000.00		
12	United Neighborhood Centers of Northeastern Pennsylvania	629 Cedar Ave., Scranton, PA 18504	Lisa Durkin, President and CEO	SCOLA Learning Center	To provide adult literacy and English as a Second Language classes to residents of the City of Scranton.	OSL	LMC	\$20,000.00	92%		\$74,110.00		
13	United Neighborhood Centers of Northeastern Pennsylvania	410 Olive St., Scranton, PA 18505	Lisa Durkin, President and CEO	Condemnation Assistance Program	To provide on-call, 24-7 case management and emergency assistance to individuals displaced through the City of Scranton's Code Enforcement Program.	OSQ/SSS	LMC	\$40,000.00	100%		\$40,000.00		
14	Catherine McAuley Center	430 Pileston Ave., Scranton, PA 18505	Kristen Somers, Executive Director	Rapid Rehousing Support for Homeless Women Exiting Emergency Shelters	Six months of case management support and mental assistance as 3 women and their children move toward permanent housing.	SSS	LMC	\$12,000.00	95%		\$12,000.00		
15	City of Scranton-OECD	340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Tom Preambo, Deputy Director of OECD	Developing Job Creation Opportunities	The Administration and coordination of the City of Scranton's OECD Business Loan Program site infrastructure improvements to benefit low-to-moderate income persons through job creation where 5% of the positions created are held by low/moderate income persons.	16A	LMI	\$500,000.00	95%	\$100,000.00			
16	Boys and Girls Club of NEPA	609 Ash St., Scranton, PA 18510	Tricia Thomas, Executive Director	Security System Project	A new comprehensive security system for our building is desperately needed to keep our kids, staff, community and building safe.	03Z	LMA	\$77,798.00	90%	\$77,798.00			
17	Boys and Girls Club of NEPA	609 Ash St., Scranton, PA 18510	Tricia Thomas, Executive Director	Park II Program	The Park II Program is the neighborhood version of the City of Scranton and the Scranton School District's allies in low-income neighborhoods to provide programming.	05L	LMC	\$41,410.00	90%		\$41,410.00		
18													

Received

2019 Applications Received
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)
(Estimated \$2,000,000) 2020 Actual Allocation - \$2,024,130 / Public Service Gap \$218,418

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	2020 Community Development Block Grant												
2	Agency	Address	Project Contact	Project Name	Project Description	Matrix Code	National Objective	Estimated Project Cost	OSCD Score	CAG Proposed Amt	Final Amt	Council Approved	Public Serv. Council Approved
3	City of Scranton - Police Department	100 South Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Margie Perry, Grant Wilber	Neighborhood Police Patrol	Designated police officers to work only in low to moderate income areas of Scranton.	05I	LMA	\$276,202.00	85%		\$276,202.00	XX/XX/2020	XX/XX/2020
19	Scranton Lackawanna Human Development Agency	123 Wyoming Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Jim Wansatz, Executive Director	Head Start Center	Replace outdated surface area and playground equipment at 637-639 Madison Ave.	3	LKCLMA	\$85,000.00	80%	\$85,000.00			
20	Scranton Lackawanna Human Development Agency	123 Wyoming Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Jim Wansatz, Executive Director	Weatherization Program	45 homes in Scranton eligible to receive weatherization services under LIHEAP. Those low income homes can not receive until deferral issue is resolved.	14F	LMC	\$80,000.00	95%	\$80,000.00			
21	Catholic Social Services	504 Penn Avenue, Scranton PA 18503	Stephen Nocella, Executive Director	St. Anthony's Haven	The renovation of four (4) rooms utilized by homeless individuals. All rooms will receive new acoustical ceilings, tile flooring, replacement of damaged sheetrock, new doors and frames, countertops in kitchen, chair rail in dining area, new LED lights.	03C	LMC	\$93,672.00	80%	\$93,672.00			
22	City of Scranton Licensing, Inspections, and Permits	340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Thomas Oleksi, Director	Demolition of Hazardous Structures	Demolition and disposal of blighted and abandoned properties.	4	SBS	\$400,000.00	45%	\$225,000.00			
23	Women's Resource Center	PO Box 875, Scranton PA 18501	Margaret Ruddy, Executive Director	Public Facility Improvement Project	Replacement of parking areas to include the installation of a retaining wall and a rain garden for storm water protection.	03G		\$100,000.00	90%	\$100,000.00			
24	Connell Park	962 Providence Rd., Scranton PA 18508	Brian Fallon, Director of Parks and Recreation	Connell Park	Demolition of pool house, add fence, and have park handicap accessible. Demolition of concession stand and create a playground update.	03F	LMA	\$150,000.00	91%	\$150,000.00			
25	TOTAL							\$4,857,227.50		\$2,697,130.00	\$1,011,061.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
26									Total of 26K + 26L	\$2,804,130.00			\$0.00
27													

Emergency Solutions Grant ESG	2020	Estimated Allocation \$220,000	Actual Allocation \$235,909
PASSED BY COUNCIL XXDX/2020			

\$141,545 cap on Emergency Shelter (60%)

PASSED BY COUNCIL XXXXX/2020

100

Updated: 2/26/20

101

CAUTION \$220,000 Actual Amount
PASSED BY COUNCIL XX/XX/2020

5141.545 cap on Emergency Shelter (80%)

Updated: 2/25/20
\$141,545 cap on Emergency Shelter (60%)

Applicant Name	Date Rec'd	Address	Qualifications	Narrative	Proposed Amt.	White Collar Audit Submitter	ECG President CAC Representative CAC Representative	ECG Representative CAC Representative CAC Representative	Total	Approved by Council	Account
Women's Resource Center	8/23/2018	PO Box 975, Scranton PA 18501	Margaret Ruddy, Executive Director	WRC is the sole provider of services for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and/or stalking in Lackawanna and Susquehanna Counties.	\$500.00	93%			\$500.00		
Women's Resource Center	8/23/2018	PO Box 975, Scranton PA 18501	Margaret Ruddy, Executive Director	Rapid Re-Housing for survivors of domestic and/or sexual violence.	\$17,755.00	90%			\$17,755.00		
					\$254,711.00		\$158,061.00		\$500.00	\$17,863.00	\$235,903.00
									\$500.00		\$0.00

Received									
Estimated \$500,000 2020 Proposed Funding-HOME FUNDING - 2020 Actual Allocation \$643,392 Unallocated 225720									
Applicant Name	Date Received	Address	Organization	Project Name	Project Description	Funded Amt	OECD SCORE	Nat. OBL	CAC Proposed Amount
City of Scranton OECD	6/11/2019	340 N. Washington Ave. Scranton, PA 18510	Liza Carroll	2020 HOME CHDO	CHDO is a non-profit community based organization that has staff with capacity to develop affordable housing for the community it serves. At least 15% of HOME funds must be set aside for CHDO. OECD will bid CHDO funding out.	\$75,000.00	90%	LMI	\$96,509.00
City of Scranton OECD	6/11/2019	340 N. Washington Ave. Scranton, PA 18510	Liza Carroll	2020 HOME ADMIN	10% of each year's HOME funding must be used for reasonable administrative and planning costs in compliance with HOME rules and regulations.	\$50,000.00	91%	LMI	\$64,339.00
City of Scranton OECD	6/11/2019	340 N. Washington Ave. Scranton, PA 18510	Liza Carroll	Homebuyer Program	To assist income eligible homebuyers purchase homes in the City of Scranton by providing assistance with down payment and closing costs.	\$200,000.00	95%	LMI	\$131,200.00
City of Scranton OECD	6/11/2019	340 N. Washington Ave. Scranton, PA 18510	Liza Carroll	Homeowner Housing Rehabilitation Program	Rehabilitation of homes located in the City of Scranton to comply with City Codes. Eligibility is based on income. Must be a 1-unit home, primary residence, and applicant must not hold ownership in any other property.	\$200,000.00	90%	LMI	\$131,200.00
Scranton Lackawanna Resources Development Corporation (SLRDC)	6/15/2019	123 Wyoming Ave., Scranton PA 18503	Jim Wensaez	2428 North Main Ave. Construction	Construction of a 3-4 bedroom home in the City of Scranton to be sold at price under \$130,000 and provide an affordable housing option.	\$200,000.00	96%	LMI	\$107,599.00

Estimated \$500,000 2020 Proposed Funding-HOME FUNDING 2020 Actual Allocation \$543,392 Updated: 2/25/20										
Client Name	Date Received	Address	Executive Contact	Project Name	Project Description	Handbook Lvl	OECD SCORE	Nat. Obl.	CAC Proposed Amount	XX/XX/2020 Council Approved
NeighborWorks Northeastern Pennsylvania	8/23/2019	1510 North Main Avenue, Scranton PA 18508	Jesse Ergott, President and -CEO	Property Renovation: TBD #2021-1	Renovation to bring property up to code and eliminate a potential source of blight in a particular Scranton neighborhood. This project includes renovating 1 unit for homeownership.	\$112,545.00	92%	LMI	\$112,545.00	
Woda Cooper Companies	8/23/2019	500 South Front St. 10th Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215	Andrew Cohen, Senior Vice President	Scranton Senior Apartments	Scranton Senior Apartments is a new construction 4 story 50-unit independent senior (62 and older) rental housing project. The apartment building will be designed for independent seniors with appropriate support services.	\$500,000.00	83%	LMI	\$0.00	
Total:						\$1,337,545.00			\$643,392.00	\$0.00



DEPARTMENT OF LAW

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4105

September 21, 2020

To the Honorable Council
Of the City of Scranton
Municipal Building
Scranton, PA 18503

RECEIVED
SEP 22 2020
OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Dear Honorable Council Members:

ATTACHED IS A RESOLUTION AMENDING FILE OF THE COUNCIL NO. 4, 2020, ENTITLED "AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON TO TAKE ALL NECESSARY ACTIONS TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSOLIDATED SUBMISSION FOR COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS TO BE FUNDED UNDER THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) PROGRAM, HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (HOME) PROGRAM AND EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANTS (ESG) PROGRAM FOR THE FIVE (5) YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN, ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE, AND ANNUAL ACTION PLAN FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2020. " BY AMENDING THE 2020 ACTION PLAN PROGRAMMING BY \$522,531.00 IN CDBG-CV FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE CARES ACT.

Very truly yours,

Joseph A. O'Brien (S)

Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire
Acting City Solicitor

JAO/sl

RESOLUTION NO. _____

2020

APPOINTMENT OF JOSEPH A. O'BRIEN ESQUIRE, 1012 COLUMBIA STREET, SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA, 18509 AS CITY SOLICITOR FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 21, 2020 TO REPLACE JESSICA BOYLES ESKRA, ESQUIRE WHO WAS SERVING AS CITY SOLICITOR.

WHEREAS, Page G. Cognetti was elected Mayor of the City of Scranton; and

WHEREAS, Mayor Cognetti took office on January 6, 2020; and

WHEREAS, Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire, has the requisite, experience, education and training necessary to serve as City Solicitor of the City of Scranton.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON that Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire, 1012 Columbia Street, Scranton, PA 18509 is hereby appointed as City Solicitor for the City of Scranton to serve at the will of the Mayor.

SECTION 1. If any section, clause, provision or portion of this Resolution shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect any other section, clause, provision or portion of this Resolution so long as it remains legally enforceable minus the invalid portion. The City reserves the right to amend this Resolution or any portion thereof from time to time as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the promotion of the purposes and intent of this Resolution and the effective administration thereof.

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon approval.

SECTION 3. This Resolution is enacted by the Council of the City of Scranton under the authority of the Act of Legislature, April 13, 1972, Act No. 62, known as the "Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law", and any other applicable law arising under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania.



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4101

September 21, 2020

Amber Viola
Human Resources Director
340 North Washington Ave
Scranton, PA 18503

Dear Ms. Viola:

Please be advised that I have appointed Joseph O'Brien, Esquire, 1012 Columbia Street, Scranton, PA 18509, as City Solicitor, to replace Jessica Boyles Eskra, Esquire who was serving as City Solicitor.

Mr. O'Brien's salary will be \$74,500.00 without benefits.

Kindly adjust your records accordingly.

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Paige G. Cagnetti".

Paige G. Cagnetti
Mayor, City of Scranton

CC: John Murray, City Controller
Carl Deeley, Business Administrator
Joe O'Brien, Esq., City Solicitor
Deborah Torba, Benefits Coordinator
Lindsey Manley, Payroll Clerk

JOSEPH A. O'BRIEN

UPDATED: 9/16/20

1012 Columbia Street
Scranton, PA 18509

PERSONAL

BIRTHDATE:
BIRTHPLACE: Gainesville, Florida
MARITAL STATUS: Married; Five Children, Fifteen Grandchildren

EDUCATION

J.D. CUM LAUDE SEPTEMBER 1972 - JUNE 1975
Seton Hall Law School, Newark, New Jersey

Class Standing: Top 10% (20/250); Full Tuition Scholarship Recipient

B.A. HISTORY SEPTEMBER 1963 - JUNE 1967
Georgetown University, Washington, DC

Scranton Preparatory School, Scranton, PA SEPTEMBER 1959 - JUNE 1963

LEGAL POSITIONS

PARTNER 1979 TO PRESENT
Oliver, Price & Rhodes, Clarks Summit, PA

LAW CLERK 1976 - 1977
*Honorable William J. Nealon, Chief Judge
United States District Court Middle District of Pennsylvania*

LAW CLERK 1975 - 1976
Honorable Richard P. Conaboy Judge 45th Judicial District

SOLICITOR 1984 - 2004
Lackawanna County

SOLICITOR 1990 - 1992
Dickson City Borough

SOLICITOR 1988 - 1998
Dunmore Zoning Board

SOLICITOR 1991 - PRESENT
Roaring Brook Township

SOLICITOR 1996 - 2017
Fell Township

JOSEPH A. O'BRIEN

SOLICITOR <i>Elmhurst Township Zoning Board</i>	1993 - PRESENT
SOLICITOR <i>Abington Heights School District</i>	1993 - 2006
SOLICITOR <i>North Pocono School District</i>	2005 - PRESENT
SOLICITOR <i>Scott Township</i>	2013-2016
<i>FIRST ASSISTANT SOLICITOR AND ACTING SOLICITOR OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON</i>	2020
SPECIAL COUNSEL <i>County of Lackawanna Transit System (COLTS)</i>	2008-2010
LABOR COUNSEL <i>Clarks Summit Borough</i>	2016-PRESENT
ASSISTANT SOLICITOR, SOLICITOR & ACTING EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR <i>Scranton Parking Authority</i>	2012-2017
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY <i>Lackawanna County</i>	1979 - 1983
ASSOCIATE <i>O'Malley, Bour & Gallagher, Scranton, PA</i>	1977-1979

TEACHING

<u>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF TAXATION BUSINESS LAW AND CORPORATE LAW</u> <i>Marywood University, Scranton, PA</i>	1976 - 2005
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS LAW <i>University of Scranton, Scranton, PA</i>	1975 - 1978

MILITARY

INTELLIGENCE ANALYST & BULGARIAN LINGUIST <i>United States Air Force Security Service</i>	1968 - 1972
--	-------------

COMMUNITY AND ACTIVITIES

<u>BOARD OF DIRECTORS</u> <i>Deutsch Institute</i>	2018-PRESENT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	1991 - 1996
VICE CHAIRMAN	1994 - 1996

JOSEPH A. O'BRIEN

Scranton Preparatory School, Scranton, PA

BOARD OF DIRECTORS	1987 - 2005
TREASURER	1988 - 1992
<i>Lackawanna County Solid Waste Authority</i>	
ADVISORY BOARD OF DIRECTORS	1988 - 1995
<i>First Liberty Bank</i>	
BOARD OF DIRECTORS	1988 - 1991
<i>Greater Scranton Chamber of Commerce</i>	
ALUMNI BOARD OF GOVERNORS	1981 - 1987
VICE PRESIDENT	1986 - 1987
<i>Scranton Preparatory School</i>	
BOARD OF DIRECTORS	1978 - 1984
<i>Lackawanna County Bar Association</i>	
HOUSE OF DELEGATES	1981 - 1986
<i>Pennsylvania Bar Association</i>	
PARTICIPANT	1982 - 1982
<i>Leadership Lackawanna</i>	
CHAIRMAN, NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA ALUMNI ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE	1976 - 2018
<i>Georgetown University National Alumni Association</i>	
ALLOCATION PANEL MEMBER	1984 - 1986
<i>Lackawanna County United Way</i>	
ASSOCIATE CHAIRMAN	1991 - 1992 - 1993
<i>Marywood College Annual Fund</i>	
COACH	1981 - 1996
<i>Green Ridge Little League</i>	
COACH	1985 - 1996
<i>Green Ridge Junior Basketball League</i>	
COACH	1993-1995
<i>Holy Cross Basketball League</i>	
LECTOR	1991 TO PRESENT
<i>St. Peter's Cathedral</i>	
VOLUNTEER	1998 TO PRESENT
<i>Lackawanna County Pro Bono</i>	



DEPARTMENT OF LAW

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4105

September 29, 2020

To the Honorable Council
Of the City of Scranton
Municipal Building
Scranton, PA 18503

RECEIVED
SEP 29 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Dear Honorable Council Members:

ATTACHED IS A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPOINTMENT OF JOSEPH A. O'BRIEN, ESQUIRE, 1012 COLUMBIA STREET, SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA, 18509 AS CITY SOLICITOR FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 21, 2020 TO REPLACE JESSICA BOYLES ESKRA, ESQUIRE WHO WAS SERVING AS CITY SOLICITOR.

THE ADMINISTRATION HAS VERIFIED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS NO DELINQUENT CITY TAX OR REFUSE PAYMENTS DUE.

Respectfully,

Joseph A. O'Brien (S)

Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire
Acting City Solicitor

JAO/sl

RESOLUTION NO. _____

2020

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH WILLIS TOWERS WATSON FOR CONSULTANT/BENEFITS BROKER SERVICES FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YEARS.

WHEREAS, a Request for Qualifications was advertised for the City of Scranton Consultant/ Brokerage Services for the City of Scranton Employee Benefits and eleven (11) Request for Qualifications were submitted for review; and

WHEREAS, after review of the proposals submitted it was determined that it would be in the best interest of the City to award the Contract to Willis Towers Watson for the reasons provided in the Memo attached hereto from the Business Administrator.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON that the Mayor and other appropriate City Officials are authorized to execute any and all documents necessary to enter into a Contract with Willis Towers Watson for Consultant /Brokerage Services for City of Scranton Employee Benefits for a period of two (2) years.

SECTION 1. If any section, clause, provision or portion of this Resolution shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect any other section, clause, provision or portion of this Resolution so long as it remains legally enforceable minus the invalid portion. The City reserves the right to amend this Resolution or any portion thereof from time to time as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the promotion of the purposes and intent of this Resolution and the effective administration thereof.

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon approval.

SECTION 3. This Resolution is enacted by the Council of the City of Scranton under the authority of the Act of Legislature, April 13, 1972, Act No. 62, known as the "Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law", and any other applicable law arising under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania.



DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

CITY HALL • 340 NORTH WASHINGTON AVENUE • SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18503 • PHONE: 570-348-4118 • FAX: 570-348-4225

Joe O'Brian
City Attorney
City Of Scranton
340 N. Washington Ave
Scranton, Pa 18503

September 1st 2020

RE: RFQ for Consultant/Benefits Broker -

Joe,

We have determined that Willis Towers Watson (WTW) is the most qualified bidder for the Consultant/Benefits Broker contract.

I will send you separate communication summarizing the points of differentiation with other bids.

Please prepare a 2 year contract based on the attached proposal.

First Year costs will be limited to \$100,000, Second year costs will be limited to \$124,500

Sincerely,

Carl Deeley
Business Administrator
City of Scranton

CC. Mayor Cignetti
Controller John Murray
HR Director Amber Viola
Purchase Clerk Julie Reed

September 1, 2020

Mr. Carl Deeley
Business Administrator
Municipal Building
Scranton, Pa. 18503

Dear Mr. Deeley,

This is to inform you that bids were opened on Wednesday, August 26, 2020 in the Office of the City Controller for the Insurance Consultant/Broker RFQ. Attached is a copy of the proposals submitted by the following companies:

BSI Corporate
One Digital/Cummings Insurance
Willis Towers Watson (WTW)
Millennium Administrators, Inc.
Corporate Synergies
Tompkins Insurance Agencies
The C3 Group LLC
EHD
AIA Alera Group
Swift Kennedy & Associates
Gallagher Insurance

After your review of these proposals, please inform the Law Department of your decision so they may contract or reject said bid.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

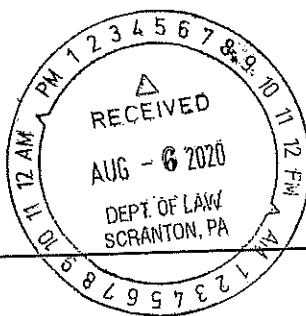
Sincerely,

Purchasing Clerk

CC: Mr. John Murray, City Controller
Mrs. Lori Reed, City Clerk
✓ Attn. Joseph O'Brien Esq., Acting City Solicitor
File

Department of Business Administration

City Hall
340 North Washington Avenue
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503
Tel: (570) 348-4118
Fax: (570) 348-4225



SCRANTON

August 6, 2020

Mr. Carl Deeley
Business Administrator
Municipal Building
Scranton, Pa., 18503

Dear Mr. Deeley,

This is to inform you that RFQ proposals will be opened in Council Chambers on Wednesday, August 26, 2020 for the following:

Benefits Consultant/Broker

Attached, please find an Invitation to Bidders, Proposal Blank and Specifications.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,

Julie Reed,
Purchasing Clerk

CC: Mayor Paige Cagnetti
Carl Deeley, Business Administrator
Mr. John Murray, City Controller
Mrs. Lori Reed, City Clerk
Mrs. Rebecca McMullen, Financial Manager
Mr. Joseph O'Brien, Acting City Solicitor
File

CITY OF SCRANTON
REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS (RFQ) PROPOSALS

BENEFITS CONSULTANT/BROKER

Separate sealed proposals will be received by the Office of the City Controller for the City of Scranton, 340 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, Pa. 18503 a Pennsylvania public employer, for a Benefits Consultant/Broker capable of doing and/or licensed to do business in Pennsylvania and other states/nationally to provide the City with high quality, cost effective brokerage and consulting services for its health insurance and related benefits program for City employees (and retirees, where applicable), said Benefits Consultant/Broker to focus on achieving excellent value at optimal pricing, including cost containment and reductions where feasible. Proposals may be submitted until 10:00 a.m. Wednesday, August 26, 2020, at which time such proposals will be opened in the City Council Chambers and available for public viewing at www.youtube.com/user/electriccitytv570.

Proposals may be obtained from the City of Scranton Purchasing Department, 340 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa. 18503 and which may be had by bona fide bidders. Copies can be obtained on the City website at: www.scrantonpa.gov. If you intend to submit a proposal, you are required to notify Julie Reed, Purchasing Clerk for the City of Scranton via email at jreed@scrantonpa.gov. If you fail to notify the Purchasing Clerk of your intent to submit a bid, you will not receive any Addenda or answers to any questions that may be submitted by other bidders.

Proposals will be received and identified by "Benefits Consultant/Broker". Due to the closure of City Hall, all proposals will be submitted electronically to John Murray, City Controller for the City of Scranton via: <https://www.dropbox.com/request/ggKp87gl25DGm30VN2PY> as to arrive by the date and the time specified above. The City will require a PDF document of this proposal.

Upon request, interested parties will be provided with sufficient information to prepare and submit RFQ proposals for consideration by the City. Information can be obtained from Carl Deeley, Business Administrator for the City of Scranton, Business Administration Office, 4th Floor, City Hall, 340 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503, cdeeley@scrantonpa.gov. All proposals shall be in accordance with the provisions of the RFQ.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a signed proposal, certificate of insurance, and a signed anti-collusion, affirmative action, and a certificate of non-segregated facilities affidavit.

Carl Deeley, Business Administrator

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS (RFQ)
BENEFITS CONSULTANT/BROKER
for
CITY OF SCRANTON EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

A. PURPOSE

This Request for Qualifications (RFQ) provides interested parties with sufficient information to prepare and submit proposals for consideration by the City of Scranton ("City") for a Benefits Consultant/Broker who will provide high quality and cost effective health insurance and related benefits program brokerage and consulting services to the City, a Pennsylvania public employer, focusing on achieving a solid benefits program for City employees (including retirees, where applicable) at excellent value, including achieving cost reductions and containment at optimal pricing.

B. ISSUING OFFICE

1. This Request for Qualifications is issued for the City of Scranton Business Administration Department. The issuing department is the sole point of contact for questions pertaining to this Request for Qualifications.

Questions to The City	2:00 p.m. on August 14 th
Answers to Questions	On or before August 19 th
Submission of Sealed Proposals	10:00 a.m. on August 26 th
Public Opening of Proposals	10:00 a.m. on August 26 th
Final Decision on Broker	On or before September 1 st

The sealed proposals must be submitted via email no later than 10:00 a.m. on Wednesday, August 26, 2020 to: <https://www.dropbox.com/request/qgKp87gl25DGm30VN2PY>

2. Proposals will be handled confidentially by the City during the pre-award process.
3. The proposal shall be binding for a period of ninety (90) days from the due date for submission.
4. The City of Scranton will not be responsible for any expenses incurred by a proposer in connection with this procurement.

C. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The City of Scranton seeks a licensed employee benefits Broker and Consultant doing business in Pennsylvania and other states who can meet its needs regarding implementing, administering and fully servicing a comprehensive employee benefits program through the term of the contracted relationship. This includes advising City administrators, managers and counsel as to the products, services and tools required for this initiative and serving as a liaison with the City's employees and labor unions, as required. The scope of services to be provided does not include services related to the City's pension or other retirement plans. The City requires a broker/consultant who will partner with it and take the lead in assessing its current and future

needs and challenges, and work closely with it to actively develop short-term, mid-term and longer-term strategies and solutions.

- The City of Scranton currently employs approx. 500 employees at multiple facilities located within the City.
- The City's applicable benefits plans currently include but are not necessarily limited to: Healthcare, (e.g., Hospitalization, Medical and Prescription Drug); Dental; Vision coverages; Life; Long and Short Term Disability.
- The broker/consultant must be capable of meeting and committed to meeting all ongoing requirements of and applicable to administering the City's benefits plans.

D. QUESTIONS

Any questions regarding this Request for Qualifications should be directed to the Business Administrator via e-mail only to:

Carl Deeley, Business Administrator, City of Scranton: cdeeley@scrantonpa.gov

All questions must be received by 2:00 p.m. on August 14, 2020. Inquiries received after 2:00 p.m. on August 14, 2020 will not receive responses.

Answers to timely received questions will be prepared by the City by August 19, 2020 and emailed to the respondent or potential respondent who asked the question.

No telephone calls with questions will be taken.

E. ADDENDA

To ensure consistent interpretation and application of matters pertaining to this RFQ, additional information assembled from answers by the City to Questions asked under 1, above, and which the City deems to be significant and in the interest of all respondents, will be made available to all respondents or potential respondents who request same in writing from the City's Business Administrator prior by 2:00 p.m. on August 14, 2020, i.e., the same time all Questions under 1, above, must be received by the Business Administrator.

Such answers to Questions deemed significant and in the interest of all respondents will be sent in the form of an Addendum to the Request for Qualifications and emailed to all respondents or potential respondents who timely requested same.

F. PUBLIC OPENING

Sealed Proposals which were timely received will be opened publicly at 10:00 p.m. on August 26, 2020.

II. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. No verbal information to bidders will be binding on the City. The written requirements will be considered clear and complete, unless written attention is called to any discrepancy or omitted information required for a

proposal before the opening of the proposals. Any alterations to the Request for Qualifications will be made in the form of a written communication emailed or faxed to prospective proposers who inform the City in writing by 2:00 p.m. on August 18, 2020 of their intention to timely propose by August 26, 2020. The communications shall then be considered to be part of the Request for Qualifications.

B. Submission of a proposal will be considered as conclusive evidence of the proposer's complete examination and understanding of the request.

C. The City of Scranton reserves the right to reject any and all proposals submitted and to request additional information from any Proposer. The City of Scranton reserves the right to waive minor irregularities in the procedures or proposals if it is deemed in the best interests of the City of Scranton. The City may elect, at its sole and absolute discretion, to award a Contract based on the initial proposals, or, to open negotiations, either written or oral, with one or more proposers to address performance, technical issues, pricing, delivery, or other provisions. If negotiations are opened, the City may elect, at its sole and absolute discretion, to conclude negotiations at any time if it determines doing so to be in its best interest, and to close them upon its resolution or of all questions and issues or its decision to not continue discussing them. The award by the City will be based on the proposals submitted, as well as any and all negotiations conducted with a timely and qualified proposer. The City explicitly reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, to delay its date of selection of the successful Proposer for further review, and/or to terminate negotiations with a timely and qualified proposer and to seek new proposals if it determines doing so to be in the best interests of the City.

D. The award will be made to that responsive and responsible proposer whose proposal, conforming to the requirements of the Request, is determined by the City to be most advantageous to the City, price and other factors which the City deems relevant considered. The award may or may not be made to the firm with the lowest cost.

E. The City shall have the right, without invalidating its Request or a contract entered into based on that Request, to make additions to or deductions from the items or work or services covered by the Request for Qualifications. In case such deductions or additions are made, an equitable price adjustment shall be made, if/as applicable, between the City and the Proposer. Any such deduction or addition to the work or services covered by the Request for Qualifications and/or any adjustments in price shall be made in writing.

F. After notice from the City, the selected proposer will be required to enter into a contract upon receipt of a Notice of Award. If a contract is not timely entered into and executed by the selected proposer, then the City reserves the right to retract the Notice of Award and enter into a contract with another proposer.

G. Proposals must be in typewritten form and signed and dated by the proposer. Unsigned and/or handwritten proposals will not be accepted. Proposers are expected to examine the content of the request and respond accordingly. Failure to do so will be at the Proposer's risk.

H. No proposal will be accepted from or contract awarded to any person, firm or corporation that is in arrears or is then-currently in default to the City on any contract, or that is then-currently in default, as surety or otherwise, on any obligation to the City, or who failed to faithfully perform any previous contract with the City within a period of seven (7) years preceding the date of the proposer's submission.

I. Unless otherwise specified, all formal proposals submitted shall be binding for ninety (90) calendar days following the bid opening date and may be extended at the agreement of both parties.

J. AUTHORITY

The Business Administrator, as the designee of the Mayor, has the sole responsibility to respond to inquiries regarding the Request for Qualifications.

K. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The firm selected shall at all times meet the requirements set forth in this RFQ, observe and comply with all applicable federal, state and City laws, ordinances and regulations, and meet all industry professional standards applicable in and to the employee benefits industry. Failure to have or at the time the proposer makes its proposal, or to maintain after being named the successful proposer, any required license and failure to be and remain in good professional standing during the period of the contract will result in bid disqualification and/or voiding of any contract that may result therefrom.

L. CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

If applicable, each respondent is required to be in compliance with the City of Scranton local tax requirements. Failure to be in compliance with City of Scranton local tax requirements may result in bid disqualification and/or voiding of any contract that may result therefrom.

M. CONTRACT TERMINATION

A contract entered into between the City and a successful proposer may be canceled by the City by giving the proposer written notice of at least ninety (90) days of intent to cancel unless the successful proposer violated a material term of its agreement with City or acted with gross negligence with regard to its duties to the City and/or its employees, in which case no notice is required.

N. CONTROLLING LAW

This Request for Qualifications is governed by and will be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania without regard to any conflict of law provisions.

O. PROPOSAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

By submitting a Proposal, the proposer agrees that it now carries or will carry throughout the term of any Contract generated as a result of this Request for Qualifications, at a minimum, Professional Liability and Comprehensive General Liability (including Blanket Contractual Liability Insurance) in amounts that are within industry standards for the type of professional services to be provided and for the number of employees and retirees covered.

Certificates of Insurance shall be furnished to the City of Scranton upon request.

P. BIDDER'S ETHICS AND COLLUSION

Collusive Bidding: Any firm that in the same or another corporate form, or acting with or through another firm, submits more than one proposal in such a manner as to make it appear that the multiple proposals submitted are competitive with each other, or any two or more firms that agree to fix their respective proposals in such a manner as to be awarded the contract, shall be disqualified from further consideration of award of this contract and shall be subject to any applicable penalties under the law.

Bribery: Any firm that attempts to influence a City official to award this contract to such proposer's firm by promising to provide or by providing to such City official any gratuity, entertainment, commission or any other gift, in exchange for a promise to award the contract to such firm shall be disqualified from further consideration of award of this contract and shall be subject to any applicable penalties under the law.

Conflict of Interest: Any firm that knows of any City official having a material direct or indirect financial interest in such proposer's firm shall be required to submit a written statement, along with the Proposal being submitted, detailing such interest. Failure to disclose a known financial interest shall result in the proposing firm being disqualified from further consideration of award of this contract.

Q. INDEMNIFICATION

1. This agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto, their heirs, successors and assigns.

R. OPEN RECORDS LAW/PUBLIC INFORMATION

Under the Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Law (the "Law"), 65 P. S. Section 67.101 et. seq., a record in the possession of the City is presumed to be a public record subject to disclosure to any legal resident of the United States, upon request, unless protected by a statutory exception.

Any contract dealing with the receipt or disbursement of funds by the City or the City's acquisition, use or disposal of services, supplies, materials, equipment or property is subject to disclosure under the Law. The following are not subject to disclosure under an exception in the Law:

1. A proposal pertaining to the City's procurement or disposal of supplies, services or construction prior to the award of a contract or prior to the opening and rejection of all bids; and
2. Financial information of a bidder or proposer requested in an invitation to bid or request for proposals to demonstrate the bidder's or proposer's economic capability.

S. TRANSFERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

1. A successful proposer shall not, without written consent of the City, assign, hypothecate or mortgage its agreement with the City. Any attempted assignment, hypothecation or mortgage without the consent of the City shall render its proposal and any contract entered into with the City based on that proposal null and void.
2. A successful proposer's agreement or interest in an agreement with City shall be transferable in proceedings in attachment or execution against bidder, or in voluntary or involuntary proceedings in bankruptcy or insolvency or receivership taken by or against the successful proposer, or by any process of law including proceedings under Chapter X and XI of the Bankruptcy Act.

III. REASON FOR RFQ FORMAT

The Request for Qualifications format for professional services enables the City to thoroughly evaluate the terms and conditions proposed by qualified bidders and to make its selection, i.e. to award the contract, with sufficient information and flexibility.

A. REJECTION OF PROPOSALS

The City of Scranton reserves the right to reject any and all proposals received resulting from this request and to negotiate with any qualified proposer(s) it deems a finalist.

B. INCURRING COSTS

The City of Scranton will not be liable for any costs incurred by any proposer in the course of assembling and preparing a proposal, including but not limited to the selected proposer.

C. PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE

A pre-proposal conference will not be held.

D. REFERENCES

As a requirement for consideration, proposals must include at least three (3) unrelated references (i.e., not relating to its current or prior work with or for the City of Scranton, if any), including contact information, who can materially attest to the relevant work and attributes of the proposer. Experience in projects or undertakings similar to those contemplated by this Request may be given greater consideration in the evaluation of the proposals.

IV. CRITERIA FOR SELECTION

A. EVALUATION PROTOCOL

All proposals received by the City of Scranton will be reviewed by the City Business Administration, Human Resources and Law Departments. The Business Administration Department will review the merits of content and select the proposal which most closely meets the requirements of the Request for Qualifications. The final selection may not be the lowest cost proposal but that which most closely meets the requirements of the City.

B. SELECTION BASED ON QUALIFICATIONS

The proposal selected by the City Business Administration Department will be deemed to respond most favorably to the requirements of the Request.

Conditions relevant to evaluation will include but not necessarily be limited to:

1. The experience of the proposer in similar brokerage and consultancy projects regarding employee benefits;
2. The resources and ability of the proposer to complete the work requested in a timely and professional manner;
3. The experience of the proposer for overseeing the project, including assessing the City's current employee benefits, determining and advising on possible structural and individual benefits modifications, cost savings, directing competitive bidding with carriers on the employee benefits going forward, and hands-on oversight of benefits administration; and
4. The overall cost of its services to the City of Scranton.

V. PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

Proposals must meet the identified criteria and format. Consideration will be based on compliance with those requirements. All other information considered relevant by the proposer will be included as addenda information to the proposal.

A. STATEMENT OF SERVICES RENDERED

The proposer will identify the scope of services it will provide to the City of Scranton pursuant to this RFQ.

B. MANAGEMENT SUMMARY

Provide a narrative description of the proposed effort and a list of services delivered by the proposer.

C. ACTION PLAN

Describe in narrative form a proposed plan of action for accomplishing the objectives of the Project. A detailed timeline for implementation, the reaching of each milestone of the project, and completion must be provided. The City plans to implement the project as quickly as possible, and to have the entire project completed by September 18, 2020. This includes the completion of budgetary numbers for the 2021 plan year. The City retains the right to negotiate and to modify the timing of the project's implementation and completion, as well as the right to reject any Proposal containing a timeline not in conformity with the City's proposed implementation and completion dates.

D. BROKER REQUIREMENTS

1. Describe your company's history, locations, and the address of the office that will handle our account.
2. Confirm your licenses to do business in our firm's geographical locations.
3. Describe the team that will provide direct support and services to our firm, including the names, titles and functions of the consultants who will manage our account directly and perform the work on a day-to-day basis.
4. List your service platform and note all services you provide in-house.
5. How does your organization distinguish itself from competitors? What attributes make you a strong strategic partner to our organization?
6. Describe your expertise in alternative funding methods, stop-loss analysis, contribution strategies, provider network analysis, benchmarking and reporting.
7. Describe your underwriting and actuarial resources.
8. How will your company directly support our efforts to comply with all relevant Health and Welfare Benefits regulations?

9. Describe your capabilities around the review and preparation of contracts, plan documents, insurance policies, and other applicable materials that relate to our Health and Welfare benefits program.
10. Describe your ability to resolve claim issues and answer employee and dependent questions about our benefits program. Is this service in-house or outsourced to a third party?
11. Describe your employee communications and education standard services and support? Is this an in-house service or outsourced? Please provide employee communication campaign samples.
12. A statement of assurance attesting that the prospective proposer is not currently in violation of any regulatory rules and regulations that may impact its operations;
13. A statement that the prospective proposer is not involved in any current litigation against the City of Scranton.

E. EXPERIENCE

Include examples of experience as a broker and consultant providing high quality and cost effective services relating to the selection, assessment and management of employee benefits for employees (including retirees, where applicable) of a municipality/public employer, with a record of seeking and achieving a solid benefits program at excellent value, including pursuit of cost containment and reductions.

The documentation of experience should include primary and secondary services, if applicable, and any pertinent experience of the proposer's support staff. References related to prior activities should be listed in the addenda section, including contact information.

F. PERSONNEL

Include the names of executive and professional personnel who will be assigned to the activities of the Employee Benefits Project, including support staff. Resumes for those assigned directly to the activities of this project may be included in the addenda section.

G. COST AND PRICE PROPOSAL

1. Detail in full how you, if selected, you will be compensated for all of the services to be provided.
2. Does your company accept overrides based on volume of business placed with carriers? If so, describe your disclosure practices in regard to compensation in general and overrides in particular.
3. Disclose any other method(s) by which you would or may be compensated from or by your work with/on behalf of the City of Scranton if selected.

H. AFFIDAVITS

The following affidavits are required by the City of Scranton:

- Affirmative Action Certificate
- Certificate of Non-Segregated Facilities
- Non-Collusion Affidavit

I. CONTRACT

The party selected for legal services will execute the City of Scranton's professional services contract.

J. INSURANCE COVERAGE

All proposals submitted to the City of Scranton shall include the following:

- A statement of the prospective proposer's insurance coverage. The City requires the successful proposer to carry the types and amounts of insurance listed hereinabove. All insurance coverages should name the City of Scranton as an additional insured. All insurance coverages must be kept effective during the contract period. The loss of insurance coverages could result in contract termination.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION CERTIFICATION

During the term of this contract, Bidder agrees as follows:

(1) Bidder shall not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, independent contractor or any other person because of race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap. Bidder shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed, and that employees or agents are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap. Such affirmative action shall include, but is not limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training. Bidder shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees, agents, applicants for employment, and other persons, a notice to be provided by the contracting agency setting forth the provision of this affirmative action certification.

(2) Bidder shall, in advertisements or requests for employment placed by it or on its behalf, state all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap.

(3) Bidder shall send each labor union or workers' representative with which it has a collective bargaining agreement to other contract or understanding, a notice advising said labor union or worker's representative of its commitment to this affirmative action certification. Similar notice shall be sent to every other source of recruitment regularly utilized by bidder.

(4) It shall be no defense to a finding of noncompliance with this affirmative action certification that bidder has delegated some of its employment practices to any union, training program, or other source of recruitment which prevents it from meeting its obligations. However, if the evidence indicates that the bidder was not on notice of the third-party discrimination or made a good faith effort to correct it, such factor shall be considered in mitigation in determining appropriate sanctions.

(5) Where the practices of a union or of any training program or other source of recruitment will result in the exclusion of

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION CERTIFICATION --cont'd--

minority group persons, so that bidder will be unable to meet its obligations under this affirmative action certification, bidder shall then employ and fill vacancies through other affirmative action employment procedures.

(6) Bidder shall comply with all state and federal laws prohibiting discrimination in hiring or employment opportunities. In the event of bidder's noncompliance with the affirmative action certification of this contract or with any such laws, this contract may be terminated or suspended, in whole or in part, and bidder may be declared temporarily ineligible for further City of Scranton contracts, and other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked.

(7) Bidder shall furnish all necessary employment documents and records to, and permit access to its books, records, and accounts by, the City of Scranton Department of Business Administration, for purposes of investigation to ascertain Compliance with the provision of this certification. If bidder does not possess documents or records reflecting the necessary information requested, it shall furnish such information on reporting forms supplied by the City of Scranton Department of Business Administration.

(8) Bidder shall actively recruit minority subcontractors or subcontractors with substantial minority representation among their employees.

(9) Bidder shall include the provisions of this affirmative action certification in every subcontract, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor.

(10) Bidder's obligations under this clause are limited to the bidder's facilities within Pennsylvania, or where the contract is for purchase of goods manufactured outside of Pennsylvania, the facilities at which such goods are actually produced.

DATE: _____

(Name of Bidder)

BY _____

TITLE _____

CERTIFICATE OF NON-SEGREGATED FACILITIES

The Bidder certifies that he does not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location under his control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Bidder certifies further that he will not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location under his control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Bidder agrees that a breach of this certification will be a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in any contract resulting from acceptance of his bid. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The Bidder agrees that (except where he has obtained identical certifications from proposal sub-contractors for specific time periods) he will obtain identical certifications from proposed sub-contractors prior to the award of sub-contracts exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, and that he will retain such certifications in his files.

NOTE; The penalty for making false statements in offers are prescribed In 18 U.S.C. 1001.

DATE _____

(Name of Bidder)

By _____

Title _____

NONCOLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF PRIME BIDDER

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that:

1) He is
(Owner, partner, officer, representative or agent)

of _____, the Bidder that has submitted the bid;

2) He is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached
Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid;

3) Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;

4) Neither the said Bidder nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents,
Representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any
way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other
Bidder, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the
Contract for which the attached Bid has been submitted or to refrain from bidding in
connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by
agreement or collusion or communication or conference with any other Bidder, firm,
or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or of any other Bidder, or to fix
any overhead, profit or cost element of the Bid price or the Bid price of any other
Bidder, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful
agreement any advantage against the CITY OF SCRANTON (Local Public Agency)
or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and;

5) The price or prices quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are
not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the
part of the Bidder or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties
in interest, including this affiant.

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT
SIGNATURE PAGE

SIGNED _____

(TITLE)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME

THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20 _____

(TITLE)

MY COMA/LESION EXPIRES _____, 20 _____

CONTRACT

This agreement entered into this _____ day of _____ 2020 by and between the City of Scranton, 340 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503, hereinafter "Scranton" or "the City," and Willis of New Jersey, Inc, hereinafter "Willis Towers Watson" or "WTW."

WHEREAS, Scranton desires Willis Towers Watson to perform certain work and services in accordance with the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth and WTW is ready, willing and able to perform such work and services.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises contained herein and the promises each to the other made, the parties do agree and intend to be legally bound as follows:

I. Terms and Conditions:

Scranton desires to procure and Willis Towers Watson is willing to provide the services listed in Attachment 1 (the "Services"). These Services will be provided subject to Attachment 2 – Broking Terms, Conditions & Disclosures.

II. Term and Termination:

The term of this agreement will begin on September 1, 2020 and end on September 1, 2022. Either party may terminate this SOW upon 60 days prior written notice to the other party.

This agreement may be canceled by the City without cause by giving Willis Towers Watson written notice of at least sixty (60) days of intent to cancel to Willis Towers Watson. In the event that Willis Towers Watson has violated a material term of this agreement, or acted with gross negligence with regard to its duties to the City and/or its employees, the City will notify Willis Towers Watson, and provide it with a 30-day opportunity to cure such breach; provided, however, if Willis Towers Watson is unable to cure such breach, or if Willis Towers Watson has engaged in criminal activity or malfeasance, the City may terminate the agreement immediately.

Upon the expiration of the term, or any renewal term, this agreement will renew automatically for successive one-year terms unless either party gives notice of non-renewal at least [60] days before the scheduled expiration date.

III. Compensation

The City agrees that compensation for the services provided under this agreement will be a fee of \$100,000, payable by the City to WTW as invoiced. For Year 2, the fee will be \$124,500. For successive years, fees shall be negotiated between the parties in an amount not to exceed five percent (5%) subject to approval by City Council. The fee is in addition to the premiums the City must pay for its policies.

WTW shall obtain written permission from the City to receive any payment, commission, or other compensation from any third party that it may contract with on the City's behalf in the performance of this agreement. To the extent that WTW also receives during the term of this agreement commissions paid by insurers for the sale of the insurance policies that you purchase, WTW will use the base commissions it receives to reduce the amount of its fee, but only to the extent of the fee and only as allowable by law. The City acknowledges that WTW cannot return commissions to the City or credit the City with

commission received beyond the amount of the fee. WTW will account to the City periodically during the term of the agreement and at the termination of the agreement for all base commissions received. Information regarding other compensation WTW may receive is described in Attachment 2 – Broking Terms, Conditions & Disclosures.

You acknowledge that, even though we may regularly invoice you on a different schedule during the term of this agreement, a substantial portion of WTW's work is provided prior to and at the effective date of the City's benefit plan. Therefore, if this agreement is terminated before the end of the term, in order to compensate WTW fully for the services actually provided to the City, the parties agree that the fee is earned and that the City will pay WTW as provided in the following table:

Strategic Planning	15%	Earned in equal monthly installments prior to the benefit plan effective date (fully earned at benefit plan effective date)
Program Renewal / Placement Process	35%	Earned in equal monthly installments prior to the benefit plan effective date (fully earned at benefit plan effective date)
Ongoing Service and Resources	50%	Earned in 12 equal monthly installments (starting at benefit plan effective date)

IV. Compliance with Laws

WTW shall at all times observe and comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of the federal, state, City and other local government agencies, which may in any manner affect the performance of the contract.

WTW agrees that for the period this agreement remains in effect, it shall be in compliance with the City of Scranton local tax requirements. Failure to be in compliance with City of Scranton local tax requirements may result in voiding this agreement.

V. Controlling Law

This agreement is governed by, and will be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania without regard to any conflict of law provisions.

VI. Insurance Requirements

Willis Towers Watson

WTW agrees that it now carries or will carry throughout the term of this agreement, at a minimum, Professional Liability and Comprehensive General Liability (including Blanket Contractual Liability Insurance) in amounts that are within industry standards for the type of professional services to be provided and for the number of employees and retirees covered. Certificates of Insurance shall be furnished to the City of Scranton upon request.

VII. Open Records Law

Under the Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Law (the "Law"), 65 P. S. Section 67.101 et. seq., a record in the possession of the City is presumed to be a public record subject to disclosure to any legal resident of the United States, upon request, unless protected by a statutory exception. Any contract dealing with the receipt or disbursement of funds by the City or the City's acquisition, use or disposal of services, supplies, materials, equipment or property is subject to disclosure under the Law.

VIII. Transfers and Assignments

WTW shall not, without written consent of the City, assign, hypothecate or mortgage this agreement. Any attempted assignment, hypothecation or mortgage without the consent of the City shall render this agreement null and void. Neither this agreement nor any interest therein shall be transferable in proceedings in attachment or execution against bidder or in voluntary or involuntary proceedings in bankruptcy or insolvency or receivership taken by or against WTW, or by any process of law including proceedings under Chapter X and XI of the Bankruptcy Act.

IX. Additional Terms

If and to the extent that any portion of Willis Towers Watson's compensation is to be paid by or on behalf of any employee health or other welfare benefit plan ("Plan"), including commissions derived from Plan assets, then the City will secure the approval of the applicable Plan fiduciaries for such portion of WTW's compensation. The City and the applicable Plan fiduciaries, and not Willis Towers Watson, will determine whether any payment utilizing, or deriving from, Plan assets is appropriate. Willis Towers Watson will provide details concerning its charges to enable the City and the applicable Plan fiduciaries to make such determinations, but any information that Willis Towers Watson provides to the City with its invoices or otherwise should not be construed as advice regarding the appropriate use of Plan assets. The City and the applicable Plan fiduciaries are encouraged to consult with legal counsel regarding such matters. Unless the City tell WTW otherwise, in providing its services WTW will assume that the employee welfare benefits the City provide to its employees and with respect to which WTW provides services have been wrapped into a single Plan. To the extent that the City or your Plan enter into an Administrative Services Only contract with a Third Party Administrator pursuant to which Willis Towers Watson receives a directed fee, the City represents that all administrative fees are paid by the City out of its general assets and will not be charged to the Plan.

Willis Towers Watson is not being engaged as a fiduciary or to provide investment advice and does not and will not perform or assume any fiduciary or trust responsibilities or liability in connection with the performance of the Services. The City agrees that the Services are ministerial and not fiduciary in nature, that Willis Towers Watson has no discretionary authority or control with respect to the management or administration of the City's employee benefit plan(s) or any Plan assets, that Willis Towers Watson is not providing any advice with respect to products that may have an investment component, and that Willis Towers Watson's compensation has not been set at levels intended to compensate it for assuming fiduciary liability. The City shall retain full responsibility for decisions to purchase or not purchase all insurance policies, all claims for benefits against the Plan and any other discretionary decisions by the Plan or any fiduciary, trustee, Plan administrator, or Plan committee.

Willis Towers Watson

The City agrees that any enrollment or census data provided to Willis Towers Watson will be provided by it in its role as an employer. The City agrees that it is responsible for its own access to and use of employee data, and that all persons whom the City directs or requests Willis Towers Watson to share employee data with are authorized to receive the employee data.

In the event that the City and/or any of the employee benefit plans sponsored by it need to enter into business associate agreements with Willis Towers Watson to satisfy the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, the regulations implementing that Act (the "Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information," codified at 45 C.F.R. parts 160 and 164), or any other similar law, the Parties will execute an agreement in compliance with these requirements.

All out of scope services will be covered under a separate Statement of Work that will specify the additional services that we will perform and the additional compensation that we will receive.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement effective as of the ____ day of _____, 2020.

City of Scranton

Willis of New Jersey, Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____

By: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____

Attachments: Attachment 1 (Scope of Services)
Attachment 2 (Broking Terms, Conditions & Disclosures)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have, in due form of law, caused this agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

BY: _____
MAYOR

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

COUNTERSIGNED:

CITY CONTROLLER

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CITY SOLICITOR

DATE: _____

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

BY:

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

Attachment 1

Services

[Attach Scope of Services]

A Proposal to Provide
Benefits Consultant/Broker
Services to

City of Scranton

August 26, 2020

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	1
V. Proposal Requirements	3
A. Statement of Services Rendered	3
B. Management Summary	3
C. Action Plan	5
D. Broker Requirements	8
E. Experience	26
F. Personnel	29
G. Cost and Price Proposal	29
H. Affidavits	30
I. Contract	30
J. Insurance Coverage	31
Appendices	32
Appendix A. Scope of Services	
Appendix B. References	
Appendix C. Team Biographies	
Appendix D. Dashboard and Willis Med Reports	
Appendix E. Communication Pieces	
Appendix F. Affidavit	
Appendix G. Insurance Certificate	

Contacts

For additional information about this proposal or Willis Towers Watson, please contact:

Charles Walter
 Senior Director
 +1 973 401 7469
charles.walter@willistowerswatson.com

© 2020 by Willis of New Jersey ("Willis Towers Watson"). This proposal is submitted to City of Scranton for review by its authorized personnel solely in connection with the consideration of the Willis Towers Watson services described herein. We reserve all rights in the proposal and its contents, and request that this document and the information contained herein be safeguarded from any unauthorized reproduction, distribution or publication without the prior written consent of the Willis Towers Watson company submitting this proposal.



Executive Summary

You see the future. We help you get there. Managing people, risk and capital to propel the world's leading businesses forward.

Willis Towers Watson (WTW) is pleased to present our response to City of Scranton's (City's) RFP to provide benefits consultant/broker services. In this proposal, our goal is to provide a response that is thorough and complies with our understanding of your health and benefit brokerage and consulting needs. In addition, we have outlined how we will work with the City to achieve your strategic objectives.

This proposal will demonstrate a thoughtful approach specifically aligned to what we believe the City will want to accomplish in the short and long term. WTW's carefully constructed public sector team will be your conduit to organizational support that will promote analysis, financial understanding, growth, innovation, and will deliver outcomes that protect and enhance your financial standing and Total Rewards philosophy. Our delivery model will allow your HR and executive leadership the ability to customize your consulting relationship in an efficient manner. The City will have the opportunity to serve your entire workforce in a unique and customized way.

The selection of a partner for the strategic direction and ongoing management of your program is an important one. As the benefits landscape continues to evolve, public employers need to be thoughtful with respect to the positioning of their health and welfare programs. Critical considerations include the attraction, retention and engagement of key talent, the impact of plan adjustments and the effect of health care cost trend on both the City and its workers.


WTW — and the team we have assembled for the City specifically — have worked with public employers across the region to address these and other issues. As such, we have considerable insight into how to be an effective consulting partner and how to exceed our clients' expectations.

We feel that WTW is well positioned to work with the City. Our differentiators include:

- **Our experienced team:** We have proposed a strong Health and Benefits consulting team, which includes experts in all aspects of health care consulting. With your proposed WTW team, the City will have immediate access to world-class consulting and intellectual capital.

- **Our data analytics capabilities:** WTW will provide the City with benchmarking, analytical research and data to assist with both the strategic work and the implementation of your ongoing strategy. Our industry-leading tools and technical expertise — including our extensive data, in-depth research and powerful modeling tools — combined with the spectrum of management consulting capabilities within our company, will enable our team to address virtually any issue the City might encounter. WTW actuaries provide your team with the facts needed to make informed decisions as they pertain to disease management strategies (e.g., diabetes), population management strategies and more.
- **Our proactive approach:** Your team will constantly be looking for ways to enhance your experience. Our aim is to remove work from our partners' desks, through innovative solutions that will be detailed throughout the proposal. We look to engage and educate through different communication mediums.
- **Our scale and leverage:** With approximately 2,000 health care consultants in North America and one of the largest clinical and pharmacy resources in our industry, we typically represent a significant percent of major insurance carriers' and national health plans' books of business. We use this leverage to drive the best deals — financial, service and guarantees — for our clients.
- **Our innovation and creativity:** WTW is the industry leader in developing innovative client solutions. In the rapidly evolving health care benefits landscape, the City can leverage our creative capabilities to ensure you are taking advantage of the latest strategies and techniques to develop solutions that address your unique needs.
- **Our high-value solutions:** With WTW, the City will have access to high-value solutions such as our Rx Collaborative Advisory, Stop Loss Collaborative and Group Marketplace offerings, as well as access to our digital health engagement partner, Castlight. These solutions can help the City achieve immediate savings.

Thank you for your consideration of our proposal. We are excited about the opportunity to partner with the City, and we are committed to providing you the highest-quality services.



Charles Walter

Senior Director

V. Proposal Requirements

A. Statement of Services Rendered

The proposer will identify the scope of services it will provide to the City of Scranton pursuant to this RFQ.

We have included a comprehensive listing of our proposed scope of services in **Appendix A**.

B. Management Summary

Provide a narrative description of the proposed effort and a list of services delivered by the proposer.

We have included a comprehensive listing of our proposed scope of services in **Appendix A**. In preparation for our response to your RFP, our team gathered to discuss your unique needs, the timing of the project and how best to exceed expectations so the City would want to ultimately choose us as your employee benefits broker/consultant. Based on our discussions we determined the following items that were of likely concern:

- **Cost:** It appears that the City likely spends in excess of \$15 million – \$18 million for medical, pharmacy and dental. How can the city continue to offer a great program when tax revenues are not increasing at the level of health care inflation?
- **Cost containment:** How to contain utilization on a self-funded plan when the benefits provided are in excess of 95% of actuarial value — there is no consumerism.
- **Contributions:** Although the unions all contribute toward the plans, they contribute well under 5% of the total cost. Also, since contributions are minimal, you likely have many dependents who join the plan, even though they may be offered coverage through their own employer.
- **Efficiency:** Is the City providing the required benefits in the most efficient manner? Is there a better way to do this using technology or additional cost management programs to drive consumerism?

Although the above are assumptions, these are the standard themes we find with public sector groups. So how would WTW handle this project? It starts with providing an experienced public sector specialist team and understanding your specific needs. Although the data received was limited, we were able to identify several program opportunities and areas for further consideration which we feel will address the above items. If we are fortunate to be awarded the business, I'm sure further discussions would help refine this list:

- **Stop Loss Collaborative:** WTW's Stop Loss Collaborative is a panel of providers that provide our clients with preferred pricing, terms and conditions. This would help determine if current pricing is optimal. Our panel also does not require lasers upon renewal which is known to be an issue when using an outside stop loss provider.

- **Administration contract:** A full review of the pricing and terms and conditions would make sense to see where efficiencies can be uncovered.
- **Rx Optimizer:** A deep review of the MedTrak Rx program would make sense to determine the efficiency of the pricing and discounts that are being offered. Also, verify what level of Rx Rebates is the City receiving? Are they competitive? This is one of the biggest areas of savings that can be realized without significantly impacting any collectively bargained benefits.
- **Reconfiguration of plan designs for greater efficiency:** Although there are five collectively bargained unions and several plan designs and contribution levels, the programs offered are extremely "rich," even for public sector standards. Our plan optimization tools, contribution analysis and financial benchmarking program will help visualize this and provide data to decide the best path forward. Although benefit reductions are never welcomed, there are minor "tweaks" that could be implemented to help improve plan efficiency. We have always found that explaining the proposed changes and backing it up with solid data can help limit union concerns during the collective bargaining process.
- **Discount analysis:** WTW's Network Relative Performance Metrics (NetRPM) program determines the most efficient network available to your members. We would conduct this analysis to verify that Highmark is offering the greatest discounts in the marketplace.
- **Ancillary marketing:** A thorough marketing of the ancillary benefits to verify competitiveness should result in savings based on the market leverage we bring to the table.
- **Technology:** WTW is very well versed in utilizing technology to enhance efficiencies and drive savings. Since the administration of the plan seems to be paper-based, we feel a benefits administration platform will drive cost savings through timely enrollment terminations.
- **Claim audit:** If a claim audit has not been conducted in the past three years, we would recommend conducting an audit. Although there is a cost outlay for this, our preferred vendor would guarantee savings that exceeds the cost of conducting the audit.
- **Dependent audit:** Since enrollment is being conducted manually, we would recommend a dependent audit to ensure accurate enrollment. As with the claims audit, there is a cash outlay, but we generally find clients save three to five times the cash outlay and there is a guarantee that you will save at least the amount of the outlay.
- **Expanding your wellbeing support and resources:** Our subject matter experts are available to help develop a wellness program to try and bend the health care cost curve.
- **Education:** How do we educate employees about the value this plan provides them? What is the best format? Is more than one method effective for the different unions and demographics of the employees? Our communication practice would help develop the best campaign for your people.

Based on our review of the limited data received, there are opportunities that can yield over \$700,000 in future cost savings, with minimal impact.

We understand the significant demands being placed on your budget to not only deliver a world-class employee benefits program for your employees, but also the impact COVID-19 has had on revenues. It is

our mission to help you create the stability you desire, and the long-term benefits strategy the City is seeking.

We look forward to the challenge of this project.

C. Action Plan

Describe in narrative form a proposed plan of action for accomplishing the objectives of the Project. A detailed timeline for implementation, the reaching of each milestone of the project, and completion must be provided. The City plans to implement the project as quickly as possible, and to have the entire project completed by September 18, 2020. This includes the completion of budgetary numbers for the 2021 plan year. The City retains the right to negotiate and to modify the timing of the project's implementation and completion, as well as the right to reject any Proposal containing a timeline not in conformity with the City's proposed implementation and completion dates.

The moment the City notifies WTW that we have been selected, we will be ready to get to work. Since the timing to complete the budget is compressed to a three-week period, it will be vitally important to gain access to the carriers quickly in order to obtain pertinent information. We will develop a transition plan that is flexible to meet your timing needs. Our process consists of three elements:

- Dialogue with you about your expectations
- Information and data gathering
- Development of an annual client service plan (more long term)

Meeting your expectations

WTW begins by ensuring we understand your needs and your expectations of us. We will cover such things as:

- What are your immediate goals and how can we help you achieve them? What other projects are underway or planned that will impact this process?
- What is your preferred form of communication?
- What leadership role, if any, would you like us to play as we work on projects together?
- What is your working style and what are your expectations about collaboration?
- How will you evaluate the success of our working relationship?

Information and data gathering

This will be vitally important. WTW will want to sit down with each carrier immediately to ensure they understand expectations and can meet our needs. With the assistance of internal resources at the City, we will gather all pertinent information necessary to generate budgetary numbers for calendar year 2021. This will allow the WTW financial consultants to do underwriting and a cost analysis of the current program in order to effectively negotiate the 2021 renewals with the incumbent carriers.

During this process we will also:

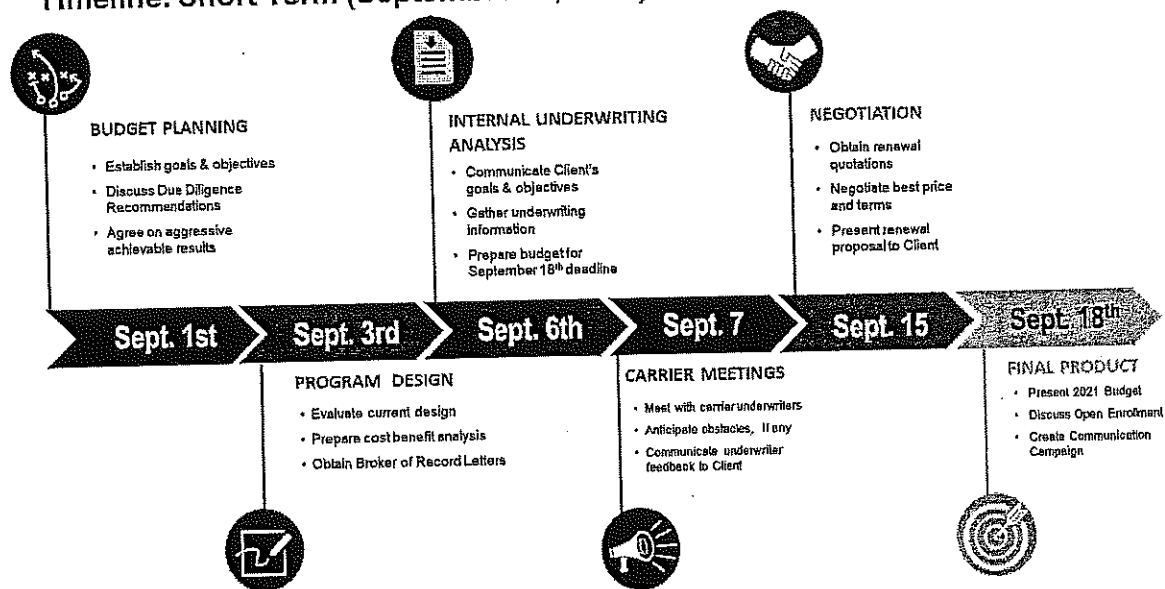
- Determine carrier commission levels and remove those commissions
- Review what lines of coverage offer potential price savings that can be marketed now and will not impact any CBA's
- Analyze how to more efficiently provide the coverage to participants

Budget project

Typically, we consider the budget process an ongoing service we provide our clients as additional claims experience is received. Considering the timeline outlined above, we will condense our process. We have provided two timelines. One outlines the budget development to meet the September 18 deadline. The other is a more typical timeline we would use moving forward. As you can see, we generally start this process 4 – 6 months in advance and we provide estimated budget updates throughout the year. Although we will be developing a 2021 budget, for the lines of coverage that renew outside of January 1, we will be negotiating with those carriers and conducting RFPs to ensure optimal pricing. Hopefully, this will lead to additional savings and improved terms and conditions.

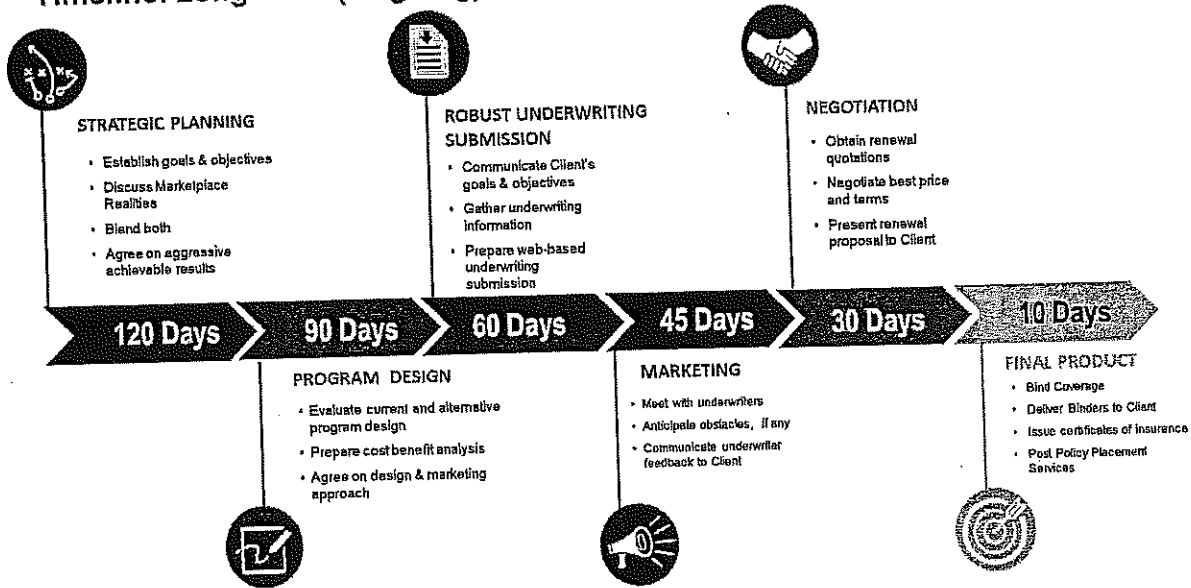
In conclusion, we are confident that with the proper information we can provide the City with a firm budget within the time frame needed.

Timeline: Short Term (September 18, 2020)



Our Process ← Our People → Our Systems

Timeline: Long Term (Ongoing)



Our Process ← ———→ Our People ———→ Our Systems

D. Broker Requirements

1. Describe your company's history, locations, and the address of the office that will handle our account.

WTW (NASDAQ: WLTW) is a leading global advisory, broking and solutions company that helps clients around the world turn risk into a path for growth. With roots dating to 1828, WTW has 45,000 employees serving more than 140 countries and markets. For a list of our global office locations, see <https://www.willistowerswatson.com/en-US/About-Us/office-locations>. We design and deliver solutions that manage risk, optimize benefits, cultivate talent and expand the power of capital to protect and strengthen institutions and individuals. Our unique perspective allows us to see the critical intersections between talent, assets and ideas — the dynamic formula that drives business performance.

A strong client focus, an emphasis on teamwork, unwavering integrity, mutual respect and a constant striving for excellence are the core values of WTW's rich history. Many of our clients have been with us from our earliest days. Whether they first came to us for brokerage services or actuarial work, we met them with respect, a strong sense of advocacy and an emphasis on excellence. These values will continue to define our approach to business and our relationship with our clients, now and in the future.

While WTW was formed in 2016 with the merger of Towers Watson and Willis Group, the company's origins date back to the mid-1800s. Highlights include:

- **1841:** Henry Willis applied for membership of Lloyd's, where he started to broker insurance for the cargoes of commodities he sold on commission. As his enterprise grew, he became involved in the hull business, establishing himself in marine insurance and founding Henry Willis & Company.
- **1878:** Reuben Watson formed R. Watson & Sons, the world's oldest actuarial firm, when the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows appointed him actuary the same year. Manchester Unity remains a client today — as do many other of our earliest actuarial and brokerage clients.
- **1934:** Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby (renamed Towers Perrin in 1987) was founded. It initially operated a reinsurance and life division, eventually specializing in pensions, reinsurance brokerage and employee benefit plans.
- **1943:** Birchard Wyatt formed the Wyatt Company, an actuarial consulting firm, in Washington, D.C.
- **1995:** R. Watson & Sons and the Wyatt Company forged an alliance, forming Watson Wyatt and consolidating their global resources.
- **2008:** Willis Group acquired HRH, one of the world's largest insurance and risk management intermediaries, which strengthens key practice areas and increases our mid-market and large account presence.
- **2010:** In a merger of equals, Towers Perrin and Watson Wyatt combined to form Towers Watson.
- **2015:** Willis Group exercised its right to acquire the remainder of Gras Savoye (having acquired a 33% stake in the company in 1997) and agreed to purchase 85% of Miller, the leading London independent wholesale insurance broker.
- **2016:** Willis Group and Towers Watson merged to become WTW.

WTW's headquarters is located at 800 North Glebe Road, Floor 10, Arlington, VA 22203. We will provide services to the City primarily from our Short Hills office, located at 150 JFK Parkway, Suite 520, Short Hills, NJ 07078.

2. Confirm your licenses to do business in our firm's geographical locations.

Confirmed. WTW has brokerage licenses and delivers consulting services in all 50 states, as well as more than 140 countries. All team members that would be assigned to this account would be properly licensed.

3. Describe the team that will provide direct support and services to our firm, including the names, titles and functions of the consultants who will manage our account directly and perform the work on a day-to-day basis.

Within WTW's Short Hills office, we have a staff of 100 Health and Benefits colleagues. All client service teams are carefully assembled with individuals who possess the skill set to address the unique needs of their clients.

Client Advocate | Charles Walter

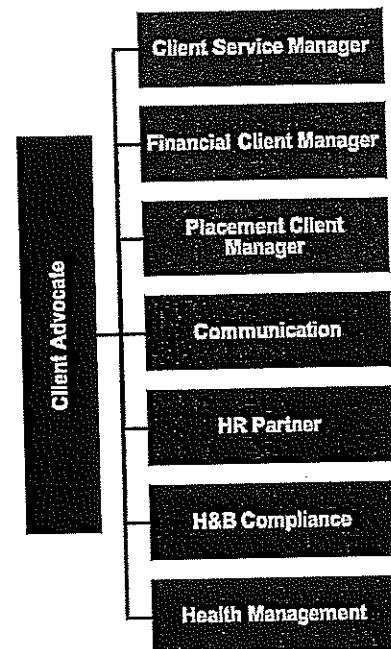
This experienced professional is your trusted advisor, who is empowered to deliver all of WTW to your doorstep — and desktop. Chuck assembles a team of WTW experts and resources who work continually to assess, mitigate, manage, transfer and — where possible — eliminate your risk.

Client Service Manager | Denise Lang

The client service manager performs day-to-day service and troubleshooting for WTW clients, assisting in coordinating our resources and solutions to best meet the client's needs. Denise's responsibilities include open enrollment support and managing carrier and vendor processes, such as claims resolution. Denise is a public sector specialist with over 20 years of expertise.

Financial Client Manager | Andrea Brodde

The financial client manager coordinates and executes the ongoing creation, maintenance and delivery of your reporting deliverables. Andrea reviews RFP results, funding arrangements, plan cost variances and utilization anomalies to provide you with the best practices and options to manage your plan costs and utilization.



Placement Client Manager | Robyn Silk

The placement client manager coordinates the renewals and placement activities associated with marketing and negotiation. This includes responsibility for bid preparation, RFP response analysis and RFP results presentation. Robyn is knowledgeable about specific carrier strengths and assists in managing resolutions for escalated issues.

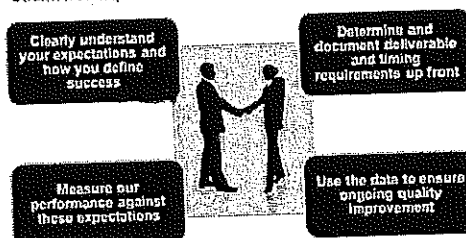
In addition to fielding strong core teams for our clients, WTW believes it is critical to support clients with deep subject matter expertise beyond benefits. Your client service team is assisted by subject matter experts in the areas of communication, HR, regulatory solutions, health management and health analytics.

We have included complete biographies for each member of your service team in **Appendix C**.

4. List your service platform and note all services you provide in-house.

WTW takes client satisfaction with our services very seriously; one of our organization's primary values is client focus. We have developed several tools and processes to put this value into action. All are designed to ensure we deliver our services in a way that meets your needs and they are aligned with your objectives and preferences. The cornerstone of our approach is our ClientFirst process.

ClientFirst helps us to:



With ClientFirst:

- We work with you to set goals and define your expectations at the earliest stages of our relationship; we then refine them as the relationship evolves.
- We measure our performance against your expectations on a regular basis using continual dialogue.
- We determine an action plan to address any issues that arise for ongoing improvement.
- We commit to a no-surprises, transparent relationship with you.

Strategic partners/contractual relationships

Most of our services and resources are provided in-house. We will, however, partner with select best-in-class vendors for certain projects and services. We work with many and would find the best suited for the City.

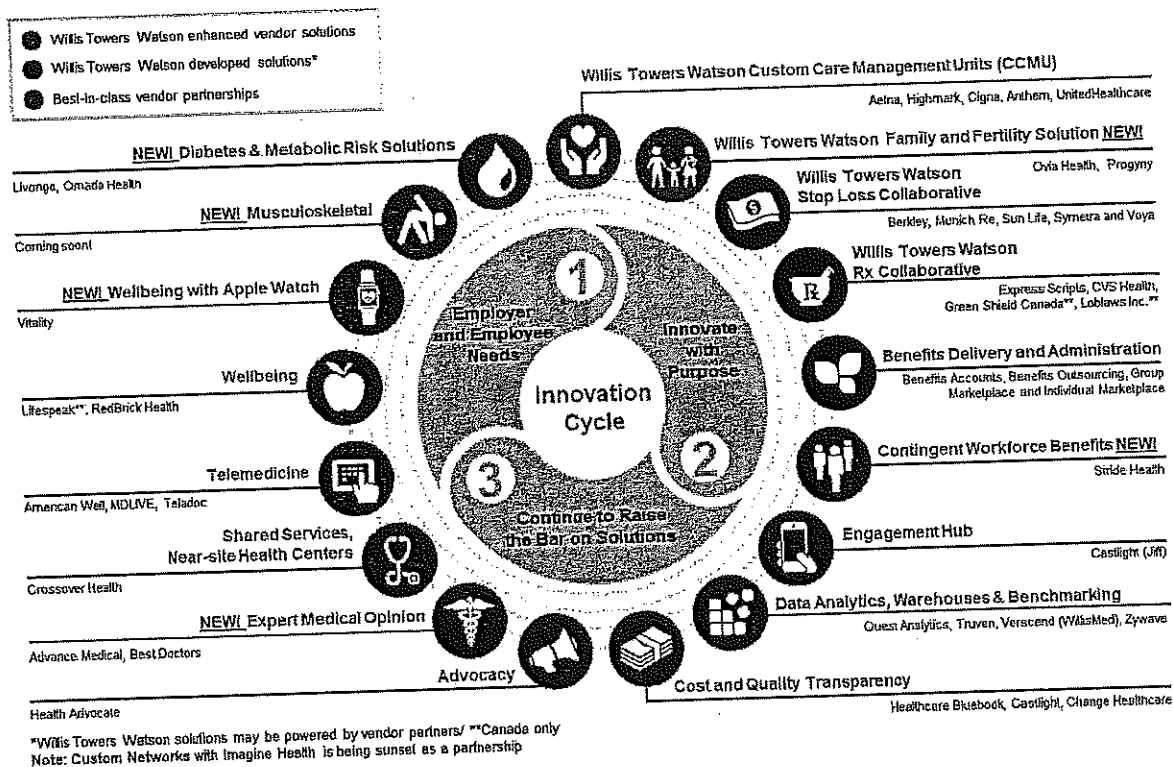
A few of our typical strategic partners are below:

- Benefit administration providers (including Hodges Mace, Emphyrean and ADP)
- COBRA administration
- BLR training resources (if needed)
- DirectPath employee advocacy call center
- Plan document services

Strategic Opportunities and Alliances

In addition to the services above, we have a dedicated team that examines emerging solutions and helps determine their potential value for clients. The WTW Strategic Opportunities and Alliances is a team of senior consultants who focus on driving innovation. When a new idea is developed, we determine if we should create the resource in house or find a strategic partnership that can provide it more cost effectively. Many of these resources are very beneficial to our self-funded clients

Our cycle of innovation and summary of current partnerships and solutions is illustrated in the following figure:



Working collaboratively with you and following a long-term strategy, we will bring you the appropriate solutions to improve the City's employees' health and improve their experience. Those solutions are not limited to the partnerships we have in place.

5. How does your organization distinguish itself from competitors? What attributes make you a strong strategic partner to our organization?

At WTW, we value our client partnerships, and we would seek to establish ourselves as a true extension of your internal team. We have a unique perspective, as we keenly understand public sector clients, but we also are not tied to any preconceived notions about what your health and welfare benefits should look

like in the future. We listen to what you have to say, and we take that information and do the research and analysis necessary to present the City with actionable recommendations. Furthermore, we have conducted extensive benchmarking and research in the health and welfare benefits arena, and we use the resulting information to calibrate the recommendations we make to the City.

We follow up by monitoring the results of these decisions and helping you refine them as an organization. Our approach results in a collaborative relationship in which we listen to, guide and support you with your strategic direction. As noted in our executive summary, WTW is well positioned to work with the City. Our unique differentiators include:

- **Our team is experienced:** We have proposed a strong health and benefits consulting team, which includes experts in all aspects of health care consulting with specialties in the public sector arena. With your proposed WTW team, the City will have immediate access to world-class consulting and intellectual capital.
- **Our data analytics capabilities:** WTW will provide the City with benchmarking, analytical research and data to assist with both the strategic work and the implementation of your ongoing strategy. Our industry-leading tools and technical expertise — including our extensive data, in-depth research and powerful modeling tools — combined with the spectrum of management consulting capabilities within our company, will enable our team to address virtually any issue the City might encounter. WTW actuaries provide your team with the facts needed to make informed decisions as they pertain to disease management strategies (e.g., diabetes), population management strategies and more.
- **Our proactive approach:** Your team constantly will be looking for ways to enhance your experience. Our aim is to remove work from our partners' desks, through innovative solutions. We also look to engage and educate through different communication mediums.
- **Our scale and leverage:** With approximately 2,000 health care consultants in North America and one of the largest clinical and pharmacy resources in our industry, we typically represent a significant percent of major insurance carriers' and national health plans' books of business. We use this leverage to drive the best deals — financial, service and guarantees — for our clients.
- **Our innovation and creativity:** WTW is the industry leader in developing innovative client solutions. In the rapidly evolving health care benefit landscape, the City can leverage our creative capabilities to ensure you are taking advantage of the latest strategies and techniques to develop solutions that address your unique needs.
- **Our high-value solutions:** With WTW, the City will have access to high-value solutions such as our Rx Collaborative and Stop Loss Collaborative offerings, as well as access to our digital health engagement partner, Castlight. These solutions can help the City achieve immediate savings.

At the core of everything we do are the five values we bring to every client relationship. This philosophy ensures high standards for all our clients:

- **Client focus:** We are driven to help our clients succeed. In every interaction and with every solution, we act in our clients' best interests — striving to understand their needs, respecting their perspectives and exceeding their expectations.
- **Teamwork:** When you get one of us, you get all of us. We bring innovative solutions and world-class advice to our clients by working across boundaries of business, geography and function. We help each other succeed and create more value by working together.
- **Integrity:** Our clients invest more than their time and money with us; they also invest their trust every day through our professionalism, doing what is right and telling the truth. We are accountable to the

organizations and people with whom we interact — including clients, shareholders, regulators and each other for our actions and results.

- **Respect:** We listen to and learn from each other. We support and celebrate differences, foster an inclusive culture, and operate with openness, honesty and benefit of the doubt. We manage our relationships, inside the company and out, with fairness, decency and good citizenship.
- **Excellence:** We strive to lead and sustain excellence. Most importantly, this means an unwavering commitment to professional development and personal growth for our people. Our colleagues take responsibility to develop their expertise, competencies and professional stature, while the company invests in the tools and opportunities that allow for continual development. In business, we place an unrelenting focus on innovation, quality and risk management.

6. *Describe your expertise in alternative funding methods, stop-loss analysis, contribution strategies, provider network analysis, benchmarking and reporting.*

Funding arrangements

WTW has extensive experience with different types of funding, including fully insured and self-funded plans. These funding arrangements generally fall into three categories:

- Conventionally (fully) insured
- Self-insured (with or without stop loss protection)
- Hybrid arrangement (minimum premium)

There is no right funding arrangement. We will work with you to determine whether that is the optimal approach to achieve your goals and objectives. We will help you to identify an approach that balances cost, cash flow and flexibility, in addition to risk tolerance and administration.

Risk tolerance relates to the degree that an organization chooses to accept the financial responsibility for the cost of its benefits promise and the ability to handle fluctuations in its month-to-month benefit cost as part of the overall financial situation. Minimum premium arrangements or stop loss insurance can help limit the risk. Administration can be more complex for self-insured plans, which require determining stop loss insurance and IBNR reserve levels.

Our approach is to first help our clients understand the positive and negative implications of the financing arrangements under consideration. Using some of the financial forecasting tools described later in our proposal, we then develop a comparison of the expected annual cost of each approach. This is followed by illustrations of likely cash flow implications for the various arrangements. The final step is to provide potential solutions to accounting issues, such as the variance of actual to accrued costs and how to establish a claim reserve, if applicable.

Regardless, we review client claims experience and develop data-driven strategies that maximize cost efficiencies, and drive employee engagement and satisfaction. We have the expertise to help our clients effectively budget for their health care programs by adjusting their claims experience for factors like the price of health care services, the innovation and adoption of new treatments and technologies, payment reform and network innovations, aging and other demographic characteristics, and changes in program

design. In a fully insured environment, state mandates become more of a focus, as do vendor negotiations.

Discount and provider disruption analysis

The WTW financial consultants assigned to the City are well versed in assessing network discounts and depth. In cooperation with major national health care vendors, our actuaries and consultants have created a standardized methodology for evaluating these vendors' network discounts.

To evaluate provider disruption, each vendor bidding on the City's programs must complete a spreadsheet identifying each provider used as in or out of the vendor's proposed network(s). We then evaluate disruption based upon the percentage of network providers in each network, the number of claims in network and the claim dollars in network. We also obtain GeoAccess reports to evaluate the overall access to providers within reasonable distance from the employees' homes. We also examine network depth to assess the choices of providers by specialty.

WTW uses a proprietary tool called NetRPM to evaluate network discounts. NetRPM's database of historical claims information from participating vendors is summarized at the three-digit ZIP code level and broken out by benefit category. Using your claims by service, NetRPM will compare each vendor's discounts to the City, both in and out of network to determine the potential savings or cost of changing networks. We also search for distinctive identifiers, such as performance guarantees, wellness budgets and unique tools and services.

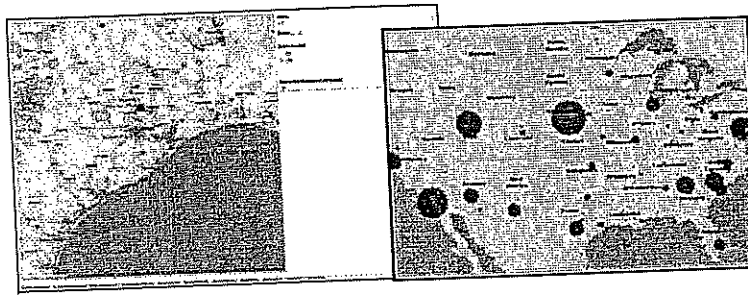
Vendor responses are presented in a summary that highlights costs, benefit differences and service capabilities. Your WTW team will meet with you to review and identify vendors to select, or if desired, to bring in for a finalist meeting. These interviews are conducted jointly by the City and your WTW team. This allows you to clarify any issues and to learn which vendor may be the best fit for your needs, objectives and corporate culture.

Health care delivery and Scout

Beyond discounts, carriers continue to evolve and refine their network offerings, particularly with respect to narrow and high-performing networks, accountable care organizations and joint ventures. There is an enhanced focus on quality, with steerage to providers and centers of excellence (COEs) with a proven track record of higher quality clinical outcomes.

To help clients navigate this emerging, complex landscape, WTW created Scout, an interactive network availability tool we will use to conduct a live working session with the City. It maps your geographic and demographic footprint to all major carrier and network offerings to identify the best potential network solutions for your specific population. In each market, for each network, Scout captures supplemental qualitative data, including network breadth, major hospital exclusions and expected savings. We are continuing to expand its capabilities further, with a focus on both COEs and third-party quality data.

Scout and our expertise will support you in designing a sustainable health care delivery strategy that can drive better financial results for your health care budget and better clinical outcomes for your employees.



Contribution strategies

Our process for developing employee contributions is well established. Key steps of this process include:

- **Assumption and methodology setting:** We will partner with you to develop underwriting assumptions, including the contribution strategy, health care cost trends and any potential changes to the program structure. We will also factor in the impact of collective bargaining agreements.
- **Initial budget and contribution development:** Once renewals have been negotiated and close to finalized, we will begin to determine appropriate contributions based on the City's stated goals. These goals are typically developed during initial strategy, renewal summary and budgeting meetings. These goals also are informed by our robust suite of benchmarking tools.
- **Development of alternatives:** After initial development of contributions, we will develop possible plan design alternatives for your consideration. This would be linked to the results of any strategy discussion and desired changes that reflect the City's desired competitiveness (for benefits and employee contributions).

Once premium equivalent rates are finalized, we will calculate final COBRA rates and any imputed income amounts for domestic partner premiums. These will be provided in a spreadsheet, along with final premium equivalent rates and employee contributions.

Benchmarking

WTW has invested significant resources to develop sophisticated benchmarking tools and databases to provide our clients with information about marketplace best practices and to design competitive programs. We will use these resources to compare the City's programs to the general market, as well as to your peer groups. However, benchmarking is more than just a comparison. Effective benchmarking also requires a thorough understanding of the market, the ability to modify benchmarks to make apples-to-apples comparisons, and the insight to know where the benchmark is heading in the future. Further, benchmarking is only helpful when combined with a knowledge of the actions to be taken as a result. WTW's benchmarking exercises are not performed as if in a vacuum; we know the importance of ensuring this work incorporates the consulting knowledge necessary for our client to take the appropriate next steps based on your own specific goals and objectives.

Our financial and cost benchmarking tools provide quick insights into the true costs and efficiencies of competing health plan options in the market. With these tools, we offer insight not only into what other companies are doing, but what constitute best practices and the results that are achieved. The outcomes can support the City's procurement process or plan renewals with market-specific cost and quality benchmarks, ultimately ensuring you have the right vendor partners and the right pricing structure.

Our primary benefit plan benchmarking resources are described in the figure below.

Tool	Description
Health Care Financial Benchmarks Survey	WTW's Health Care Financial Benchmarks Survey uses detailed medical and dental cost, enrollment, plan design and census data from our clients to determine the efficiency and value of plan options and associated administrative fees. The efficiency analysis applies actuarial adjustments for demographic, design and geographic variation to evaluate your medical program against our database on an apples-to-apples basis. In 2020, the survey included more than 1,700 U.S. employers and was expanded to include more information on medical and dental benefit plan designs to support design prevalence reporting.
Best Practices in Health Care Survey	WTW conducts an annual survey of health care strategy, market trends and actions of self-funded employers. Based on medical trend results over time and the efficiency score from the Health Care Financial Benchmarks Survey (described above), we identify employers who are considered best performers for their ability to efficiently deliver health care benefits. The survey results give employers a comparison of the strategies and tactics used by companies that are outperforming others on health care cost trends.
Emerging Trends Survey	WTW's annual Emerging Trends Survey tracks how employers are responding to the evolving health care environment. It provides insights into how employers are responding to continually changing health care regulations, legislation and market consolidation. The 2020 survey focused on family health and wellbeing, including maternity, paternity and surrogacy programs, elderly care giving, paid leaves or time off and flexible work arrangements.
Ad hoc surveys	<p>WTW periodically conducts brief surveys about emerging topics of interest to employers. Recent ad hoc survey topics include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ COVID-19 benefits ■ Health care access and delivery ■ Behavioral health ■ Maternity, family and fertility benefits ■ Voluntary benefits (see also the Emerging Trends Survey) ■ Onsite/near-site employer-sponsored health centers
High-Tech Perks Survey	<p>This custom study measures and benchmarks the prevalence and value of employee perks in the high-tech industry. The study allows companies to answer key questions such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ What types of perks are most prevalent in the industry? ■ How can you differentiate your employee experience with the right perks? <p>It measures the monetary and convenience value of perks to help employers guide investments and determine the value and return on investment. There are additional fees associated with this survey. There are 100 different perks included in within 10 categories (commuter, convenience, education, entertainment, family, financial/security, food, service, technology and wellness). The cost to participate in the U.S. study for 2020 is \$9,000.</p>
Carrier Trend Survey	This is a survey of annual claims trend as reported by 13 national carriers. Data are collected in July and available to consultants in August, to be used in renewal calculations and negotiations.

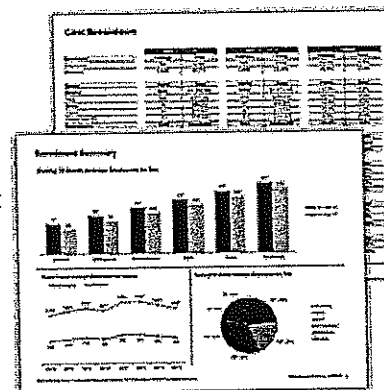
Tool	Description
BenVal	Our proprietary BenVal software compares the value of benefits among companies in our Benefits Data Source (BDS), a database for the storage and retrieval of benefit plan information from approximately 850 U.S. employer participants and market data for 35 industries, and determines benefit values for each company by using consistent actuarial methods and assumptions, along with a common employee population. Given this controlled environment, differences in value among the employer plans you want to compare are exclusively a function of differences in plan provisions. You can decide whether to base comparisons on the characteristics of your team member population or a standard population based on the typical employer. The information in BDS covers qualified and nonqualified retirement plans, as well as health care, flexible benefits, disability, life insurance and paid time-off programs. There are additional fees associated with this survey.

Reporting

WTW offers a comprehensive approach to evaluating employer health plan performance. We provide financial, utilization and clinical reporting to identify cost drivers. Our detailed approach positions clients to mitigate plan cost increases by identifying opportunities for savings either directly or through cost avoidance.

Financial performance analysis

WTW uses payer-provided data to create a management report showing past, present and future financial impact. The report is customized to your business structure and plan offerings. We also layer in your employee contribution structures to illustrate the net cost of the plan to your company. The report segments medical, prescription drug and large claims to identify how each element affects plan cost. Understanding how each segment performs provides a solid foundation from which we can project plan costs.



The report includes:

- A financial overview of plan performance
- Segmentation of data by claim type and group structure
- An actual versus budget comparison
- A projection to translate current experience into an expected future premium or premium equivalent
- Employee contribution amounts
- This report would be provided on a monthly basis to the City

Please see Appendix D for a sample Dashboard Report.

WillisMed (utilization and clinical reporting)

WillisMed combines medical claims, pharmacy claims and enrollment data with normative measures and sophisticated methodologies to create a data warehouse with comprehensive health care reporting for our self-funded clients. WillisMed reports enable WTW employer groups to develop targeted intervention programs by identifying potential high-cost claims through the use of data-driven, fact-based research. This robust analytics tool has embedded predictive modeling capabilities, enabling us to assess risk and care compliance to inform a more effective health management strategy.

With WillisMed, we help our clients mitigate risk, reduce costs and improve patient outcomes with data-driven solutions. Reporting from WillisMed focuses on understanding cost drivers and identifying opportunities across the following areas:

- **Wellness:** Analyze preventive measures and risk assessment data to optimize long-term health outcomes
- **Disease management:** Identify risk factors, gaps in care and comorbidities likely to impact the budget
- **Case management:** Find the most expensive, complex conditions affecting your workforce today and implement programs that drive improved outcomes

WillisMed provides for the aggregation of members (cohorts) with similar characteristics or disease states. Cohorts become a powerful tool in gauging the effectiveness of wellness initiatives by clearly tracking and illustrating the cohort improvement in several areas, including cost, risk factors, care compliance, hospital admissions and emergency room visits. WillisMed includes benchmarks with demographics, enrollment and claims experience from around 38 million lives to provide a cross-section of experience by geography, age bands, gender and industry.

The findings from WillisMed provide actionable strategic data for clients based on their claims information — data that WTW's Health Management, Pharmacy and other specialty practitioners can use to identify and confirm the right solutions for your population. Please see **Appendix D** for a sample Plan Insights and Efficiencies Report.

WillisMed is powered by Cotiviti, Inc.

7. Describe your underwriting and actuarial resources.

WTW is one of the largest employers of actuaries in North America and across the globe. With nearly 200 health actuaries, our Health and Benefits business leverages deep expertise, research, tools and innovative solutions that are based on a strong, established actuarial foundation. As a client of WTW, the City's team will have the use of our tools and research at no additional cost to support your annual plan management and financial needs. The figure below describes some of our tools and models, as well as our core actuarial projects and services. It also lays out our actuarial approach to working with you.

**Historical claims and enrollment experience,
plan and program design**

Best-in-class analytic tools and models:

- Network Relative Performance Metrics (NetRPM) network discount database
- HealthMAPS actuarial rating software
- Incurred but not reported (IBNR) modeling
- Pricing and underwriting tools
- RxView drug benefit modeling tool
- WTW's proprietary Health Care Reform Impact Modeler
- Account-based health plan (ABHP) pricing model
- Data warehouse analytics

**Leading-edge research on
high-impact health policy topics**

Core actuarial projects/services:

- Health plan network analysis
- Financial modeling
 - Multiyear projections
 - Plan and program design modeling
 - Annual budget projections
- Health reform modeling
- Monthly experience reporting
- Wellbeing dashboard
- COBRA rates
- Accrual funding and rating
- IBNR reserves
- Budget reconciliations
- Compliance updates
- Evaluation of regulatory changes on plans

**Our team takes targeted health data and transforms it into
practical, actionable insights. Tools support sound advice; they are not a substitute for it.**

Status calls

Utilization review discussions

Vendor analysis meetings

In regards to underwriting expertise, all of our financial client managers and placement client managers have deep underwriting experience. Most are former insurance carrier underwriters and understand the various methodologies utilized to develop rating structures. In addition, all cases are reviewed at a group round table in order to get different perspectives about budget developments and rating estimations.

8. How will your company directly support our efforts to comply with all relevant Health and Welfare Benefits regulations?

You and your WTW team are supported internally by our Regulatory Solutions team. This team of attorneys and paralegals are industry thought leaders who participate in several professional organizations at a senior level. They participate in discussions about the most innovative ideas and issues with other professionals throughout the U.S. They have expertise and hands-on experience in ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) and other laws affecting employer-sponsored benefit plans. Our Regulatory Solutions team has years of practical experience and in-depth knowledge regarding the application of the laws and regulations that affect employee benefit plans, and it regularly monitors releases from the federal government in order to guide clients. Services for education, compliance-related questions and compliance gap assessments (Benefit Plan Responsibility Map) are assessed by your local team and are provided by the Regulatory Solutions team. Regulatory Solutions offers a wide range of services and expertise that are included in WTW's fees.

Benefits Plan Responsibility Map

The WTW Benefits Plan Responsibility Map is a diagnostic tool designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the key health and welfare plan obligations for benefit plan administration and to identify any potential compliance gaps or deviations from best operational practices. Specifically, the map provides an overview of annual and ongoing reporting, disclosure, administrative, and governance requirements for health and welfare plans, allowing an employer to inventory practices, identify responsible parties, and schedule and monitor activities on an ongoing basis. The map offers helpful documentation to track future activities and related task prioritization. Following a map assessment, an employer can develop a strategy for addressing any compliance needs and identifying whether a third party or internal resource can assist with the performance of these important tasks.

Employer guides and tools

Regulatory Solutions offers numerous employer guides as shown below, as well as one dedicated to health care reform's coverage mandates:

- Cafeteria plans
- COBRA administration
- Spending accounts
- Group term life benefits
- Select fringe benefits
- HIPAA privacy and security
- Medicare (MSP, Part D and payer reporting)
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act
- ERISA reporting and disclosure
- Annual enrollment toolkit

5500 Filing Center

The 5500 Filing Center is within our internal Regulatory Solutions team and is responsible for managing health and welfare Form 5500 filings for our clients. Using the most updated software, we provide the Form 5500 with instructions and assist clients through the filing process (100% electronic). Summary annual reports also are produced by the Filing Center for distribution to participants. For new clients that have fallen behind on the 5500 requirements, the Filing Center also will work to file any delinquent Form 5500 via the Delinquent Filer Voluntary Compliance program.

The Filing Center works in conjunction with our Regulatory Solutions attorneys to track new developments with the IRS and Department of Labor regarding Form 5500 and filing requirements.

Health care reform

Regulatory Solutions leads our focused effort around the Affordable Care Act (ACA), commonly referred to as health care reform. Examples of the consulting expertise and tools developed include employer guides, FAQs, educational webcasts and legislative and regulatory updates to assist employers with their planning and potential transition to a new plan design under health care reform.

HIPAA compliance

Compliance with HIPAA privacy, security and breach notification requirements is technical, complex and confusing. WTW often receives requests to assist clients in their compliance efforts, and we have found that different clients need and want different types of assistance. Therefore, we offer a range of options for assisting clients in their efforts to comply with HIPAA privacy, security and breach notification requirements. Any live or customized training will incur an additional fee, but all recorded webcasts and non-customized webcasts are available at no additional charge.

- **Live and recorded webcasts** cover the fundamentals related to HIPAA privacy, security and breach notification, and are included in the WTW offering.
- **Customized HIPAA training** for employees within and outside of the HIPAA firewall can be provided for an additional charge. This could be performed via a webcast, a live session or a web-based session housed within the employer's intranet.
- **HIPAA privacy and security assessments** and creation of customized policies and procedures are available for an additional fee.

9. Describe your capabilities around the review and preparation of contracts, plan documents, insurance policies, and other applicable materials that relate to our Health and Welfare benefits program.

Our WTW team members are well prepared and versed in reviewing plan contracts, insurance policies and other important documents related to the benefit programs. This is done on all policies to ensure accuracy and confirm benefits. This is part of our core services.

Since compliance with ERISA and the IRC has become more complex and scrutinized by federal agencies. Creating and maintaining accurate and complete plan documents and summary plan descriptions (SPDs) is the responsibility of the plan administrator. Regulatory Solutions assists with this compliance requirement by maintaining strategic partnerships with respected national law firms that can draft plan documents and SPDs. When our clients engage in this service, they pay the firms directly, and an attorney-client relationship is formed. The client benefits from preferred pricing through WTW, as well as having the support of our paralegals to assist with preliminary information and document delivery. These services help our clients meet compliance obligations with federal ERISA and IRC requirements in a cost-effective manner.

10. Describe your ability to resolve claim issues and answer employee and dependent questions about our benefits program. Is this service in-house or outsourced to a third party?

WTW partners with DirectPath Health to provide member advocacy services and cost transparency resources to assist employees. The City's employees and covered dependents would be serviced by a dedicated team of individuals headed by a client relationship manager. The resources available through DirectPath include:

Advocacy

- Address benefit questions for employees
- Assist with identifying network physicians and facilities
- Help schedule appointments
- Resolve claims and billing issues and coordinate of appeals
- Assist with referrals and prior authorization requests
- Assist with Medicare/Medicaid and Exchange plan questions
- Provide assistance to extended family members (parents and parents-in-law)

Nurse navigator

- Explain a diagnosis
- Answer clinical questions
- Review treatment options
- Coordinate among doctors
- Help patients manage chronic conditions
- Research in-network physicians and facilities

Transparency

- Review benefits for specific health care tests and procedures
- Research in-network physicians and facilities
- Compare cost and quality between providers
- Educate members about the cost impact of their choices
- Shared savings service available
- Average employer savings per request: \$1,400
- Average employee savings per request: \$400

Rewards Incentive Program

- Reward members for choosing a lower-cost provider (provided in conjunction with transparency services)
- Members receive 20% of the savings, up to \$1,000
- Rewards are funded by the employer: average ROI is 290%

Availability

- Monday – Friday: 7:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m. CT
- Saturday: 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m. CT

11. Describe your employee communications and education standard services and support? Is this an in-house service or outsourced? Please provide employee communication campaign samples.

With WTW, you have access to our Value-Added Services consultants who provide expertise in communicating about benefits during annual enrollment and throughout the year. We begin the consulting process by learning about your organization's needs and goals and identifying your audiences. Then, we collaborate with you to develop a communication plan that aligns with your objectives and includes traditional and electronic media to reach your employees.

Our solutions include:

- **Communication Gap Assessment:** To make the most of their benefits programs, employees need to understand them. To know how to help them, the City needs to better understand where the current gaps lie. Our Communication Gap Assessment evaluates your current communications to find opportunities and develop a road map forward.
- **Communication planning:** Our communication and benefit expertise, coupled with our creativity, innovation and technical knowledge, helps educate and engage your employees. We offer a variety of self-service tools and templates, or we may partner you with a company to assist with the creation of custom materials or technology solutions. Our Value-Added Services team can help you map out your goals, messaging and approach around timing, media and more to develop a cohesive plan tailored to your objectives.

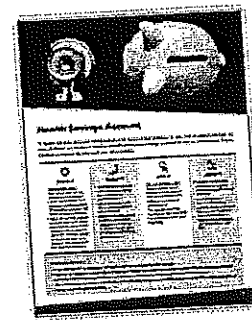
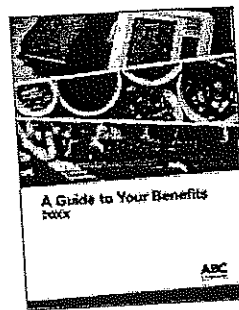


Communications project typically focus on:

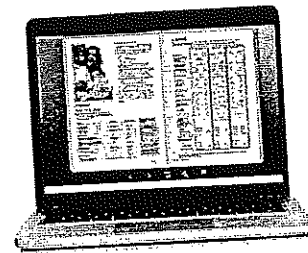
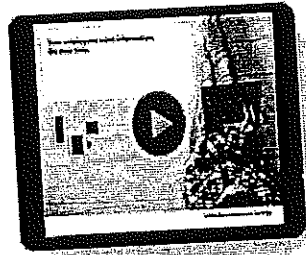
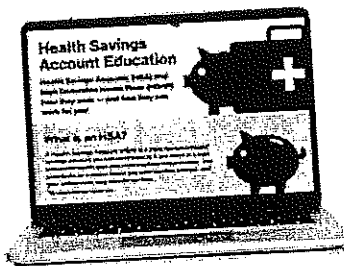
- Open enrollment
- New hire enrollment
- Health care consumerism
- Wellness programs
- Targeted benefits education

- **Core solutions:** We have a library of communication templates that enable you to create a branded, visually aligned campaign with your benefit communications. Each of our designs includes a suite of materials featuring best-practice language, including:

- Benefit guide
- Benefits-at-a-glance
- Postcard
- Flyer
- Microsoft® PowerPoint template
- Email

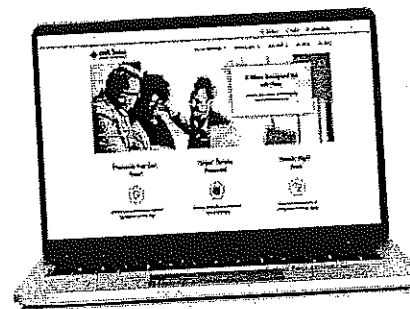


The communication offering provides you with access to technology options to improve how you reach your employees, including Brainsharks (automated PowerPoint presentations) and online flipbooks.



- **Technology solutions:** We stay abreast of best-in-market technology solutions in order to connect you with external resources, as needed, based on your overall strategy. We have relationships that provide access to a range of options, from a mobile wallet card, including links to key resources and carrier contact information, to an app or microsite. Additional fees may apply for some of these solutions.

- **The HR Trove Diamond membership:** The HR Trove Diamond Membership is a powerful tool that complements the daily services of your dedicated client service team with resources to streamline everyday work tasks and drive organizational success. It provides around-the-clock access to employer best practices guides, templates, newsletters and flyers on a variety of topics. These resources help you streamline everyday work tasks related to HR and benefits.



Sample Communications are available for review in Appendix E.

Additional services

- **Translation:** WTW has relationships and preferred pricing arrangements with translation vendors that use native speakers to ensure your message is accurately translated. Any translation fees facilitated by WTW are a direct pass-through cost.
- **Employee surveys:** We can support your employee surveys with samples of commonly asked benefit and wellbeing questions. We also offer WTW's Pulse Survey software to make it easy for you to gather input from employees. You can use the software to create surveys yourself, or our WTW team can help — from developing questions to setting up and administering the survey. You have access to a large database of normative questions to select from, if desired. These questions are available in multiple languages for your convenience. In addition to Pulse Surveys, we also offer support for in-person or virtual focus groups. For each of these options, a separate statement of work is required.
- **Communication and Change Management practice:** In addition to our Value-Added Services consultants, WTW's full-service Communication and Change Management practice has more than 300 professionals globally who specialize in helping clients communicate HR programs and business transformation. Depending on your needs, we also can engage our Communication and Change Management practice under a separate statement of work.

12. A statement of assurance attesting that the prospective proposer is not currently in violation of any regulatory rules and regulations that may impact its operations;

As with all major brokers, in the ordinary course of business, WTW is subject to claims from time to time — whether or not we are at fault in any way. On the basis of current information, WTW does not expect that any claim will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition, results of operations, liquidity or ability to perform the services required by the City's RFP.

13. A statement that the prospective proposer is not involved in any current litigation against the City of Scranton.

Please see our response to Question 12 in this section of our proposal. It does not appear that we have any litigation against the City of Scranton.

E. Experience

Include examples of experience as a broker and consultant providing high quality and cost effective services relating to the selection, assessment and management of employee benefits for employees (including retirees, where applicable) of a municipality/public employer, with a record of seeking and achieving a solid benefits program at excellent value, including pursuit of cost containment and reductions. The documentation of experience should include primary and secondary services, if applicable, and any pertinent experience of the proposer's support staff. References related to prior activities should be listed in the addenda section, including contact information.

Example 1: Large public-school district

After a thorough RFP process, WTW was selected by a public-school district with approximately 1,000 employees and an expanding employee benefit budget of over \$25 million. They selected us and tasked us with the need to keep the health care budget at 0%, although the renewal increase was calling for a 16% increase due to a 94% loss ratio. Complicating this was the fact that the benefits were collectively bargained, thus limiting some of our cost containment options (plan design and contribution).

After obtaining detailed data and interviewing the client, we determined five methods of keeping the budget flat without compromising the CBA. They were:

- Conduct a thorough carrier marketing
- Perform a deep claim and renewal formula review
- Overhaul the communication platform
- Implement a wellness program
- Review of regulatory adherence

Carrier marketing

Although changing carriers would potentially lead to the union filing a grievance and potential disruption, we felt a detailed marketing was necessary to determine where competitor pricing stood. The RFP response resulted in pricing that was at or near the in-force premiums.

Claim and renewal review

Although fully insured, we were able to get the carrier to provide some additional claim reporting that enabled our underwriting team to gain a better understanding to the claims data. We also reviewed the underwriting formula and were able to point out some areas that weren't justified. For instance, they were building in administration costs that were a percentage of the total cost of the premium; if premium went up 16%, so did administration costs. This resulted in additional unjustified premiums. We also found the trend (inflation) factors they were using were higher than their competitors and higher than the trend they had used for other clients we handle. (We track all this information.) Lastly, we leveraged the Rx plan and stated that the carrier was keeping all Rx rebates, which needed to be taken into consideration in the

renewal. By marketing the program and renegotiating the renewal, we were able to get the carrier to reduce the increase to +3%.

Communication platform

Through discussions with the client, we found that they were struggling with getting their workers to fully understand the five medical plans that were available. Compounding this was the fact that the employees cost for benefits was based on their salary. The more they earned the higher the cost. We also discussed the fact that most of the employees were in the highest cost program — although the additional benefits offered in that plan did not justify the additional cost. We knew that if we could effectively communicate how the plan worked, we could help lower the employee's costs, but also the district's. We did the following:

- We implemented our DirectPath call center so employees had a dedicated professional they could speak with to get questions answered.
- We created a contribution calculator that we posted so employees could input their salary and see what the various programs would cost them.
- We revamped the communication materials and made them more concise and easier to read. We wanted to ensure people read the materials.
- We conducted numerous live meetings at each school to make sure employees had a chance to hear a presentation.
- We met with union leadership to explain the importance of effective communication and ask them for support in getting people to attend meetings.
- We created a drip campaign of messages that went out over open enrollment to remind employees of how the plans work and the benefits of each.

When open enrollment was concluded, we were able to move 125 employees to lower-cost options that saved the district \$900,000 in premiums and found that the employees who moved were thankful as they didn't need the more expensive plan option they were enrolled in. This resulted in the health care budget actually being reduced by -1.2% overall.

Wellness program

As part of our negotiations with the carrier, we agreed to implement a wellness program for the employees (biometrics) and were able to get the carrier to fund the cost of the program.

Regulatory adherence

As part of our due diligence, we determined that many of the mandatory annual notices were not being provided to employees, so we conducted a full review and corrected the issues and ensured the client was up to date on all regulatory requirements.

Example 2: Public warehousing company with large union presence

Faced with very costly fully insured health plans, the client, an organization that provides health coaching and decision support, wanted to engage its employees and "practice what it preaches" by developing a long-term wellness and health plan strategy. This included moving to a self-funded program, incorporating consumerism into its plan offerings and bringing its plan design and payroll contributions in line with the market in order to reduce costs.

WTW was hired to:

- Identify objectives and key principles for the client's long-term medical program strategy, including:
 - ▣ **Medical plan offerings:** Achieve market parity with its medical plan offerings in two to three years while ensuring employees are not financially exposed and giving them a vehicle to save for medical costs in retirement
 - ▣ **Medical plan cost:** Reduce the client's medical plan expenditure
- Help create a three-year strategy to control health care costs utilizing benchmarking and consumer-based approaches
- Hold focus groups to establish employee (health coach) and management perceptions and expectations
- Develop a wellness strategy that leverages the client's in-house capabilities
- Communicate the plan and wellness changes to employees in a positive manner and encourage healthy lifestyles
- Evaluate market competitiveness of other health and group benefit programs, including life, disability and leave administration

Outcomes

After two years in a three-year plan, the following outcomes have been observed:

- Significant health plan savings of \$1 million through:
 - ▣ Transitioning medical plans to self-funding
 - ▣ Benchmarking benefits to the market and implementing plan design and payroll contribution changes
 - ▣ Refining the account-based health plan (ABHP), which resulted in 40% increase in plan enrollment in the first year
 - ▣ Improving employees' and dependents' understanding of the cost of services
- Savings of 13% over current premiums for bidding the life and disability programs

We are currently working with the client to evaluate Year 3 changes, incorporating use of incentives in wellness strategy, implementing COEs and value-based designs.

For information on our three references, please see **Appendix B**.

F. Personnel

Include the names of executive and professional personnel who will be assigned to the activities of the Employee Benefits Project, including support staff. Resumes for those assigned directly to the activities of this project may be included in the addenda section.

Please see our response to Question 3 in section D. Broker Requirements for information about our proposed team. We have included complete biographies for each member of your service team in Appendix C.

G. Cost and Price Proposal

1. Detail in full how you, if selected, you will be compensated for all of the services to be provided.

Our organization is structured to provide access to a wide variety of resources, designed to meet your most pressing business needs as they come up. It is an agile model that allows us to provide what you need when you need it. When we partner with you on a holistic basis, we maximize our value to you, which makes a real difference in your business. We are flexible about how we are paid in terms of commissions versus fees, or a combination of the two. However, we do find that for clients in the public sector arena, a fee is a preferred method. The reasoning is twofold:

- Under a fee arrangement we will receive the agreed-on price for our services. If paid via commissions, we could potentially be paid more if headcount rises or prices rise.
- If paid via commissions on plans where collectively bargained employees are covered and contribute part of the premium, we have had situations where the union wants input on who is selected as the consultant. This isn't a typical problem, but we feel a fee is a cleaner option. Obviously, all commissions would be removed from products if applicable.

We don't care either way but felt it important to clarify our position.

Our proposed fee is \$124,250 and includes the DirectPath call center.

2. Does your company accept overrides based on volume of business placed with carriers? If so, describe your disclosure practices in regard to compensation in general and overrides in particular.

WTW has reviewed the various forms of compensation that insurance companies pay to brokers, as well as the internal controls available to address conflicts of interest. We have concluded that, with proper internal controls in place, we can accept all forms of insurer compensation, including contingent commission payments. These payments are consistent with current industry practice. We believe that accepting these payments is important to our competitive position. Our policies, Excellence processes, standard terms and conditions, fee agreements and terms of business agreements have all been revised to reflect our ability to accept all forms of carrier compensation while providing full transparency to our clients.

WTW has established a Market Derived Income (MDI) Committee consisting of senior leadership to review, approve, oversee and monitor MDI proposals, including contingent commission arrangements, on behalf of the group. This committee is central to ensuring each proposed arrangement receives an appropriate level of scrutiny and monitoring. The MDI Committee has appointed a central leadership team to negotiate MDI arrangements. Additional internal controls are in place to address conflicts of interest. We also have developed training for colleagues about the controls associated with contingent commissions and MDI. We will continue to review our policies and procedures and make any necessary changes.

The core tenet of the WTW MDI Committee is that we must always work in the best interests of our clients. Accordingly, we will only accept MDI if we can demonstrate that accepting it will not conflict with our clients' best interests.

3. *Disclose any other method(s) by which you would or may be compensated from or by your work with/on behalf of the City of Scranton if selected.*

Besides the proposed fee as outlined in Question 1 above and potential MDI income discussed in Question 2 above, there would be no other areas where we could potentially be compensated.

H. Affidavits

The following affidavits are required by the City of Scranton:

- *Affirmative Action Certificate*
 - *Certificate of Non-Segregated Facilities*
 - *Non-Collusion Affidavit*
-

The endorsed affidavits are provided in Appendix F.

I. Contract

The party selected for legal services will execute the City of Scranton's professional services contract.

We are prepared to execute a professional services contract if selected as the Benefits Consultant/Broker.

J. Insurance Coverage

A statement of the prospective proposer's insurance coverage. The City requires the successful proposer to carry the types and amounts of insurance listed hereinabove. All insurance coverages should name the City of Scranton as an additional insured. All insurance coverages must be kept effective during the contract period. The loss of insurance coverages could result in contract termination.

WTW maintains all applicable lines of coverage, including errors and omissions coverage at the corporate level. A copy of the corporate E&O certificate of coverage is provided in **Appendix G**.

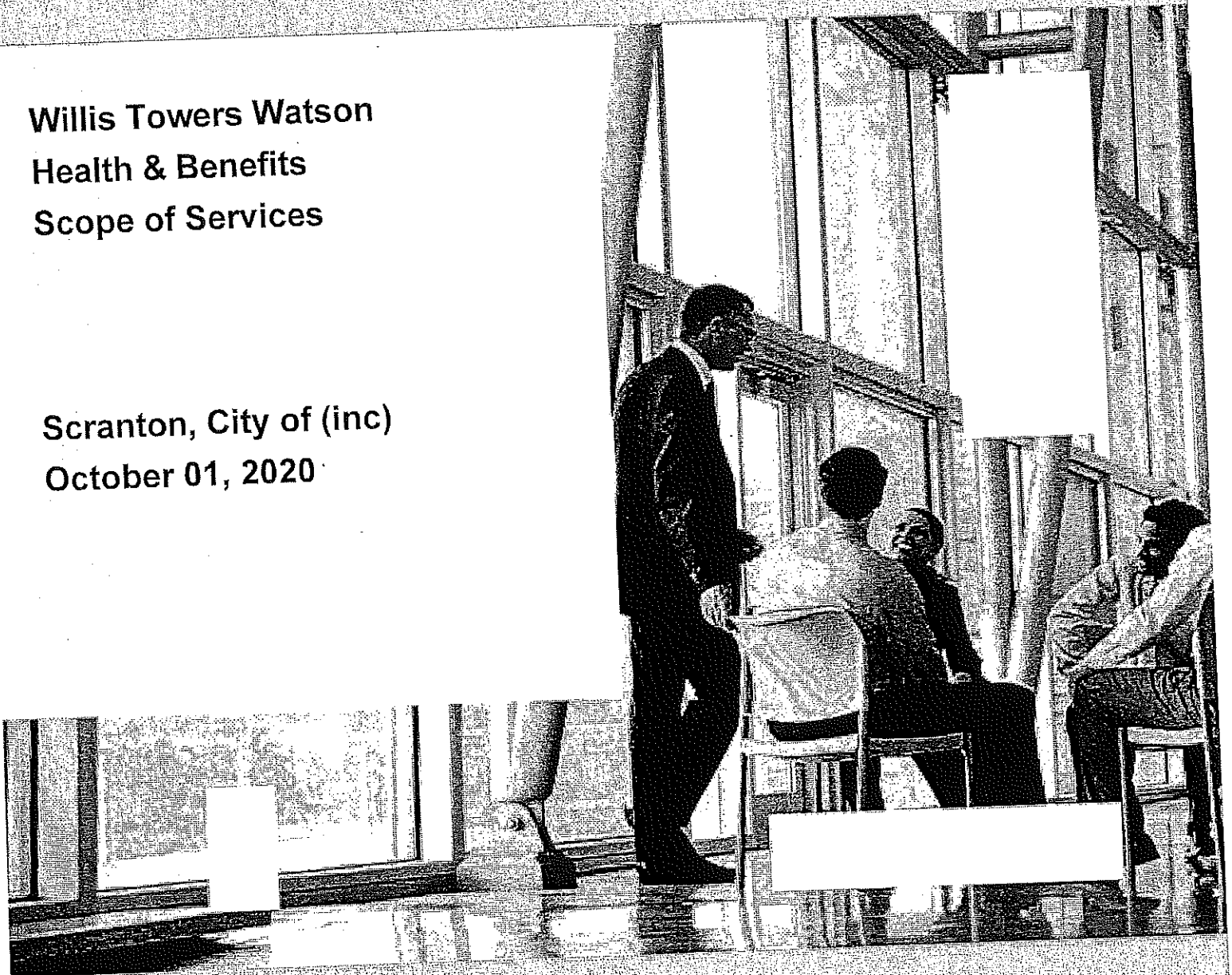
Appendices

- Appendix A. Scope of Services
- Appendix B. References
- Appendix C. Team Biographies
- Appendix D. Dashboard and Willis Med Reports
- Appendix E. Communication Pieces
- Appendix F. Affidavits
- Appendix G. Insurance Certificate

Appendix A. Scope of Services

**Willis Towers Watson
Health & Benefits
Scope of Services**

**Scranton, City of (inc)
October 01, 2020**



Willis Towers Watson Health & Benefits Scope of Services

As your benefits advisor, we work to help you establish a comprehensive strategy for your programs. Once a strategy is determined, we develop a detailed action plan to assist with your needs. Along the way, we continually review performance to ensure your organization's goals are met. While all decisions regarding your benefit programs remain up to you, you can expect Willis Towers Watson to support your organization with the following activities, where appropriate. Note that based on client specific plans and strategies, not all services are warranted every year.

Brokerage & Advisory Services	Included In Scope
Strategy Development & Market Insights	
Annual Strategy Meeting Strategy session to review business objectives and key priority issues to develop a multi-year strategy	✓
Annual Service Plan Create and deliver a service plan to reflect agreed upon projects, including assigned accountabilities and timeframes.	✓
Market Trends and Updates Provide updates on market trends, new products and services and carrier market place news.	✓
Resource Coordination (SMEs, Solutions) Coordinate appropriate Willis Towers Watson resources to support projects identified in strategic plan.	✓
Benefit Program Administration Options Assess and develop a strategy around your benefit program administration options, including access to Marketplace solutions and Benefits Administration solutions.	✓
Financial Analysis & Measurement	
Benchmarking Resources Willis Towers Watson proprietary and other available industry source benchmarking on plan design, cost and prevalence data.	✓
Financial Performance Analysis Report- Quarterly Provide a quarterly Financial Performance Analysis Report, to include paid claims by month and plan, a summary of large claims activity, and preliminary renewal projections (<i>provided experience reporting is available from carrier</i>).	✓
Detailed analysis (pharmacy, stop loss) Analysis performed to evaluate options for Stop Loss (carve out) or Pharmacy solutions.	✓
WillisMed Reporting Clinical and financial reporting through <i>WillisMed</i> at the member, population, and cohort level, combined with predictive modeling capabilities to project future plan costs based on the specific disease burdens which exist in your population. This reporting serves as the foundation for making educated decisions regarding plan design, wellness initiatives, and communication campaigns. Please note: WillisMed services are provided in conjunction with a third party subcontractor and you will be required to sign a Client Addendum electing to participate in the service, which may include an expansion of the rights that Willis Towers Watson and the subcontractor will have with respect to your Plan's data, including Protected Health Information.	✓

Willis Towers Watson Health & Benefits Scope of Services

Brokerage & Advisory Services

Renewal & Placement

Renewal Strategy

Conduct a "Pre-Renewal Strategy Meeting" to discuss objectives, expected financial impacts, and desired outcomes from renewal negotiations.



Marketing & Placement Activities

Analyze and challenge incumbent renewal
Assist with incumbent carrier/vendor negotiations
Collect required client population data and benefit information
Develop RFP
Recommend carrier/vendor marketplaces
Distribute RFP and manage procurement process
Analyze responses
Present responses to client
Provide recommendations on finalist(s)
Assist in negotiations with winning carriers/vendors



Placement of Coverage

Provide recommendations on carriers/vendors best suited to meet plan goals and objectives (Client makes all decisions regarding the vendors they retain).



Contract Review - Non-legal

When requested, provide a non-legal review of terms you agree upon with benefits vendors, to help ensure the agreement meets your benefits needs.



NetRPM Analysis

Detailed analysis and prediction of discount impact of changing networks.



Stop Loss Coverage

Evaluation of Stop Loss market options, including access to the Willis Towers Watson panel of Stop Loss Insurers for preferred terms, conditions and rates.



Plan Design Scenarios

Develop and present alternative plan options with associated financial and member impact analysis, as necessary to meet business objectives. Model rates for up to three different plan designs.



Rx Optimizer

Rx Optimizer: Evaluate the efficiency of the client's pharmacy benefit program and benchmark key metrics against best-in-class targets.



Renewal Projection / Underwriting Calculations

Review renewal methodology, experience data, and assumptions against trend analysis for accuracy and logic.



Implementation & Enrollment

Employer Contribution Strategy

Provide up to three versions of contribution modeling (employee/employer) based on enrollment and financial targets.



Willis Towers Watson Health & Benefits Scope of Services

Brokerage & Advisory Services	Included In Scope
Implementation Support Implementation Support as needed for new carriers and programs: Facilitate calls between carrier, client and technology vendor and manage adherence to the project schedule.	✓
Communication Planning Review current communication strategy and discuss options, taking into consideration program goals and budget requirements.	✓
Communication Templates Provide access to our library of templated and pre-formatted communications.	✓
Brainshark One online recorded presentation for Open Enrollment.	✓
Virtual OE Meetings Virtual OE meeting support: WTW to lead two Open Enrollment meetings conducted via your online conferencing platform.	✓
Filing Center Services Annually prepared signature-ready 5500s and Summary Annual Reports (SAR). Delinquent filings (DFVC Program) and those requiring amended returns may carry an additional fee.	✓
Ongoing Program Management	
Day-to-Day Service and General Client Inquiries Day-to-Day Service and General Client Inquiries Provide day-to-day service by answering general client inquiries regarding plan administration, including plan provisions and other questions related to the benefit programs.	✓
Escalated Claims Resolution Act as an advocate in the resolution of escalated service and/or claims issues when requested to do so and properly authorized.	✓
Vendor Management Facilitate productive relationships with carriers and vendors, ensuring adherence to SLAs and contractual terms and maintaining relationships with the vendor's management to maintain quality team performance including facilitating a vendor change when needed.	✓
General Project Management Project Management support for ongoing initiatives supported by your Willis Towers Watson Health & Benefits Team: Open Items calls, project plans and other tools to keep projects moving.	✓
Employer Guides, Required Notices Access to toolkits, guidance and support around required notices for distribution to your employee population.	✓
The HR Trove Diamond Membership A Willis Towers Watson client portal providing access to Willis Towers Watson's intellectual capital including employer guides, templates, toolkits, FAQs and other forms and information.	✓

Willis Towers Watson Health & Benefits Scope of Services

Configured Core Services	Selected Service	Additional Fee
Direct Path	✓	\$7,250
Direct Path Call Center		

Willis Towers Watson Health & Benefits Scope of Services

Willis Towers Watson has industry leading solutions and services available to meet your organizational needs. Willis Towers Watson also has Subject Matter Expertise in key areas to support your organization. Additional services configured in your scope of services will be reflective below, if selected.

Willis Towers Watson Subject Matter Experts are located throughout the United States, specializing in the following areas:

- H&B Regulatory Solutions*
- Health Management
- Communication
- HR Consulting (HR Partner)

Additional Services Available	Selected Service	Additional Fee
-------------------------------	------------------	----------------

Updates and Education

- A key component of the Subject Matter Expert role is to stay abreast of the latest trends and issues that impact organizations today. As a Willis Towers Watson client, you are eligible to receive the latest information through a variety of formats, including electronic newsletters, seminars and webcasts.

✓

None

Gap Assessments

- As part of our Gap Assessment process, clients can complete a set of discovery questions and receive a comprehensive report that includes recommendations for change. Based on the specific review you complete, our Subject Matter Experts will analyze your results and discuss appropriate action steps.

✓

None

Employer Guides and Tools

- Covering a myriad of topics, our Employer Guides compile information on regulations, best practices and benchmarking in an effort to provide guidance around specific issues impacting our clients. These guides are accompanied by tools, as well as sample policies and checklists to help develop, implement, evaluate and administer your programs.

✓

None

Willis Towers Watson Health & Benefits Scope of Services

* Your local client service team will have direct access to Willis Towers Watson's Regulatory Solutions Team. The Regulatory Solutions Team is a group of employee benefits experts that is comprised of specialized benefits attorneys and paraprofessionals with prior experience advising employers in the areas of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code, and other laws affecting employee benefit plans and their application to employer plans including HIPAA, COBRA, FMLA, FLSA, etc. The Regulatory Solutions Team assists your local client service team in providing consulting advice, regulatory and compliance updates through publications, access to online guides, and expert speakers for seminars, webcasts and/or industry conferences. Please note that Willis Towers Watson is not a law firm or an accounting firm and cannot provide you with any legal or tax advice. The Regulatory Solutions Team is comprised of individuals with specialized employee benefits experience, including several licensed attorneys and paraprofessionals; however, they are not acting as your attorneys. They do provide your client service team with up-to-date information and research on employee benefits matters. If you desire legal or tax advice, or if your specific situation requires it, you should consult with attorneys or tax advisors of your own choosing.

Willis Towers Watson Health & Benefits Scope of Services

Willis Towers Watson's compensation is based on the anticipated work included in the scope of services previously outlined in this document, and takes into account the current size of your benefits-eligible population. We are flexible in the manner in which we are compensated and will accept compensation in the form of commission, fee or a combination thereof. We have outlined our proposed compensation below, based on your population and support outlined in this scope of services. In commission arrangements, compensation received may vary from the pricing estimate if changes occur to the enrolled population or the overall benefit program.

Service Summary	Pricing
Core Brokerage & Advisory Services	\$ 124,250.00
Total of Optional Services Selected	\$ 0.00
Total Proposal Amount	\$ 124,250.00

Payment Terms	Pricing
Brokerage & Advisory Services paid by Fee	\$ 124,250.00
Optional Services paid by Fee	\$ 0.00
Total Services paid by Fee	\$ 124,250.00

Appendix B. References

Town of Phillipsburg	
Contact name	Victoria L. Kleiner
Contact title	Municipal Clerk/Register
Contact phone	+1 908 454 5500 (extension 309)
Contact email	vkleiner@phillipsburgnj.org

Dover Board of Education	
Contact name	Kevin Bullock
Contact title	Director of Human Resources
Contact phone	+1 973 989 2000
Contact email	kbullock@dover-nj.org

Union Township Board of Education	
Contact name	Manuel E. Vieira
Contact title	School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Contact phone	+1 908 851 6419
Contact email	mvieira@twpunionschools.org

Appendix C. Team Biographies

Charles Walter

Senior Director

Experience and Specialization

Chuck Walter is a senior vice president in the Employee Benefits division of WTW. Chuck's primary responsibilities include new business development and client advocacy.

Chuck joined the company in 1995 and spent two years as an account manager before moving into his current position. His early years were spent developing an expertise in designing and implementing benefit programs and learning the value of client satisfaction. Chuck has consistently qualified for the prestigious Chairman's Club. Prior to joining Willis, Chuck was a senior underwriter at Home Life Insurance Company, in charge of the company's more prestigious self-funded clients.

Education and Credentials

Chuck earned a B.S. in finance from St. Joseph's University in Philadelphia, PA. He also holds an M.B.A. in marketing from Montclair State University in Montclair, NJ. He has his Health Insurance Association of America (HIAA) designation and is a licensed producer for Life & Health and Property and Casualty insurance.

Denise Lang

Senior Client Manager

Experience and Specialization

Denise Lang is a senior client manager with WTW. Denise has over 21 years of Health, Life, Supplemental and Voluntary insurance experience which includes managing and servicing plans for small, medium and large groups. Prior to joining the company, she was with Horizon BCBS of NJ as a client service consultant and at Oxford as an employer service associate.

Education and Credentials

Denise earned a B.A. in political science from Kean University. She also holds a master's in organizational leadership from Regent University in Virginia Beach, VA. She has her New Jersey Life and Health license.

Andrea Brodde

Associate Director, Financial Consultant

Experience and Specialization

Andrea Brodde is an associate director in WTW. Her primary role is as a financial and marketing consultant, analyzing benefit programs and negotiating marketing efforts with insurance carriers. Andrea has been with the company for 27 years.

Education and Credentials

Andrea maintains a New Jersey Life and Health Producer License.

Robyn Silk

Senior Director, Financial & Marketing Group Team Leader

Experience and Specialization

Robyn Silk is a senior director in WTW's Brokerage & Advisory practice. As a team leader, Robyn oversees a team of financial consultants in addition to her role as financial executive for larger clients of the Brokerage & Advisory practice.

Prior to co-leading the Financial and Marketing Group, Robyn grew her experience through consulting and leadership roles at legacy firms acquired by WTW. Her career has built around the analysis, planning, and execution of health and welfare benefit programs, with particular proficiencies in multi-site business and M&A activity across most industries and U.S. regions.

Robyn participates in the national council of Financial and Placement Leaders for WTW helping to bring best practices to other regions and in turn ensure Metro NY has access to new product developments and best pricing, terms, and conditions with insurance carrier and service providers.

Education and Credentials

Robyn has a B.A. in biological basis of behavior from the University of Pennsylvania.

Justin O'Connor

Director/Client Service Team Leader

Experience and Specialization

Justin O'Connor is a director and client service team leader in the Health and Benefits Division of WTW. Justin is responsible for management of an account service team and he has direct responsibility for several key clients. Justin has particular expertise in underwriting and self-funding. He has over 25 years

of experience in the employee benefits arena; both on the carrier and consulting markets. Past employers include Prudential, Acordia and Horizon Blue Cross and Blue Shield.

Education and Credentials

Justin holds his NJ Life and Health license and is licensed in several other states as well.

Marion Cochran Lunt

Senior Communication Consultant

Experience and Specialization

Marion Cochran Lunt is a senior communication consultant in WTW's Human Capital and Benefits segment, supporting the Northeast region. With nearly 20 years as a communications consultant, Marion's experience draws together a strong consulting background, knowledge of how to communicate with diverse audiences, and the expertise to deliver the message with words and images that drive employee engagement and tie into a corporate brand and mission.

Prior to joining the company, Marion was the Marketing and Communications Director for New York's Industrial + Technology Assistance Corporation (ITAC) working in manufacturing and technology start-up arenas, and tied into local, state and national governments.

Marion's previous experience includes work as an independent communications consultant with her own firm, Effective Communications, partnering with leading organizations such as UnitedHealthcare, PricewaterhouseCoopers, and Towers Perrin on their most challenging client projects. Marion helped both for-profit and not-for-profit organizations — across a broad array of industries and within various internal functions — improve the effectiveness and efficiency of their communication efforts by optimizing how they define, differentiate, deliver and codify their messages.

Education and Credentials

Marion holds a B.A. with high honors in fine arts from Lehigh University and an M.A. with distinction in communication arts from New York Institute of Technology. In addition, she completed the Innovation Engineering Leadership Institute through the National Institute of Standards and Technology under the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Amy Byer, PHR

Senior Associate

Experience and Specialization

Amy Byer is an HR partner consultant in Value Added Services, where she provides human resources guidance to Health and Benefits Brokerage Advisory clients. In her previous role, Amy was the senior talent and HR administrator at an economic consulting firm in Washington, DC for six years. In that role,

she was involved in all things recruiting, from managing the undergraduate recruiting process to assisting in the Ph.D. process to helping hiring managers backfill positions. She also managed the firm's internship program which was consistently ranked in the top-ten by Vault. Outside of the talent world, Amy led the completion of the firm's external compensation surveys, wrote the affirmative action plan each year, and administered the FMLA program, while serving as an advisor on the Women's Network Committee. Amy spearheaded many wellness initiatives, including biometric screenings, flu shot clinics and wellness trainings.

Prior to that, Amy worked at an HR consulting firm focusing on small nonprofit clients. She assisted in conducting compliance audits, administering performance management programs, conducting open enrollment sessions and processing benefits.

Education and Credentials

Amy earned her master's degree in management with specialization in HR from the University of Maryland University College and her bachelor's degree in management from the University of Delaware.

She holds the Professional in Human Resources (PHR) designation.

Lynda Colatrella

Wellness Advocate

Experience and Specialization

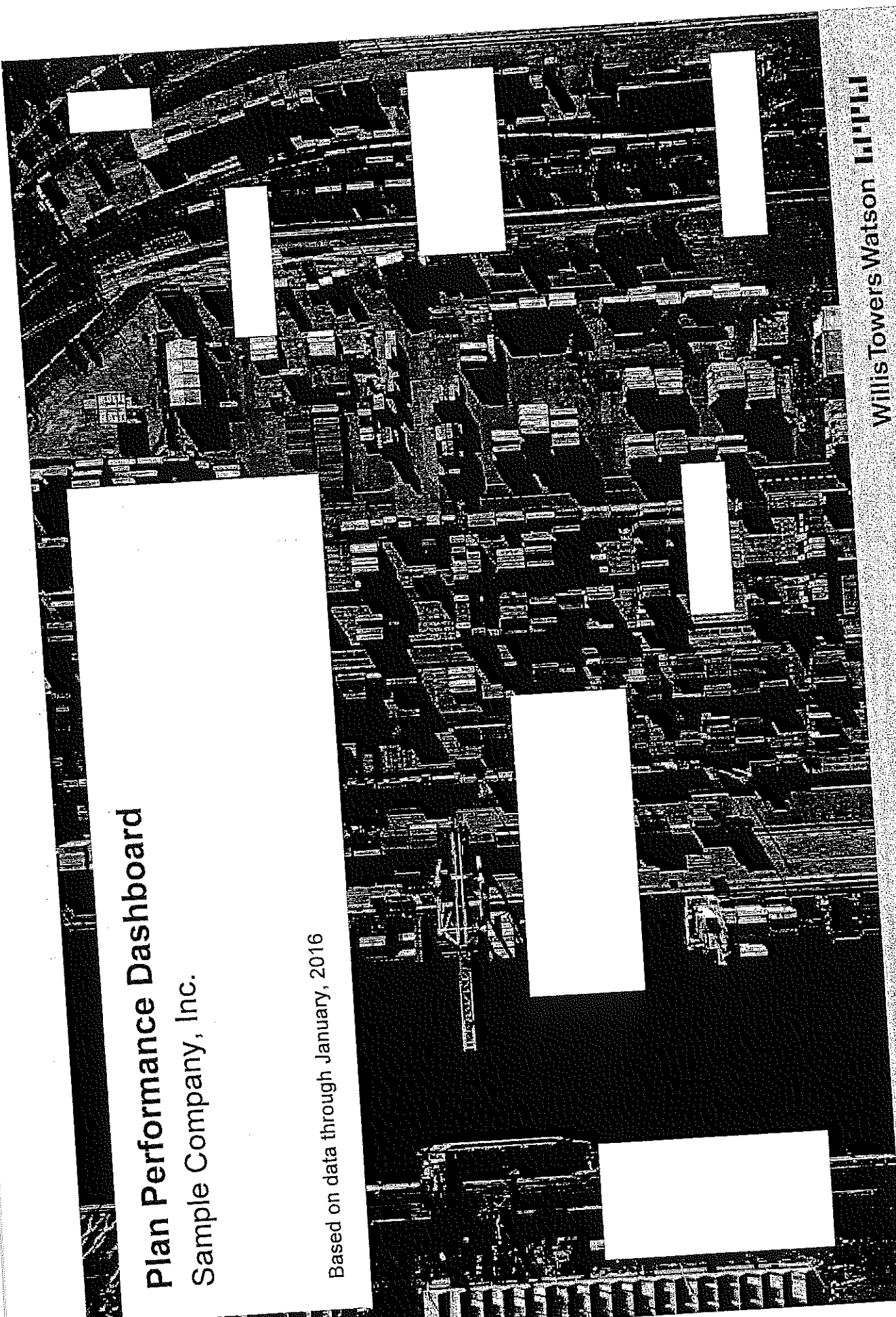
Lynda Colatrella is a resource growth executive in the Health and Benefits division of WTW. Lynda works as a liaison with our National Team to provide guidance and expertise in the development of strategic HR initiatives, performance management, talent management, policies and procedures, compensation, wellness programs, communication tools and resources. She currently sits on five wellness committees to assist client committee members with details of wellness initiatives and production of effective monthly meetings. She is also responsible for facilitating voluntary benefits to help our clients choose the right benefits for their employees and their families.

Lynda joined the company in 2002, and she worked originally as an account manager and product specialist. Prior to joining the company she was an account executive for medical resources, a PPO network and health care management services company where she presented to third party administrators, brokers and self-funded groups.

Education and Credentials

Lynda is licensed in Life and Health in New Jersey.

Appendix D. Dashboard and Willis Med Reports



Plan Performance Dashboard

Sample Company, Inc.

Based on data through January, 2016

Willis Towers Watson 

© 2016 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved.

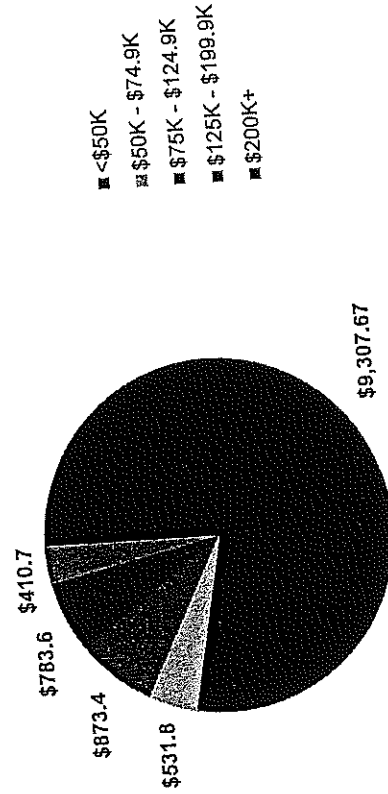
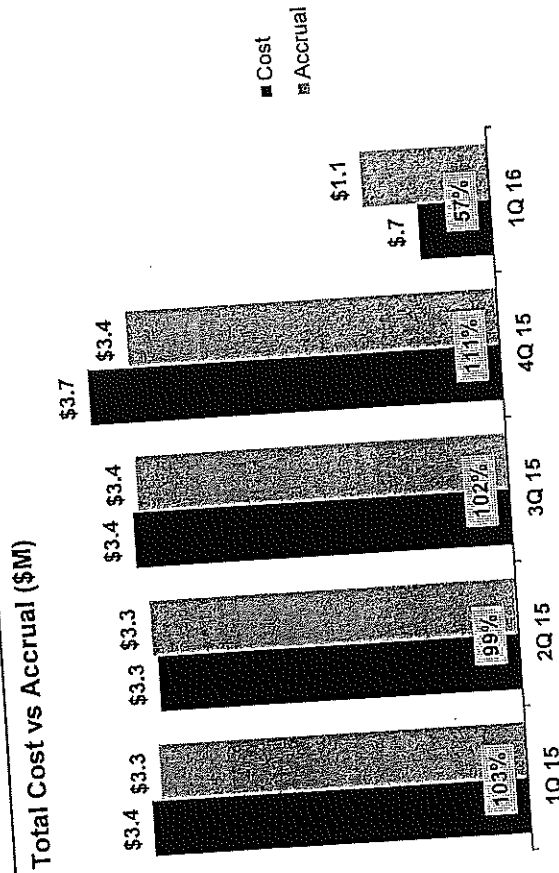
Executive Overview

Self Funded Medical

Key Takeaways

- Actual cost in Jan-16 ran at 57.2% of projected cost. Actual cost over the Rolling 12-Month Period ending Jan-16 ran at 100.1% of projected cost.
- Actual cost through 7 month(s) of the Fiscal Period ending Jan-16 ran at 99.1% of projected cost.
- Actual cost through 1 month(s) of the Policy Period ending Jan-16, a (43.6%) change from \$0.9M at the same point in the prior Policy Period.
- Claims before ISL adjustments ran at \$0.5M through 1 month(s) of the Policy Period ending Jan-16, a (2.4%) change from \$12.0M at the same point in the prior 12-Month Period.
- Claims net of ISL adjustments ran at \$11.7M over the Rolling 12-Month Period ending Jan-16, a (2.4%) change from \$12.0M at the same point in the prior 12-Month Period.

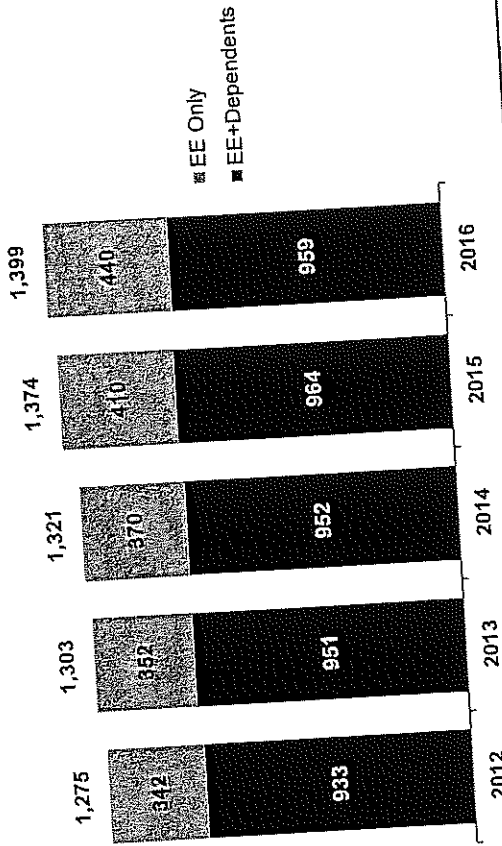
Rolling 12-Month Claims by band (\$K)



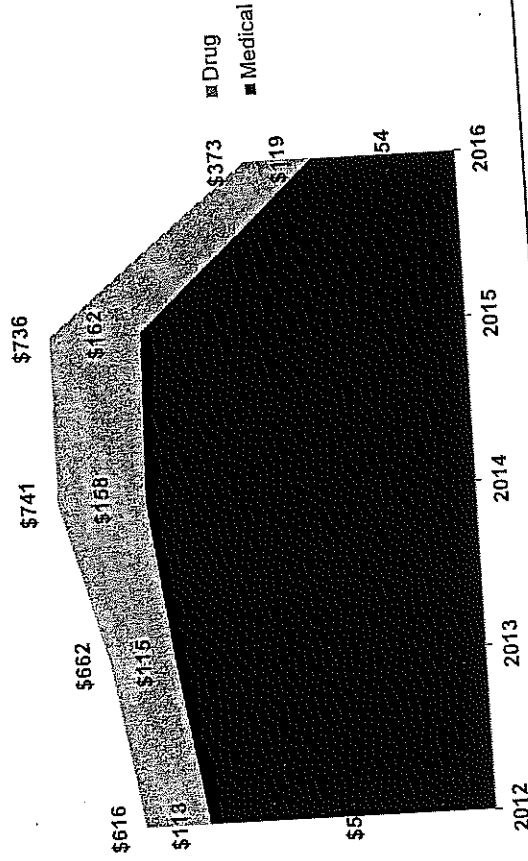
5-Year Policy Period Trends

Self Funded Medical

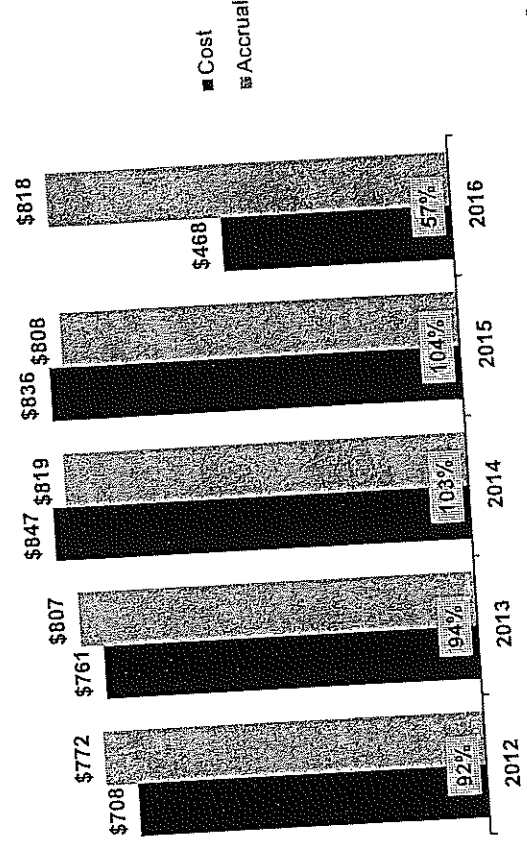
Average Employees by Tier



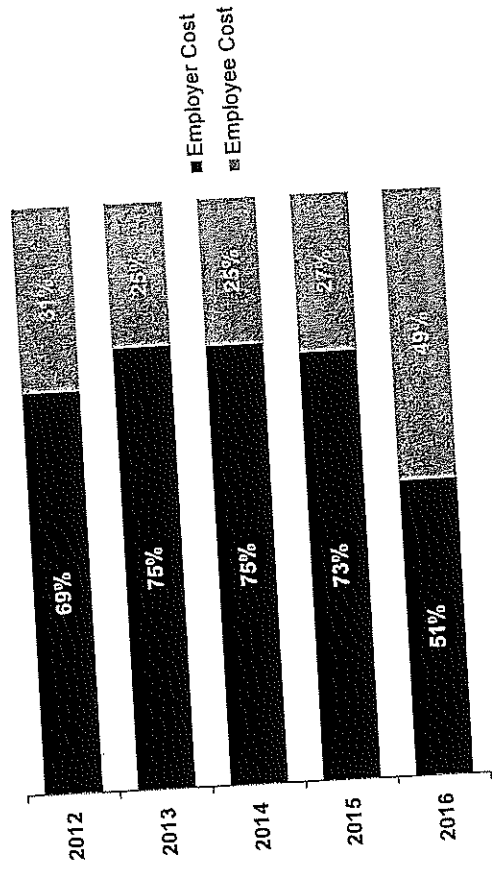
PEPM Claims by Category



PEPM Cost vs Accrual



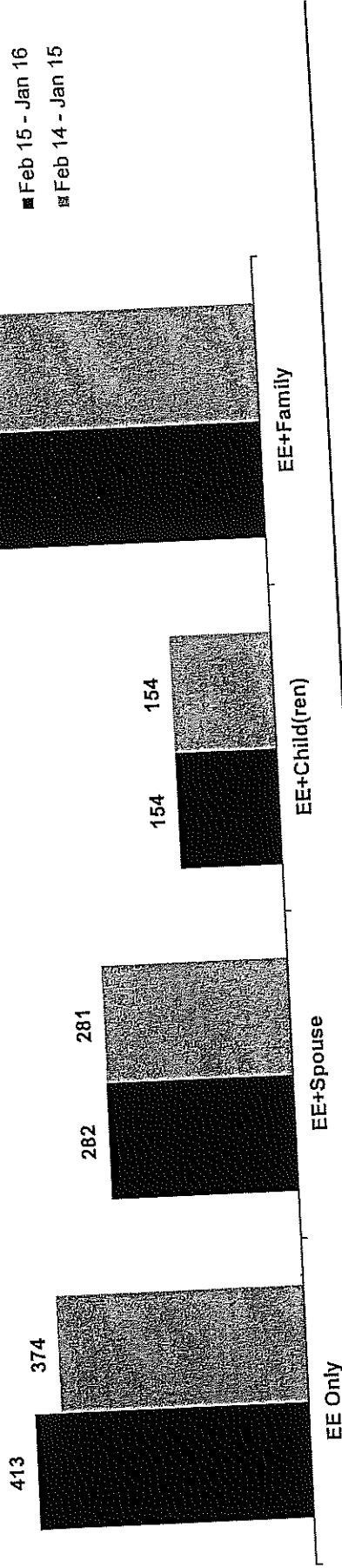
Employer Cost Share



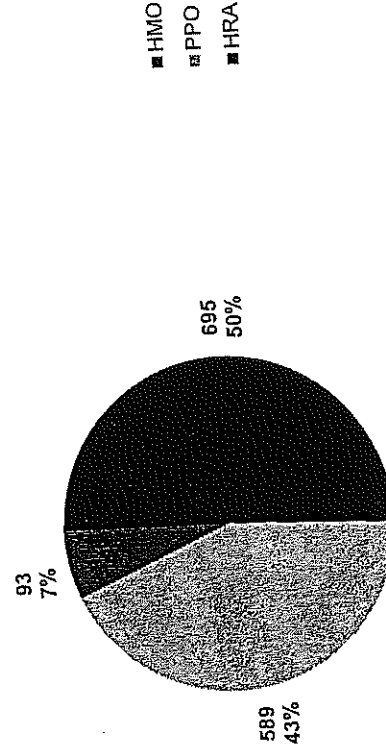
Enrollment Snapshot

Self Funded Medical

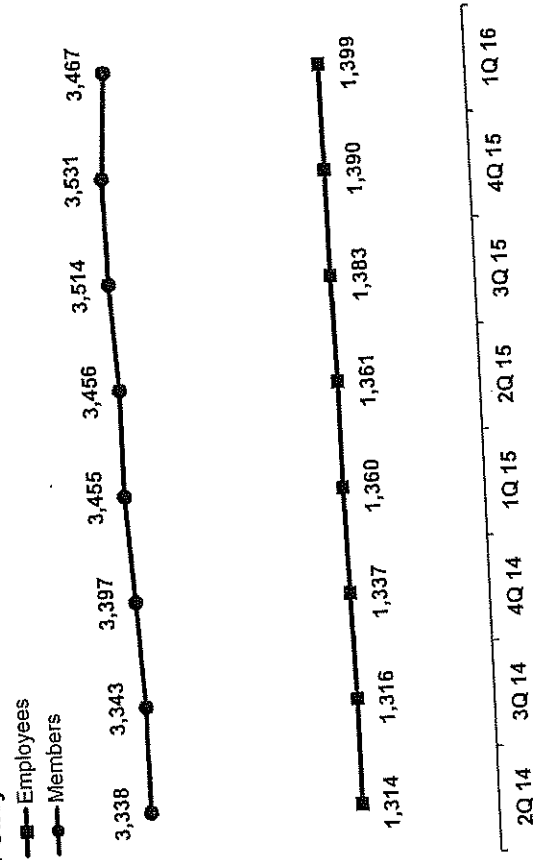
Rolling 12-Month Average Employees by Tier



Rolling 12-Month Average Employees by Plan Name



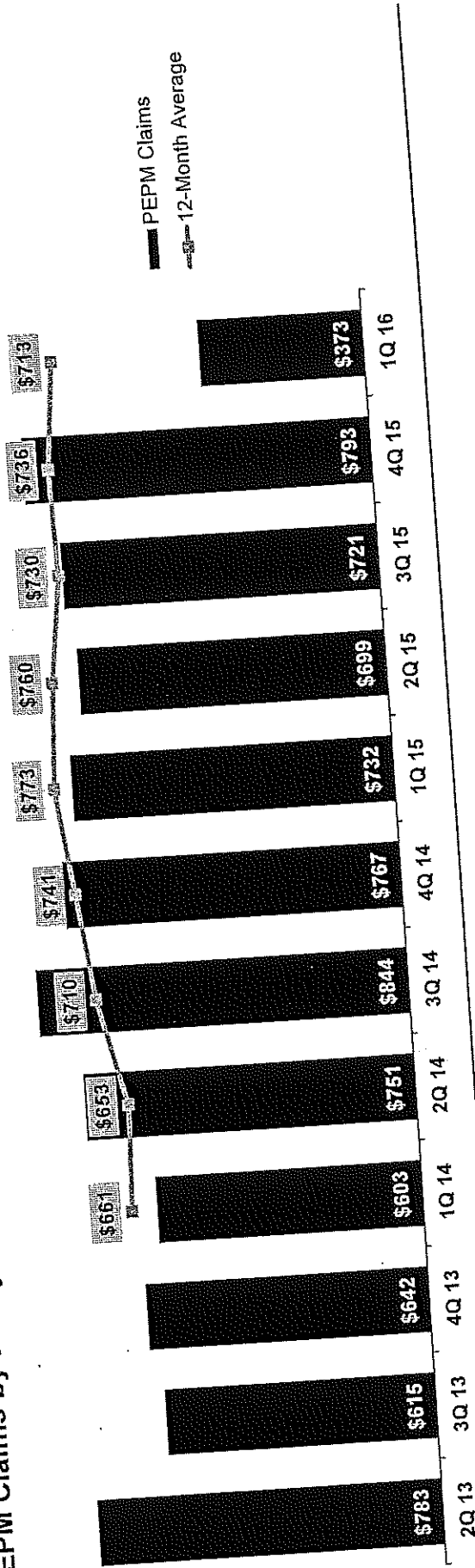
Policy Period Average Enrollment by Quarter



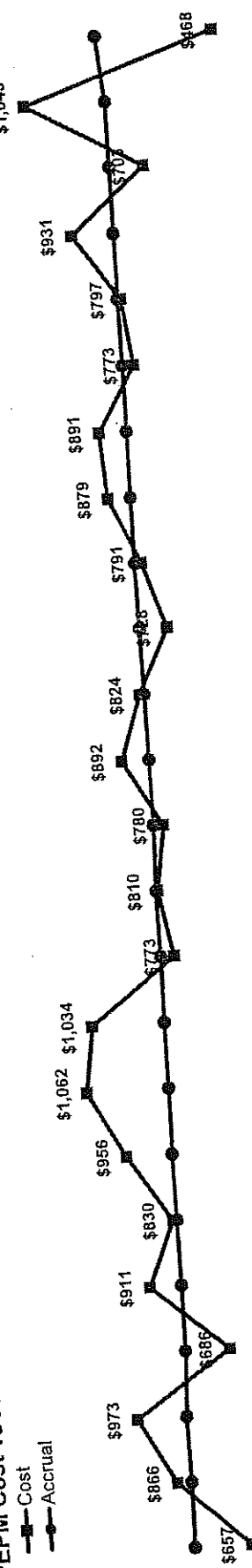
Claims Trending

Self Funded Medical

PEPM Claims by Policy Period Quarter



PEPM Cost vs Accrual



Claims Summary

Self Funded Medical

Plan Name	Location
HMO	Home Office
HRA	Home Office
PPO	Home Office

Current Policy Period (Jan 16 - Jan 16)				
Lives	Medical	Drug	Total	PERM
227	\$52,721	\$27,098	\$79,819	\$352
51	\$9,079	\$9,207	\$18,286	\$359
244	\$42,282	\$36,526	\$78,809	\$323
522	\$104,082	\$72,832	\$176,914	\$339

Prior Policy Period (Jan 15 - Jan 15)				
Lives	Medical	Drug	Total	PERM
229	\$127,449	\$34,655	\$162,104	\$708
64	\$17,989	\$6,299	\$24,289	\$380
219	\$125,505	\$79,702	\$205,207	\$937
512	\$270,943	\$120,656	\$391,600	\$765

HMO	Manufacturing
HRA	Manufacturing
PPO	Manufacturing

270	\$36,277	\$29,902	\$66,179	\$245
25	\$5,158	\$3,070	\$8,228	\$329
178	\$74,837	\$27,420	\$102,257	\$574
473	\$116,272	\$60,392	\$176,665	\$373

260	\$123,703	\$20,047	\$143,750	\$553
31	\$68,005	\$2,764	\$70,770	\$2,283
170	\$55,987	\$19,381	\$75,368	\$443
461	\$247,695	\$42,192	\$289,887	\$629

HMO	Distribution
HRA	Distribution
PPO	Distribution

35	\$21,192	\$1,331	\$22,523	\$644
1	\$1	\$0	\$1	\$1
17	\$386	\$362	\$749	\$44
53	\$21,580	\$1,693	\$23,274	\$439

31	\$53,128	\$111	\$53,239	\$1,717
0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13	\$7,932	\$190	\$8,122	\$625
44	\$61,060	\$301	\$61,361	\$1,395

HMO	Management
HRA	Management
PPO	Management

33	\$11,389	\$2,921	\$14,310	\$434
0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
108	\$20,554	\$9,546	\$30,101	\$279
141	\$31,943	\$12,467	\$44,410	\$315

24	\$42,168	\$735	\$42,903	\$1,788
0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
98	\$48,857	\$9,449	\$58,306	\$595
122	\$91,025	\$10,184	\$101,209	\$830

HMO	Sales Office A
HRA	Sales Office A
PPO	Sales Office A

107	\$18,380	\$12,318	\$30,698	\$287
2	\$5	\$0	\$5	\$3
66	\$59,682	\$2,262	\$61,944	\$939
175	\$78,068	\$14,579	\$92,647	\$529

108	\$11,992	\$5,211	\$17,203	\$159
2	\$130	\$0	\$130	\$65
58	\$17,265	\$36,064	\$53,328	\$919
168	\$29,387	\$41,275	\$70,662	\$421

HMO	Sales Office B
HRA	Sales Office B
PPO	Sales Office B

22	\$1,607	\$3,183	\$4,789	\$218
0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1	\$324	\$0	\$324	\$324
23	\$1,931	\$3,183	\$5,113	\$222

17	\$1,171	\$1,249	\$2,420	\$142
0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18	\$1,171	\$1,249	\$2,420	\$134

HMO	Sales Office C
HRA	Sales Office C
PPO	Sales Office C

5	\$773	\$944	\$1,717	\$343
1	\$234	\$2	\$236	\$236
6	\$529	\$687	\$1,216	\$203
12	\$1,636	\$1,634	\$3,170	\$264

21	\$1,718	\$1,802	\$3,520	\$168
2	\$124	\$0	\$124	\$62
14	\$2,548	\$2,092	\$4,640	\$331
37	\$4,390	\$3,894	\$8,284	\$224

1,399	\$355,413	\$166,780	\$522,193	\$373
-------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------

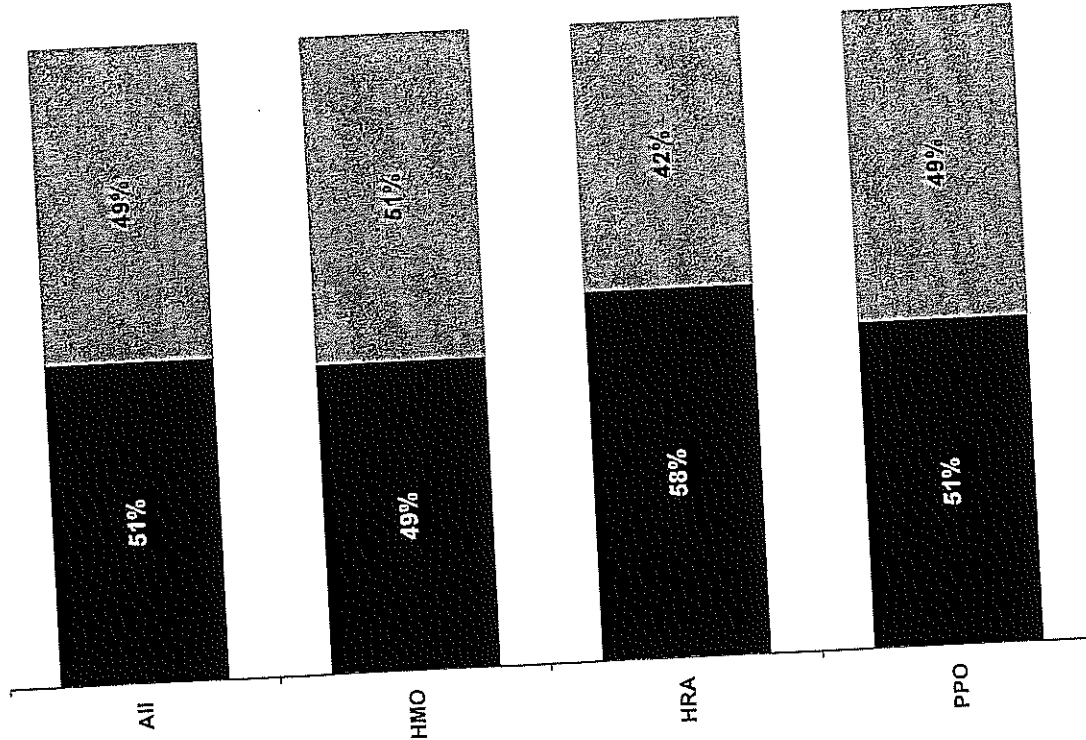
1,362	\$705,672	\$219,752	\$925,423	\$679
-------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------

Cost Comparisons

Self Funded Medical

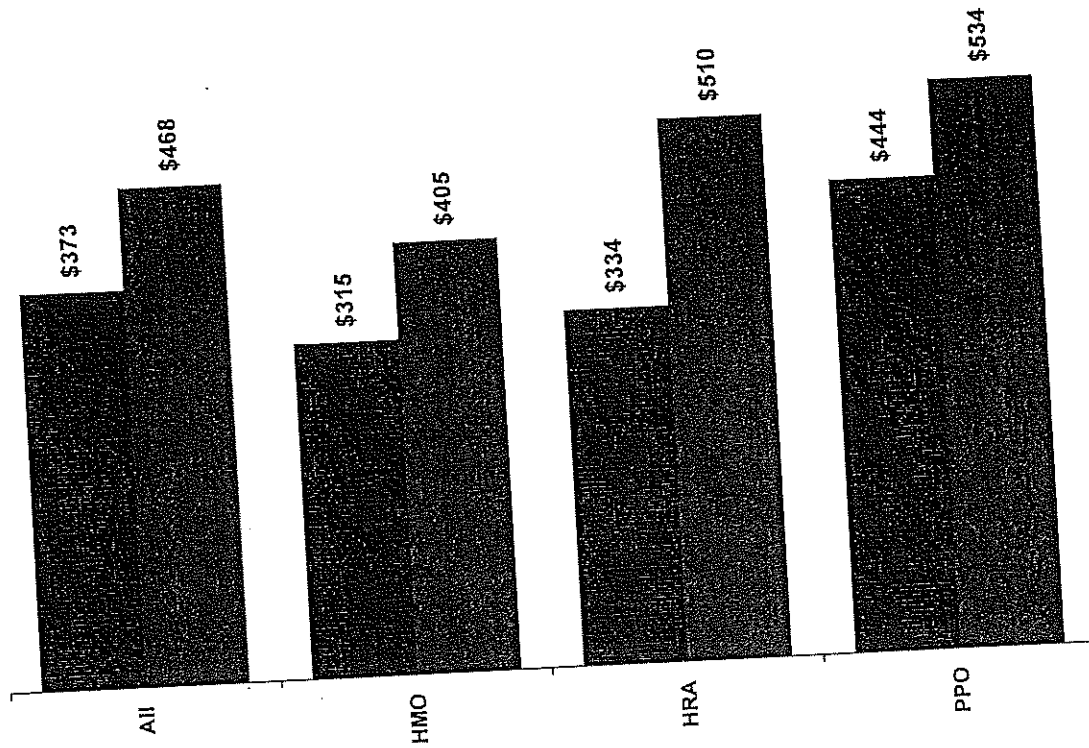
Policy Period Employer Cost Share

■ Employer Cost ■ Employee Cost



Policy Period PEPM Claims vs Cost

■ Claims ■ Total Cost



Cost Breakdown Self Funded Medical

% Change		
Average	Total	
2.7%		2.7%

Jan 15 - Jan 16		
Average	Total	
1,362		1,362

Jan 16 - Jan 17		
Average	Total	
1,399		1,399

Enrollment	
Employees	

PEPM	Total
(51.0%)	(49.6%)
(26.1%)	(24.1%)
0.0%	0.0%
(45.1%)	(43.6%)

PEPM	Total
\$518	\$705,672
\$161	\$219,752
\$0	\$0
\$679	\$925,423

PEPM	Total
\$254	\$355,413
\$119	\$166,780
\$0	\$0
\$373	\$522,193

PEPM	Total
(21.3%)	(19.2%)
(21.3%)	(19.2%)

PEPM	Total
\$6	\$8,353
\$6	\$8,353

PEPM	Total
\$5	\$6,750
\$5	\$6,750

PEPM	Total
0.0%	2.7%
0.0%	2.7%
(38.2%)	(36.5%)
(4.0%)	(1.4%)

PEPM	Total
\$48	\$65,376
\$36	\$49,427
\$10	\$13,311
\$94	\$128,114

PEPM	Total
\$48	\$67,152
\$36	\$50,770
\$6	\$8,454
\$90	\$126,375

PEPM	Total
(39.9%)	(38.3%)
3.2%	6.0%
(57.4%)	(56.2%)

PEPM	Total
\$780	\$1,061,890
(\$225)	(\$306,081)
\$555	\$755,809

PEPM	Total
\$468	\$655,318
(\$232)	(\$324,359)
\$237	\$330,960

PEPM	Total
(47.0%)	(45.6%)
(18.5%)	(16.2%)
	0.0%
	(16.2%)

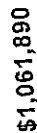
PEPM	Total
\$633	\$862,243
\$46	\$63,181
	1
	\$63,181

PEPM	Total
\$335	\$469,279
\$38	\$52,914
	1
	\$52,914

Large Claims	
Claims <\$50K	
Claims \$50K+	
# Claimants \$50K+	
Average per Claimant 50K+	

Self Funded Medical

\$1,102,239



57%

Prior Policy Period (Jan 15 - Jan 15)

Current Policy Period (Jan 16 - Jan 16)

Period / Jan 16 - Jan 16)

Prior Policy	Period (Jan to Dec)	Accrual	Var (\$)
--------------	---------------------	---------	----------

Total

\$0\$ — \$0\$

05-1-05

50 1 36 570%

WillisTowersWatson **1.1.1.1** 9

Expected Accrual Summary

Self Funded Medical

Plan Name	Location	Current Policy Period (Jan 16 - Jan 16)				Prior Policy Period (Jan 15 - Jan 15)					
		Lives	Total Cost	Accrual	Var (\$)	%	Lives	Total Cost	Accrual	Var (\$)	%
HMO	Home Office	227	\$100,338	\$170,157	\$69,819	59%	229	\$183,944	\$50,114	\$14,405	124%
HRA	Home Office	51	\$27,191	\$41,203	\$14,013	66%	64	\$35,709	\$181,694	(\$44,113)	111%
PPO	Home Office	244	\$100,831	\$206,512	\$105,681	49%	219	\$225,807	\$400,124	(\$45,036)	111%
		522	\$228,360	\$417,872	\$189,513	55%	512	\$445,160	\$400,124	(\$45,036)	111%
HMO	Manufacturing	270	\$90,778	\$176,572	\$85,794	51%	260	\$168,206	\$168,131	(\$75)	100%
HRA	Manufacturing	25	\$12,635	\$34,754	\$22,119	36%	31	\$76,301	\$39,493	(\$36,808)	193%
PPO	Manufacturing	178	\$118,278	\$198,789	\$80,511	59%	170	\$91,359	\$196,584	\$105,225	46%
		473	\$221,691	\$410,116	\$188,425	54%	461	\$335,866	\$404,208	\$68,342	83%
HMO	Distribution	35	\$25,656	\$24,882	(\$774)	103%	31	\$56,155	\$20,789	(\$35,366)	270%
HRA	Distribution	1	\$175	\$853	\$678	21%	0	\$0	\$0	\$1,121	89%
PPO	Distribution	17	\$2,248	\$12,660	\$10,412	18%	13	\$9,345	\$10,466	\$1,121	210%
		53	\$28,079	\$38,395	\$10,316	73%	44	\$65,500	\$31,255	(\$34,244)	103%
HMO	Management	33	\$17,337	\$24,977	\$7,639	69%	24	\$45,161	\$18,635	(\$26,526)	242%
HRA	Management	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	75%
PPO	Management	108	\$39,838	\$98,704	\$58,866	40%	98	\$67,524	\$90,623	\$23,098	103%
		141	\$57,175	\$123,681	\$66,506	46%	122	\$112,685	\$109,257	(\$3,427)	103%
HMO	Sales Office A	107	\$40,329	\$76,667	\$36,338	53%	108	\$27,362	\$71,130	\$43,768	38%
HRA	Sales Office A	2	\$360	\$2,552	\$2,193	14%	2	\$487	\$2,475	\$1,988	20%
PPO	Sales Office A	66	\$67,824	\$51,809	(\$16,015)	131%	58	\$58,784	\$47,963	(\$10,821)	123%
		175	\$108,513	\$131,029	\$22,516	83%	168	\$86,634	\$121,569	\$34,935	71%
HMO	Sales Office B	22	\$6,756	\$13,805	\$7,049	49%	17	\$4,019	\$10,706	\$6,687	38%
HRA	Sales Office B	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%
PPO	Sales Office B	1	\$413	\$874	\$460	47%	1	\$94	\$847	\$753	11%
		23	\$7,169	\$14,679	\$7,510	49%	18	\$4,113	\$11,553	\$7,440	36%
HMO	Sales Office C	5	\$2,170	\$3,784	\$1,614	57%	21	\$5,496	\$10,262	\$4,766	54%
HRA	Sales Office C	1	\$408	\$399	(\$8)	102%	2	\$481	\$1,045	\$564	46%
PPO	Sales Office C	6	\$1,754	\$4,849	\$3,095	36%	14	\$5,957	\$12,965	\$7,008	46%
		12	\$4,332	\$9,032	\$4,701	48%	37	\$11,933	\$24,272	\$12,338	49%
		1,399	\$655,318	\$1,144,803	\$489,485	57%	1,362	\$1,061,890	\$1,102,239	\$40,348	96%

Self Funded Medical

Watson and Willis Towers Watson client use only.

Large Claims

Self Funded

Claimants \$50K+ (Paid Feb-15 to Jan-16)

ID	Plan Name	Gender	Relation	Diagnosis	Jan-16	Claims over ISL	Claims after Adjustments
1	HRA	F	SP	Encounter For Antineoplastic Immunotherapy	\$410,718	(\$110,718)	\$300,000
2	PPO	F	CH	Scoliosis (And Kyphoscoliosis), Idiopathic	\$193,105	\$0	\$193,105
3	HMO	F	CH	Acute Lymphoid Leukemia, Without Mention Of Having Achieved Remission	\$162,406	\$0	\$162,406
4	HMO	M	EE	Malignant Neoplasm Of Cerebrum, Except Lobes And Ventricles	\$161,657	\$0	\$161,657
5	HMO	M	EE	Dermatomyositis	\$140,758	\$0	\$140,758
6	PPO	M	EE	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified, With Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V Or End Stage Renal Disease	\$125,683	\$0	\$125,683
7	PPO	M	EE	Secondary Localized Osteoarthritis, Lower Leg	\$116,001	\$0	\$116,001
8	PPO	M	CH	Unspecified Epilepsy With Intractable Epilepsy	\$113,501	\$0	\$113,501
9	PPO	F	SP	Pharmacy	\$106,229	\$0	\$106,229
10	PPO	M	EE	Other Malignant Lymphomas Of Intra-Abdominal Lymph Nodes	\$98,455	\$0	\$98,455
11	HMO	F	SP	Malignant Neoplasm Of Upper-Outer Quadrant Of Female Breast	\$96,967	\$0	\$96,967
12	HMO	M	EE	Unspecified Tachycardia	\$89,944	\$0	\$89,944
13	PPO	F	SP	Acute (Transverse) Myelitis Nos	\$85,811	\$0	\$85,811
14	HMO	F	SP	Unspecified Systolic Heart Failure	\$83,281	\$0	\$83,281
15	PPO	F	SP	Intracerebral Hemorrhage	\$83,165	\$0	\$83,165
16	PPO	F	SP	Other And Unspecified Disc Disorder Of Lumbar Region	\$73,816	\$0	\$73,816
17	PPO	F	EE	Diabetes With Peripheral Circulatory Disorders, Type I [Juvenile Type], Not Stated As Uncontrolled	\$70,454	\$0	\$70,454
18	HMO	F	EE	Missing Or Unknown Diagnosis Code	\$68,442	\$0	\$68,442
19	PPO	M	EE	Lumbosacral Spondylosis Without Myelopathy	\$68,036	\$0	\$68,036
20	HMO	F	SP	Diabetes Mellitus Without Mention Of Complication, Type II Or Unspecified Type, Not Stated As Uncontrolled	\$65,620	\$0	\$65,620
21	HMO	M	EE	Spinal Stenosis Of Lumbar Region, Without Neurogenic Claudication	\$62,335	\$0	\$62,335
22	PPO	M	SP	Pharmacy	\$62,025	\$0	\$62,025
23	PPO	F	SP	Pharmacy	\$61,049	\$0	\$61,049
Total					\$2,599,458	(\$110,718)	\$2,488,740

Willis Towers Watson Limited 12

Renewal Projection

Self Funded Medical

Projected Lives (Jan-16)

HMO	PEPM	Total
		699

HRA	PEPM	Total
		80

PPO	PEPM	Total
		620

Experience (Feb 15 - Jan 16)

Lagged Lives (2 Months)

Total Claims

ISL Adjustments

Claims Net ISL Adjustments

Experience Period Weighting

580		
\$777.09	\$5,781,577	
\$0.00	\$0	
\$777.09	\$5,781,577	
70%		

Experience (Feb 14 - Jan 15)

Lagged Lives (2 Months)

Total Claims

ISL Adjustments

Claims Net ISL Adjustments

Experience Period Weighting

515		
\$871.24	\$6,482,054	
\$0.00	\$0	
\$871.24	\$6,482,054	
30%		

Combined Claims Experience

Annual Trend

Trending Months

Effective Trend

\$805.34	\$5,991,720	
8.0%		
23		
15.9%		

Trended Claims

ACA Fees

Administration Fees (+1.5%)

Stop Loss Fees (+10.0%)

\$933.34	\$6,944,064	
\$2.26	\$16,814	
\$48.72	\$362,477	
\$39.92	\$296,997	

Projected Cost

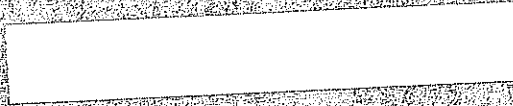
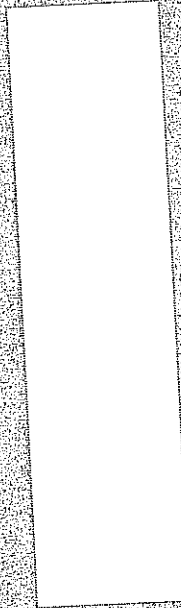
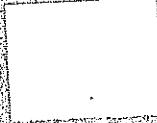
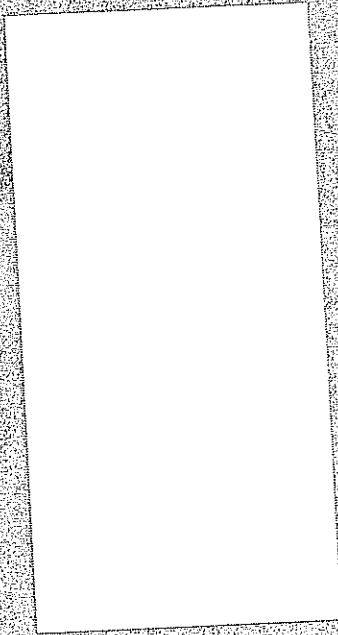
Current Accrual

% Change in Current Accrual

\$1,024.24	\$7,620,352	
\$926.12	\$6,890,362	
10.6%		

Medical Experience Detail

Sample Company, Inc.



Willis Towers Watson 

Experience Detail Self Funded Medical

Current Rolling 12-Month Experience

Feb 15 - Jan 16										Cost Totals			
Month	Employees	Medical	Drug	ISL Adjustments	Total Claims	Claims PEP	Funding	Stop Loss Fees	Other Expenses	Total Expenses	Expenses PEP	Total Cost	Total Cost PEP
Feb-15	1,357	\$872,055	\$202,509	\$0	\$1,074,564	\$792	\$8,016	\$49,246	\$78,398	\$127,643	\$94	\$1,210,223	\$892
Mar-15	1,362	\$825,872	\$160,133	\$0	\$986,006	\$724	\$8,016	\$49,427	\$78,697	\$128,114	\$94	\$1,122,135	\$824
Apr-15	1,358	\$605,347	\$247,761	\$0	\$853,108	\$628	\$8,016	\$49,282	\$78,455	\$127,737	\$94	\$988,862	\$728
May-15	1,361	\$764,029	\$176,235	\$0	\$940,264	\$891	\$8,016	\$49,391	\$78,629	\$128,020	\$94	\$1,076,299	\$791
Jun-15	1,363	\$869,216	\$192,178	\$0	\$1,061,394	\$779	\$8,016	\$49,483	\$78,744	\$128,208	\$94	\$1,197,618	\$879
Jul-15	1,378	\$867,306	\$244,990	(\$21,601)	\$1,090,695	\$792	\$8,016	\$50,008	\$79,611	\$128,619	\$94	\$1,228,330	\$891
Aug-15	1,383	\$700,696	\$230,174	\$0	\$930,870	\$673	\$7,763	\$50,189	\$79,900	\$130,089	\$94	\$1,068,721	\$773
Sep-15	1,389	\$710,381	\$258,610	\$0	\$968,991	\$688	\$7,763	\$50,407	\$80,246	\$130,653	\$94	\$1,107,407	\$797
Oct-15	1,391	\$947,489	\$208,806	\$0	\$1,156,296	\$831	\$7,763	\$50,479	\$80,362	\$130,841	\$94	\$1,294,900	\$931
Nov-15	1,386	\$733,584	\$237,989	(\$135,903)	\$835,670	\$603	\$7,763	\$50,298	\$80,073	\$130,371	\$94	\$973,804	\$703
Dec-15	1,393	\$1,039,519	\$290,053	(\$15,229)	\$1,314,343	\$944	\$7,847	\$50,552	\$80,478	\$131,030	\$94	\$1,453,220	\$1,043
Jan-16	1,399	\$355,413	\$166,780	\$0	\$522,193	\$373	\$6,750	\$50,770	\$75,606	\$126,375	\$90	\$655,318	\$468
Total	16,520	\$9,280,906	\$2,616,220	\$172,733	\$11,734,394	\$710	\$93,744	\$599,511	\$949,189	\$1,548,699	\$94	\$13,376,837	\$810

Prior Rolling 12-Month Experience

Feb 14 - Jan 15										Cost Totals			
Month	Employees	Medical	Drug	ISL Adjustments	Total Claims	Claims PEP	Funding	Stop Loss Fees	Other Expenses	Total Expenses	Expenses PEP	Total Cost	Total Cost PEP
Feb-14	1,316	\$578,477	\$146,890	\$0	\$725,367	\$551	\$10,800	\$47,756	\$80,683	\$128,441	\$98	\$864,608	\$657
Mar-14	1,321	\$631,762	\$172,528	\$0	\$1,004,290	\$760	\$10,885	\$47,939	\$80,990	\$128,929	\$98	\$1,144,103	\$866
Apr-14	1,318	\$940,078	\$203,336	\$0	\$1,143,415	\$868	\$10,800	\$47,830	\$80,806	\$128,636	\$98	\$1,282,651	\$973
May-14	1,316	\$594,424	\$168,823	\$0	\$763,248	\$580	\$10,632	\$47,758	\$80,693	\$128,441	\$98	\$902,320	\$686
Jun-14	1,309	\$882,671	\$172,162	\$0	\$1,054,834	\$806	\$10,547	\$47,504	\$80,254	\$127,757	\$98	\$1,193,138	\$911
Jul-14	1,310	\$779,636	\$169,023	\$0	\$948,659	\$724	\$10,379	\$47,540	\$80,315	\$127,855	\$98	\$1,086,892	\$830
Aug-14	1,315	\$810,299	\$308,178	\$0	\$1,118,477	\$851	\$10,294	\$47,721	\$80,622	\$128,343	\$98	\$1,257,114	\$956
Sep-14	1,323	\$1,013,881	\$251,868	\$0	\$1,265,750	\$957	\$10,210	\$48,012	\$81,112	\$129,124	\$98	\$1,405,083	\$1,062
Oct-14	1,331	\$1,022,631	\$212,925	\$0	\$1,235,556	\$928	\$10,294	\$48,302	\$81,603	\$129,905	\$98	\$1,375,755	\$1,034
Nov-14	1,339	\$718,046	\$176,531	\$0	\$894,577	\$668	\$10,294	\$48,592	\$82,093	\$130,685	\$98	\$1,035,556	\$773
Dec-14	1,342	\$763,740	\$338,232	\$0	\$945,147	\$704	\$10,294	\$48,701	\$82,277	\$130,978	\$98	\$1,086,419	\$810
Jan-15	1,362	\$705,672	\$219,752	\$0	\$925,423	\$679	\$8,353	\$49,427	\$78,687	\$128,114	\$94	\$1,061,890	\$780
Total	15,902	\$9,641,318	\$2,540,249	(\$155,826)	\$12,024,740	\$756	\$123,783	\$577,084	\$970,123	\$1,547,207	\$97	\$13,585,730	\$861

Other Expenses include: Admin. Fees and ACA Fees.

Experience Detail by Plan Name (HMO)

Self Funded Medical

Current Rolling 12-Month Experience

Current Month																
Feb 15 - Jan 16																
Month	Employees	Medical	Drug	ISL Adjustments	Total Claims	Claims PERM	HRA Fund	Stop Loss Fees	Other Expenses	Total Expenses	Expenses PERM	Total Cost	PEPM			
Feb-15	689	\$317,319	\$49,628	\$0	\$366,947	\$533	\$0	\$25,004	\$39,805	\$64,809	\$94	\$431,756	\$627	(\$135,777)	\$295,980	\$430
Mar-15	691	\$419,238	\$63,690	\$0	\$482,928	\$699	\$0	\$25,076	\$39,921	\$64,997	\$94	\$547,926	\$793	(\$136,745)	\$411,181	\$595
Apr-15	690	\$300,001	\$106,352	\$0	\$406,353	\$589	\$0	\$25,040	\$39,863	\$64,903	\$94	\$471,256	\$683	(\$136,447)	\$334,809	\$485
May-15	687	\$354,972	\$76,534	\$0	\$431,506	\$628	\$0	\$24,931	\$39,690	\$64,621	\$94	\$496,127	\$722	(\$135,369)	\$360,758	\$525
Jun-15	690	\$344,203	\$80,403	\$0	\$424,605	\$615	\$0	\$25,040	\$39,863	\$64,903	\$94	\$489,509	\$709	(\$135,643)	\$353,865	\$513
Jul-15	694	\$361,067	\$124,972	\$0	\$486,038	\$700	\$0	\$25,185	\$40,094	\$65,280	\$94	\$551,318	\$794	(\$136,504)	\$414,814	\$598
Aug-15	697	\$366,582	\$106,642	\$0	\$473,225	\$679	\$0	\$25,294	\$40,268	\$65,562	\$94	\$538,787	\$773	(\$137,057)	\$401,730	\$576
Sep-15	700	\$323,168	\$119,634	\$0	\$442,802	\$633	\$0	\$25,403	\$40,441	\$65,844	\$94	\$508,646	\$727	(\$137,803)	\$371,043	\$530
Oct-15	701	\$373,882	\$92,091	\$0	\$465,973	\$665	\$0	\$25,439	\$40,499	\$65,938	\$94	\$531,911	\$759	(\$137,899)	\$394,012	\$562
Nov-15	698	\$324,513	\$111,415	\$0	\$435,928	\$625	\$0	\$25,330	\$40,325	\$65,656	\$94	\$501,583	\$719	(\$137,172)	\$364,412	\$522
Dec-15	700	\$481,022	\$119,065	\$0	\$600,087	\$857	\$0	\$25,403	\$40,441	\$65,844	\$94	\$665,931	\$951	(\$137,308)	\$528,623	\$755
Jan-16	699	\$142,339	\$77,696	\$0	\$220,035	\$315	\$0	\$25,367	\$37,963	\$63,330	\$91	\$283,365	\$405	(\$145,656)	\$137,709	\$197
Total	8,336	\$4,108,306	\$1,128,122	\$0	\$5,236,428	\$628	\$0	\$302,513	\$479,174	\$781,687	\$94	\$6,018,115	\$722	(\$1,649,178)	\$4,368,936	\$524

Prior Rolling 12-Month Experience

Prior Rolling 12-month ending														
Feb 14 - Jan 15														
Claims														
Month	Employees	Medical	Drug	ISL Adjustment	Total Claims	Claims PERM	HRA Fund	Stop Loss Fees	Other Expenses	Total Expenses	Expenses PERM	Total Cost	PERM	Employee Cost
Feb-14	674	\$387,243	\$61,058	\$0	\$448,301	\$665	\$0	\$24,459	\$41,322	\$65,782	\$98	\$514,083	\$763	(\$127,691)
Mar-14	677	\$361,412	\$69,080	\$0	\$430,492	\$636	\$0	\$24,568	\$41,506	\$66,075	\$98	\$496,567	\$733	(\$127,774)
Apr-14	673	\$441,327	\$96,062	\$0	\$537,389	\$798	\$0	\$24,423	\$41,261	\$65,684	\$98	\$603,073	\$896	(\$127,261)
May-14	674	\$283,802	\$66,062	\$0	\$349,864	\$519	\$0	\$24,459	\$41,322	\$65,782	\$98	\$415,646	\$617	(\$126,391)
Jun-14	672	\$360,102	\$75,753	\$0	\$435,855	\$649	\$0	\$24,387	\$41,200	\$65,587	\$98	\$501,442	\$746	(\$125,762)
Jul-14	674	\$418,845	\$51,912	\$0	\$470,757	\$698	\$0	\$24,459	\$41,322	\$65,782	\$98	\$536,539	\$796	(\$126,030)
Aug-14	673	\$334,938	\$119,438	\$0	\$454,376	\$675	\$0	\$24,423	\$41,261	\$65,684	\$98	\$520,060	\$773	(\$125,757)
Sep-14	680	\$352,859	\$112,812	\$0	\$465,671	\$685	\$0	\$24,677	\$41,690	\$66,367	\$98	\$532,039	\$782	(\$126,455)
Oct-14	683	\$329,150	\$89,934	\$0	\$418,983	\$613	\$0	\$24,786	\$41,874	\$66,660	\$98	\$485,644	\$711	(\$127,191)
Nov-14	690	\$258,072	\$63,221	\$0	\$321,293	\$466	\$0	\$25,040	\$42,303	\$67,343	\$98	\$388,636	\$563	(\$128,060)
Dec-14	691	\$282,673	\$96,585	\$0	\$379,258	\$549	\$0	\$25,076	\$42,365	\$67,441	\$98	\$446,699	\$646	(\$128,304)
Jan-15	590	\$361,329	\$63,810	\$0	\$425,139	\$616	\$0	\$25,040	\$39,863	\$64,903	\$94	\$490,042	\$710	(\$135,881)
Total	8,151	\$4,171,750	\$955,627	\$0	\$5,137,377	\$630	\$0	\$285,800	\$497,292	\$783,091	\$87	\$5,930,468	\$728	(\$1,532,556)

Other Expenses include: Admin. Fees and ACA Fees.

Experience Detail by Plan Name (HRA) Self Funded Medical

Current Rolling 12-Month Experience

Feb 15 - Jan 16		Claims				Funding		Expenses				Cost Totals			
Month	Employees	Medical	Drug	ISL Adjustments	Total Claims	Claims PEPM	HRA Fund	Stop Loss Fees	Other Expenses	Total Expenses	Expenses PEPM	Total Cost	Total Cost PEPM	Employee Cost	Net Cost PEPM
Feb-15	95	\$69,374	\$23,861	\$0	\$93,235	\$981	\$8,016	\$3,448	\$5,488	\$8,936	\$94	\$110,187	\$1,160	(\$18,935)	\$91,252
Mar-15	95	\$97,414	\$17,415	\$0	\$114,829	\$1,209	\$8,016	\$3,448	\$5,488	\$8,936	\$94	\$131,781	\$1,387	(\$18,935)	\$112,846
Apr-15	95	\$82,246	\$19,846	\$0	\$102,092	\$1,075	\$8,016	\$3,448	\$5,488	\$8,936	\$94	\$119,044	\$1,253	(\$18,935)	\$100,109
May-15	95	\$109,786	\$13,053	\$0	\$122,839	\$1,293	\$8,016	\$3,448	\$5,488	\$8,936	\$94	\$139,791	\$1,471	(\$18,816)	\$120,975
Jun-15	95	\$112,138	\$16,137	\$0	\$128,275	\$1,350	\$8,016	\$3,448	\$5,488	\$8,936	\$94	\$145,227	\$1,529	(\$18,816)	\$126,412
Jul-15	95	\$81,449	\$25,479	(\$21,601)	\$85,327	\$898	\$8,016	\$3,448	\$5,488	\$8,936	\$94	\$102,279	\$1,077	(\$18,796)	\$83,484
Aug-15	92	\$67,463	\$12,754	\$0	\$80,218	\$872	\$7,763	\$3,339	\$5,315	\$8,654	\$94	\$96,634	\$1,050	(\$18,500)	\$78,134
Sep-15	92	\$101,465	\$17,782	\$0	\$119,248	\$1,296	\$7,763	\$3,339	\$5,315	\$8,654	\$94	\$135,664	\$1,475	(\$18,644)	\$117,020
Oct-15	92	\$98,435	\$27,816	\$0	\$126,250	\$1,372	\$7,763	\$3,339	\$5,315	\$8,654	\$94	\$142,667	\$1,551	(\$18,644)	\$124,022
Nov-15	92	\$116,999	\$25,629	(\$135,903)	\$6,725	\$73	\$7,763	\$3,339	\$5,315	\$8,654	\$94	\$23,142	\$252	(\$18,644)	\$4,497
Dec-15	93	\$69,745	\$32,967	(\$15,229)	\$87,483	\$941	\$7,763	\$3,375	\$5,373	\$8,748	\$94	\$104,078	\$1,119	(\$18,719)	\$85,359
Jan-16	80	\$14,478	\$12,279	\$0	\$26,757	\$334	\$6,750	\$2,903	\$4,357	\$7,260	\$91	\$40,768	\$510	(\$17,149)	\$23,619
Total	1,111	\$1,020,993	\$245,019	\$172,733	\$1,083,279	\$984	\$93,744	\$40,318	\$63,821	\$104,239	\$94	\$1,291,263	\$1,162	(\$23,534)	\$1,067,729

Prior Rolling 12-Month Experience

Feb 14 - Jan 15		Claims				Funding		Expenses				Cost Totals			
Month	Employees	Medical	Drug	ISL Adjustments	Total Claims	Claims PEPM	HRA Fund	Stop Loss Fees	Other Expenses	Total Expenses	Expenses PEPM	Total Cost	Total Cost PEPM	Employee Cost	Net Cost PEPM
Feb-14	128	\$21,321	\$24,245	\$0	\$45,567	\$356	\$10,800	\$4,645	\$7,848	\$12,493	\$98	\$68,860	\$538	(\$23,388)	\$45,472
Mar-14	129	\$94,252	\$30,942	\$0	\$125,194	\$970	\$10,885	\$4,681	\$7,909	\$12,590	\$98	\$148,669	\$1,152	(\$23,447)	\$125,222
Apr-14	128	\$81,611	\$27,891	\$0	\$109,502	\$855	\$10,800	\$4,645	\$7,848	\$12,493	\$98	\$132,796	\$1,037	(\$23,317)	\$109,479
May-14	126	\$69,221	\$30,870	\$0	\$100,091	\$794	\$10,632	\$4,573	\$7,725	\$12,298	\$98	\$123,020	\$976	(\$22,861)	\$100,159
Jun-14	125	\$106,947	\$22,946	\$0	\$129,893	\$1,039	\$10,547	\$4,536	\$7,664	\$12,200	\$98	\$152,640	\$1,221	(\$22,727)	\$129,912
Jul-14	123	\$75,575	\$36,970	\$0	\$112,545	\$915	\$10,379	\$4,464	\$7,541	\$12,005	\$98	\$134,928	\$1,097	(\$22,554)	\$112,373
Aug-14	122	\$136,466	\$118,626	\$0	\$255,092	\$2,091	\$10,294	\$4,427	\$7,418	\$11,810	\$98	\$277,293	\$2,273	(\$22,387)	\$254,906
Sep-14	121	\$129,840	\$70,810	\$0	\$200,650	\$1,658	\$10,210	\$4,391	\$7,418	\$11,907	\$98	\$222,670	\$1,840	(\$22,125)	\$200,544
Oct-14	122	\$165,093	\$22,750	\$0	\$187,842	\$1,540	\$10,294	\$4,427	\$7,480	\$11,907	\$98	\$202,273	\$1,658	(\$22,193)	\$180,080
Nov-14	122	\$156,723	\$23,349	\$0	\$180,072	\$1,476	\$10,294	\$4,427	\$7,480	\$11,907	\$98	(\$16,481)	(\$135)	(\$22,193)	(\$38,675)
Dec-14	122	\$86,620	\$31,524	(\$156,826)	\$95,313	\$963	\$10,294	\$4,427	\$7,480	\$11,907	\$94	\$112,978	\$1,141	(\$19,698)	\$93,280
Jan-15	99	\$86,249	\$9,064	\$0	\$95,313	\$963	\$8,353	\$3,593	\$5,720	\$9,312	\$97	\$117,559	\$1,206	(\$26,085)	\$91,474
Total	1,457	\$1,208,818	\$449,985	\$156,826	\$1,503,077	\$1,025	\$123,783	\$53,237	\$89,591	\$142,828	\$97	\$1,759,669	\$1,206	(\$26,085)	\$1,500,603

Other Expenses include: Admin. Fees and ACA Fees.

Experience Detail by Plan Name (PPO)

Self Funded Medical

Current Rolling 12-Month Experience

Current Period		Feb 15 - Jan 16										Claims					Expenses					Costs				
Month	Employees	Medical	Drug	ISL Adjustments	Total Claims	Claims PEPM	Stop Loss Fees	Other Expenses	Total Expenses	Expenses PEPM	Total Cost	Total Cost PEPM	Employee Cost	Employer Cost	Net Cost PEPM											
Feb-15	573	\$485,362	\$129,020	\$0	\$614,381	\$1,072	\$20,794	\$33,104	\$53,898	\$94	\$668,279	\$1,166	(\$150,193)	\$518,087	\$904											
Mar-15	576	\$309,220	\$79,028	\$0	\$388,248	\$674	\$20,903	\$33,277	\$54,180	\$94	\$442,429	\$768	(\$150,844)	\$291,584	\$506											
Apr-15	573	\$223,100	\$121,563	\$0	\$344,663	\$602	\$20,794	\$33,104	\$53,898	\$94	\$398,561	\$696	(\$150,584)	\$247,977	\$433											
May-15	579	\$299,271	\$86,648	\$0	\$385,919	\$667	\$21,012	\$33,450	\$54,462	\$94	\$440,381	\$761	(\$152,398)	\$287,983	\$497											
Jun-15	578	\$412,875	\$95,638	\$0	\$508,514	\$880	\$20,976	\$33,393	\$54,368	\$94	\$562,882	\$974	(\$152,485)	\$410,397	\$710											
Jul-15	589	\$424,790	\$94,539	\$0	\$519,329	\$882	\$21,375	\$34,028	\$55,403	\$94	\$574,732	\$976	(\$154,473)	\$420,260	\$714											
Aug-15	594	\$266,650	\$110,777	\$0	\$377,427	\$635	\$21,556	\$34,317	\$55,873	\$94	\$433,301	\$729	(\$155,391)	\$277,910	\$468											
Sep-15	597	\$285,747	\$121,194	\$0	\$406,941	\$682	\$21,665	\$34,490	\$56,156	\$94	\$463,097	\$776	(\$156,285)	\$306,812	\$514											
Oct-15	598	\$475,173	\$88,900	\$0	\$564,073	\$943	\$21,701	\$34,548	\$56,250	\$94	\$620,322	\$1,037	(\$156,633)	\$463,690	\$775											
Nov-15	596	\$292,072	\$100,946	\$0	\$393,017	\$659	\$21,629	\$34,433	\$56,061	\$94	\$449,079	\$753	(\$155,604)	\$293,475	\$492											
Dec-15	600	\$488,751	\$138,021	\$0	\$626,773	\$1,045	\$21,774	\$34,664	\$56,438	\$94	\$683,210	\$1,139	(\$156,218)	\$526,993	\$878											
Jan-16	620	\$198,596	\$76,805	\$0	\$275,400	\$444	\$22,500	\$33,286	\$55,786	\$90	\$331,186	\$534	(\$161,554)	\$169,632	\$274											
Total	7,073	\$4,167,608	\$1,243,079	\$0	\$5,410,687	\$764	\$256,679	\$406,094	\$662,773	\$94	\$6,067,460	\$866	(\$1,852,651)	\$4,214,799	\$596											

Prior Rolling 12-Month Experience

Feb 14 - Jan 15															
Month	Employees	Medical	Drug	ISL Adjustments	Total Claims	Claims PEPM	Stop Loss Fees	Other Expenses	Total Expenses	Expenses PEPM	Total Cost	Total Cost PEPM	Employee Cost	Employer Cost	PEPM
Feb-14	514	\$169,912	\$61,587	\$0	\$231,499	\$450	\$18,653	\$31,513	\$50,166	\$98	\$281,665	\$548	(\$129,119)	\$152,545	\$297
Mar-14	515	\$376,098	\$72,505	\$0	\$448,603	\$871	\$18,689	\$31,574	\$50,264	\$98	\$498,867	\$969	(\$129,257)	\$369,610	\$718
Apr-14	517	\$417,140	\$79,384	\$0	\$496,524	\$960	\$18,762	\$31,697	\$50,459	\$98	\$546,983	\$1,058	(\$129,656)	\$417,327	\$907
May-14	516	\$241,401	\$71,892	\$0	\$313,293	\$607	\$18,726	\$31,636	\$50,361	\$98	\$363,655	\$705	(\$128,523)	\$235,132	\$456
Jun-14	512	\$415,623	\$73,463	\$0	\$489,085	\$955	\$18,580	\$31,390	\$49,971	\$98	\$539,056	\$1,053	(\$127,908)	\$411,148	\$803
Jul-14	513	\$285,216	\$80,141	\$0	\$365,357	\$712	\$18,617	\$31,452	\$50,068	\$98	\$415,426	\$810	(\$128,606)	\$286,820	\$559
Aug-14	520	\$338,895	\$70,115	\$0	\$409,010	\$787	\$18,871	\$31,881	\$50,752	\$98	\$459,761	\$884	(\$130,124)	\$329,638	\$634
Sep-14	522	\$531,183	\$68,246	\$0	\$599,428	\$1,148	\$18,943	\$32,003	\$50,947	\$98	\$650,375	\$1,246	(\$130,432)	\$519,943	\$996
Oct-14	526	\$528,388	\$100,342	\$0	\$628,730	\$1,195	\$19,089	\$32,249	\$51,337	\$98	\$680,068	\$1,293	(\$130,821)	\$549,247	\$1,044
Nov-14	527	\$303,251	\$89,961	\$0	\$393,212	\$746	\$19,125	\$32,310	\$51,435	\$98	\$444,647	\$844	(\$130,644)	\$314,003	\$596
Dec-14	529	\$394,448	\$210,124	\$0	\$604,572	\$1,143	\$19,197	\$32,433	\$51,630	\$98	\$656,202	\$1,240	(\$131,433)	\$524,769	\$992
Jan-15	573	\$258,094	\$146,878	\$0	\$404,972	\$707	\$20,794	\$33,104	\$53,898	\$94	\$458,870	\$801	(\$150,502)	\$308,368	\$538
Total	6,284	\$4,259,650	\$1,124,637	\$0	\$5,384,286	\$857	\$228,046	\$383,241	\$611,287	\$97	\$5,995,574	\$954	\$1,577,024	\$4,418,550	\$703

Other Expenses Include: Admin. Fees and ACA Fees.

Willis Towers Watson LLP

Appendix

Disclaimer

This report may contain data provided to Willis Towers Watson by third-party sources. We urge you to compare the information contained in this report to any information you may receive directly from a third-party data source. You acknowledge and agree that Willis Towers Watson and its affiliated entities disclaim all responsibility for the use, content, accuracy, timeliness and completeness of third-party information and all other data contained in this report. Willis Towers Watson shall not be responsible or otherwise liable for any damages or losses, whether direct, indirect, incidental, special, consequential, or exemplary, that arise or result from the use of this report.

Reporting Periods

Current Policy Period: Jan 16 - Jan 16
Current Fiscal Period: Jul 15 - Jan 16
Rolling 12-Months: Feb 15 - Jan 16

XYZ WillisMed Client

Plan Insights and Efficiencies

Medical & Pharmacy Plan Performance Report

July 14, 2020

Data Parameters

Prior: Paid MONTH 20xx – MONTH 20xx

Current: Paid MONTH 20xx – MONTH 20xx

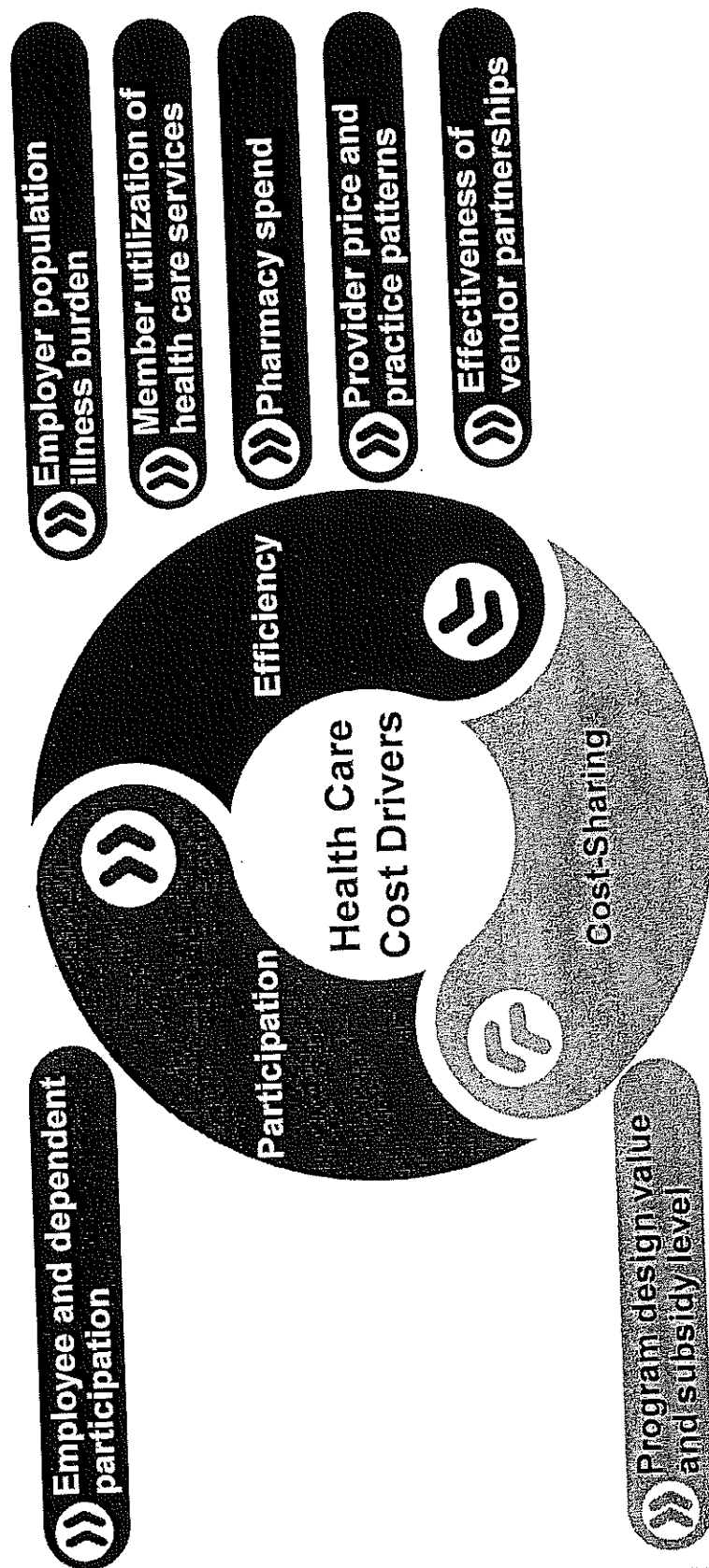
Benchmarks: National unadjusted

WillisTowersWatson 

Disclaimer

This report may contain data provided to Willis Towers Watson by third-party sources. We urge you to compare the information contained in this report to any information you may receive directly from a third-party data source. You acknowledge and agree that Willis Towers Watson and its affiliated entities disclaim all responsibility for the use, content, accuracy, timeliness and completeness of third-party information and all other data contained in this report. Willis Towers Watson shall make no warranty concerning the information in this report. Willis Towers Watson shall not be responsible or otherwise liable for any damages or losses, whether direct, indirect, incidental, special, consequential or exemplary, that arise or result from the use of this report.

Drivers of Variability in Health Care Spend



Why This Matters

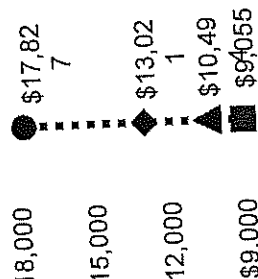
- Participation, efficiency, and cost sharing are the three levers an employer has to influence health care spend and utilization
- This report will provide a view into key metrics within each of the levers to identify opportunities for action

Influencing Factors for Health Care Spend

This dashboard provides a summary of factors influencing healthcare spend and opportunities that exist

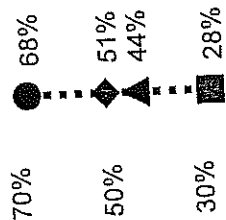
Medical & Pharmacy Plan Cost Variation

Active medical and drug plan cost is the total spend per covered employee per year (unadjusted)



- Low medical plan cost (10th %ile)
- Median plan cost (50th %ile)
- High medical plan cost (90th %ile)
- Client (based on claim data)

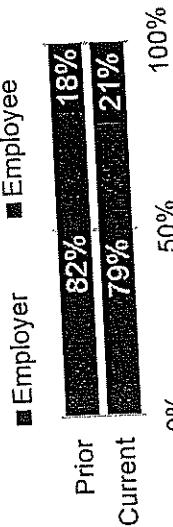
Medical Plan Dependent Participation



- Low dependent participation (10th %ile)
- Median dependent participation (50th %ile)
- High dependent participation (90th %ile)
- Client (based on claim data)

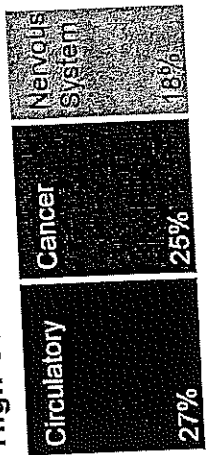
Medical & Pharmacy Cost Share

(premiums not included)

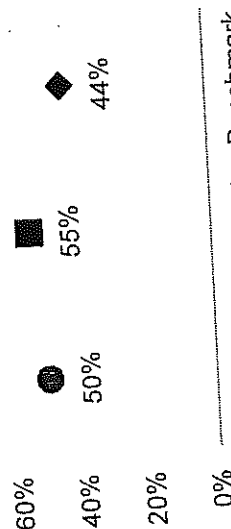


Medical High Cost Claimants (HCCs)

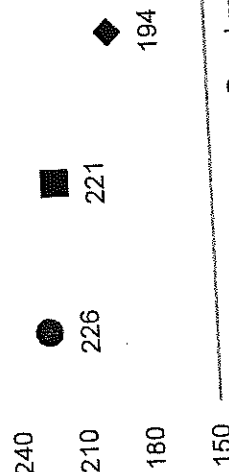
0.8% of members were HCCs (medical paid ≥ \$100K)



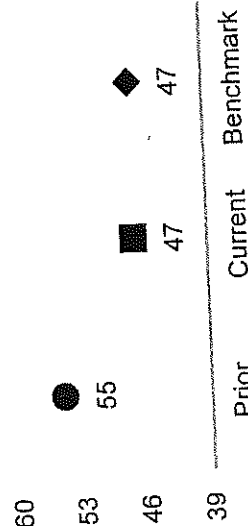
Specialty Rx % of Pharmacy Paid



ER Visits per 1,000



Inpatient Admits per 1,000



Take Action

The insights provided throughout this analysis may be effectively addressed using a variety of actions

Mitigating Impact of High Cost Claimants (Medical and Pharmacy) on Trend

- Consider stop loss coverage and/or limits
- Promote use of biosimilars for available specialty drugs
- Create bundled pricing for episodes of care (maternity, orthopedic surgery)

Improving Clinical Outcomes

- Steerage to quality providers and/or COE
- Address network challenges for behavioral health care
- Implement required behavioral health office visit to reduce avoidable admission
- Promote clinical recommendations for appropriate care

Reducing Inappropriate or Unnecessary Care

- Redirect avoidable ER visits to lower care settings (urgent care, PCP, near site clinics, telemedicine)
- Implement opioid quantity limits to address behavioral health concerns
- Implement programs and/or plan designs to encourage conservative care prior to surgery (physical therapy, chiropractic)

Creating Plan Efficiency

- Radiology management program focused on reducing cost variations for high cost imaging (MRA, CT scans)
- Condition management programs (chronic, maternity, behavioral health)
- Targeted point solutions
- Promote immunizations

Demographics

How has the population changed?

1,704
Employees

Difference from
Prior
▲2%

3,062
Members

Difference from
Prior
▼1%

1.33
Risk Score

Difference from
Benchmark
▲33%

Key Insights

39

Average member age

Difference from Prior
▲1%

Difference from Benchmark
▼9%

1.8

Average
family size

Difference from Prior
▼3%

51%

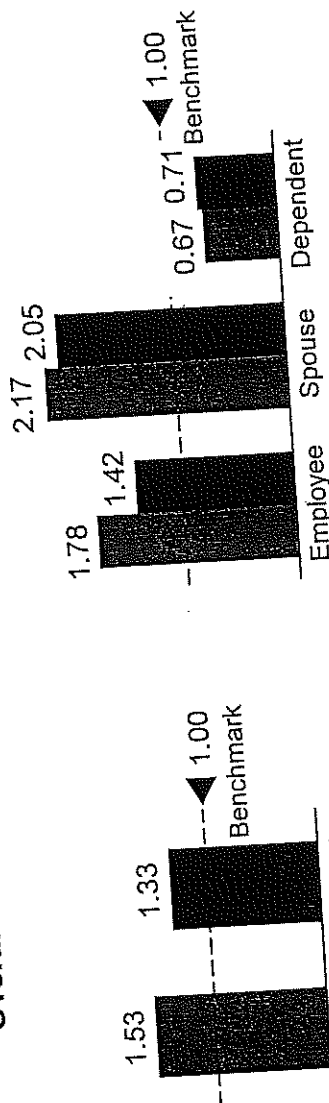
Female

Difference from Prior
▼0.2% pts

Difference from Benchmark
▲1% pts

Risk Score Health of the Population By Relationship

Overall



Why This Matters

- For every year your demographic profile gets older, costs increase by 1%
- The risk score is the measure of the population's health and is determined by age, gender, health care spend and underlying health conditions
- A risk score of 1.0 is the benchmark for an average population (e.g., a risk score of 1.10 means population is 10% more unhealthy and/or costly than average)

Plan Paid Financials

How is medical and pharmacy trending?

\$377

Medical PMPM

Difference from Prior
▼ 11%
Difference from Benchmark
▲ 31%

\$110

Pharmacy PMPM

Difference from Prior
▲ 19%
Difference from Benchmark
▲ 27%

21%

Member Cost Share

Difference from Prior
▲ 3% pts

Key Insights

\$13.8M

Medical paid

Difference from Prior
▼ 12%

\$4M

Pharmacy paid

Difference from Prior
▲ 17%

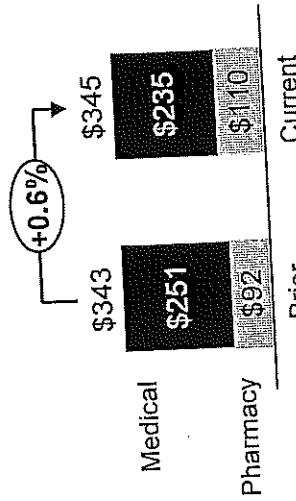
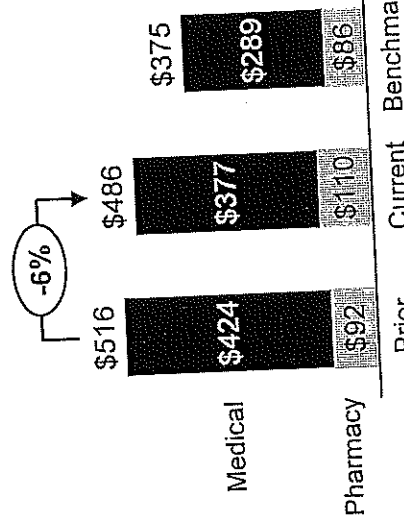
38%

Medical paid attributable to HCCs*

Difference from Prior
▼ 3% pts

*HCC: High cost claimants ≥\$100K medical

PMPM Trend Excluding HCCs*



*HCC: High cost claimants ≥\$100K medical

Why This Matters

- Healthcare costs varies substantially and employers understanding of contributing factors are important
- HCC are an increasing proportion of today's medical trend and require an appropriate response

Pharmacy Cost Drivers

What is driving pharmacy trend?

55% of pharmacy spend is driven by specialty spend

Difference from Prior **▲ 5% pts**
 Difference from Benchmark **▲ 11% pts**

Key Insights

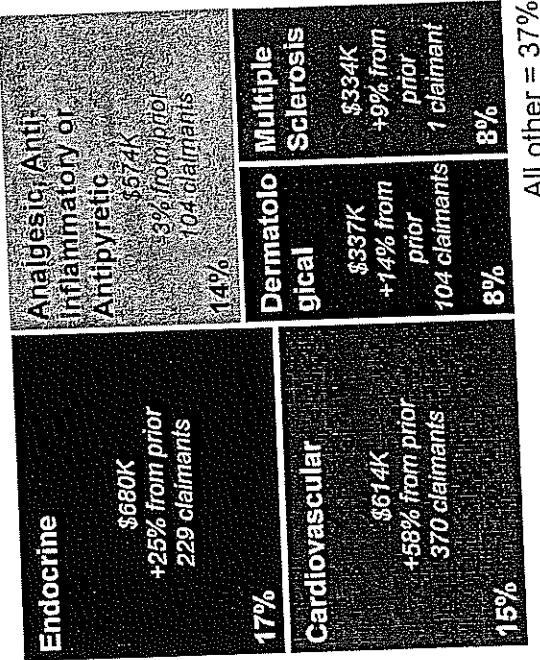
\$110 Paid PMPM
 Difference from Prior **▲ 19%**
 Difference from Benchmark **▲ 27%**

89% Generic dispensing rate
 Difference from Prior **▲ 1% pts**
 Difference from Benchmark **▲ 7% pts**

14% Member cost share
 Difference from Prior **▼ 0.3% pts**

Rebates are not included in pharmacy detail

Top Therapeutic Classes by Paid Amount



Why This Matters

- Specialty spend expected to exceed 50% of pharmacy spend in the next few years
- Biosimilars are available for some specialty drugs, promoting use of biosimilars will help reduce pharmacy spend

Medical Cost Drivers

What conditions are driving medical trend?

The top 5 conditions account for **59%** of medical spend

Key Insights

23%

of spend was for surgery

Difference from Prior
▲ 5% pts

6%

of spend was for office visits

Difference from Prior
▲ 0.1% pts

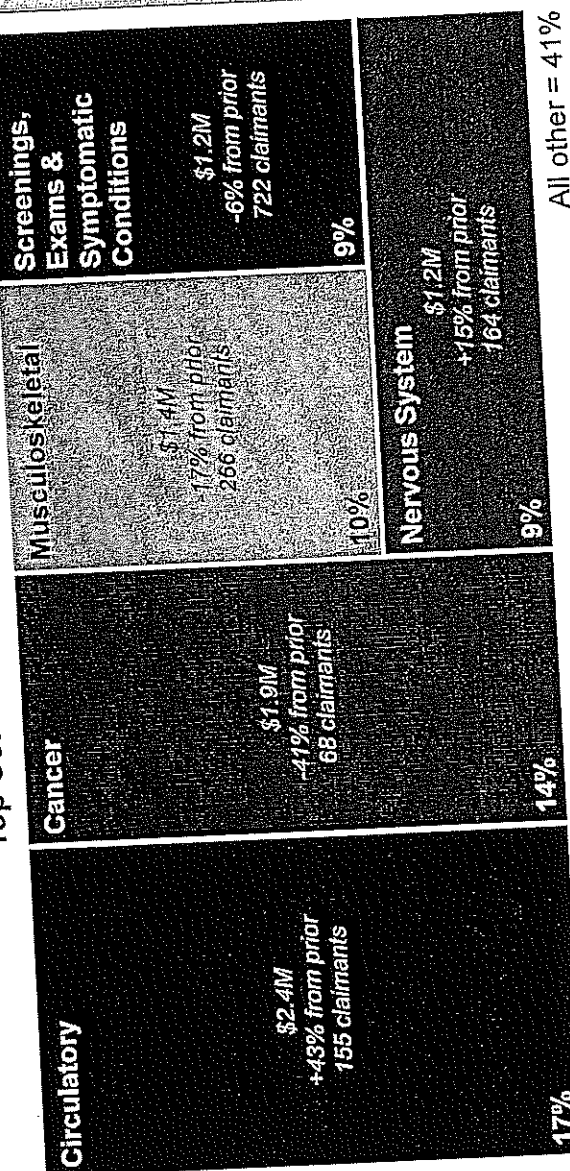
10%

of spend was for radiology

Difference from Prior
▼ 0.6% pts

Difference from Prior
▲ 0.6% pts

Top Conditions by Paid Amount



Why This Matters

- Cancer, circulatory, and musculoskeletal are typically top cost drivers across industries regardless of size, with a higher prevalence in an older population
- Steerage to quality providers and/or COEs will impact outcomes and spend

Medical High Cost Claimants (HCC = ≥ \$100K Paid)

How do HCCs impact spend and utilization?

\$5.2M or 38% of paid amount was for HCCs

Difference from Prior
▼ 8%

Key Insights

0.9%

or 25
claimants were
medical HCCs

Difference from Prior
▼ 0.2% pts

8

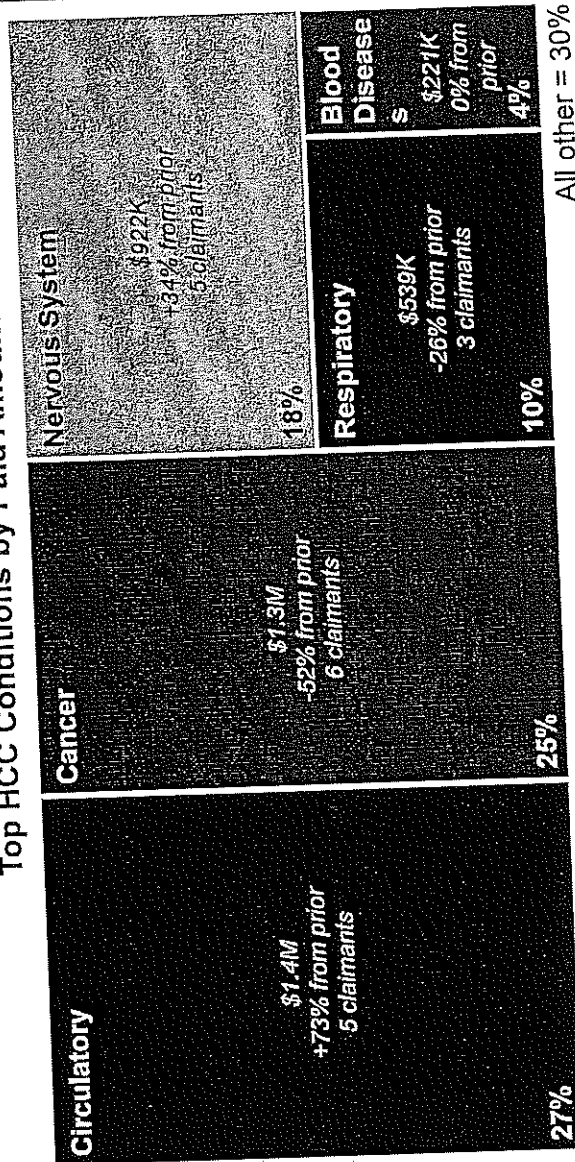
Claimants are
repeat HCC
members from
the prior period

\$208K

Average paid
per HCC

Difference from Prior
▼ 3%

Top HCC Conditions by Paid Amount



Why This Matters

- In a given year, HCCs are a small portion of the population that is responsible for a large portion of health care spend
- The impact of HCCs on medical trend has become significant and can influence stop loss coverage

Opportunity: Emergency Room (ER)

Are there opportunities to improve ER rates?

221 ER visits per 1,000

Key Insights

\$1,325

Average paid
per ER visit

Difference from Prior
▼ 31%

Difference from Benchmark
▼ 22%

\$897K

ER paid

Difference from Prior
▼ 33%

\$235K

Avoidable
ER paid

Difference from Prior
▲ 18%

Difference from Prior
▼ 2%

Difference from Benchmark
▲ 14%

Percent Avoidable ER Visits

Top Avoidable ER
Visits by Diagnosis

- DME
- Complication
- Fatigue
- Low Back Pain
- Other Connective
Tissue Disease
- Headache

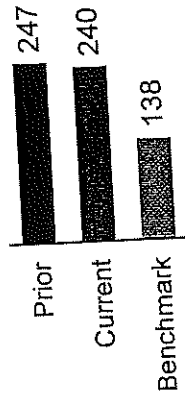
+11% pts

26%

15%

Prior Current

Urgent Care Visits per 1,000



PCP

Visits per 1,000



Why This Matters

- Avoidable ER visits are better served in settings of care such as urgent care centers, PCP offices, near site clinics, and/or through telemedicine
- Consider steerage strategies to right setting of care

Willis Towers Watson

11

Opportunity: Behavioral Health (BH)

How does behavioral health impact the population?

828 or 27% of members are identified as having a behavioral health diagnosis and/or script

Difference from Prior
▲ 9%

Key Insights

\$18

Total (med+Rx)
paid PMPM
behavioral health*
Difference from Prior
▼ 12%

9%

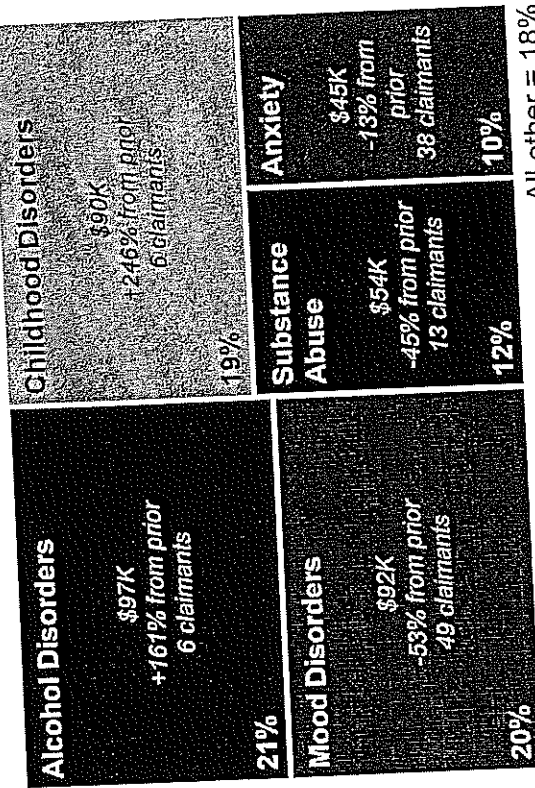
of behavioral health
medical paid was
out-of-network
Difference from Prior
▼ 4% pts

4%

of claimants had
≥6 opioid scripts
in 12 months
Difference from Prior
▼ 0.8% pts

*BH identification based on
≥1 antidepressant/anxiety medication dispensed

Top Behavioral Health Diagnoses by Medical Paid



Why This Matters

- BH incidences are increasing and requires a specialized response
- High OON use relative to other services creates higher member share
- Consider addressing challenges to provider access and/or implement opioid quantity limits

williswatson.com

© 2020 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved. Proprietary and Confidential. For Willis Towers Watson client use only.

Service Categories

Where is spend coming from?

74% Utilized the Medical Benefit

Difference from Prior
▼ 2% pts

61% Utilized the Pharmacy Benefit

Difference from Prior
▼ 0.9% pts

Service Categories by Paid Amount

Key Insights

Inpatient admits for mental health/ substance abuse dropped by **14%** from the prior period

Outpatient surgery costs grew by **9%** from the prior period

Radiology costs dropped by **11%** from the prior period

Outpatient
Facility same day

\$145 PMPM
-19% from prior

30%

Professional
Physician visit / lab / radiology

\$120 PMPM
-0.8% from prior

25%

Inpatient
Overnight hospital stay

\$111 PMPM
-12% from prior

23%

Pharmacy
Script dispensed under pharmacy benefit

\$110 PMPM
+19% from prior

23%

Why This Matters

- Medical spend is largely driven by inpatient (HCCs) and outpatient (surgeries) utilization
- Specialty drugs drive pharmacy benefit spend

Inpatient Detail

What is driving inpatient trend?

47 admits per 1,000

Difference from Prior ▼ 14%
Difference from Benchmark ▲ 1%

Key Insights

\$27K Average paid per admit

Difference from Prior ▼ 10%

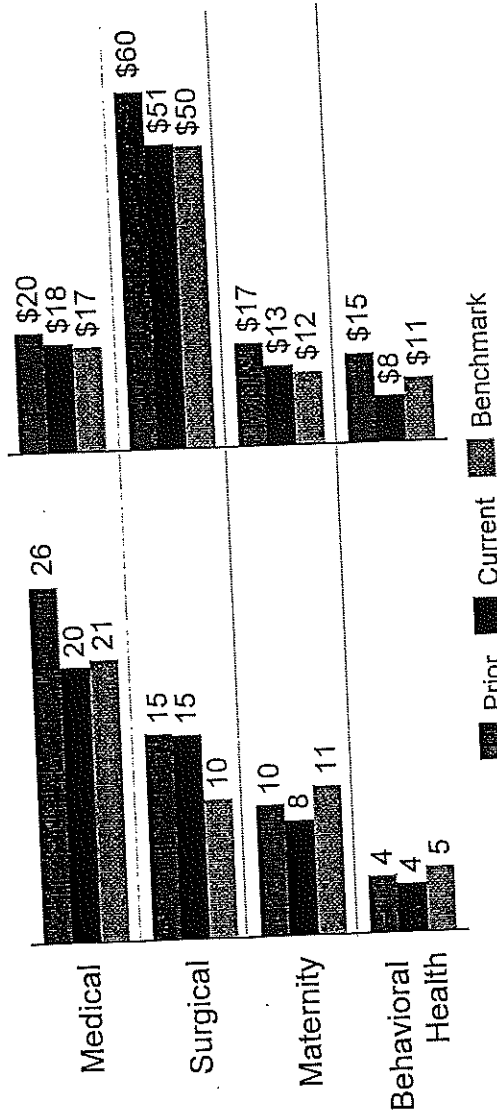
3.9 Average length of stay

Difference from Prior ▼ 13%

Difference from Benchmark ▼ 6%

Average Paid per Admit
(\$ in 1,000s)

Admits per 1,000



Why This Matters

- Surgical admits are typically planned admissions and have the greatest potential for steerage to the right provider based on cost and quality
- Behavioral health admits require a follow-up office visit to help reduce the chances of another avoidable admit

Outpatient Detail

What is driving outpatient trend?

43% of outpatient spend is from ER, surgeries and radiology

Key Insights

31% Decrease in unit price per ER visit

Difference from Benchmark **▼ 22%**

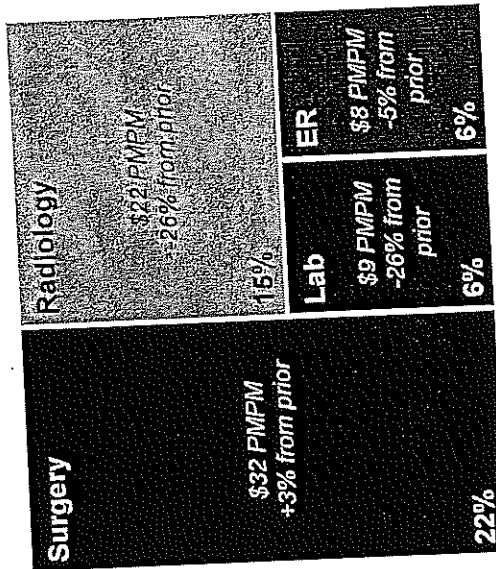
12% Increase in unit price per surgery

Difference from Benchmark **▲ 73%**

11% Decrease in the unit price per radiology

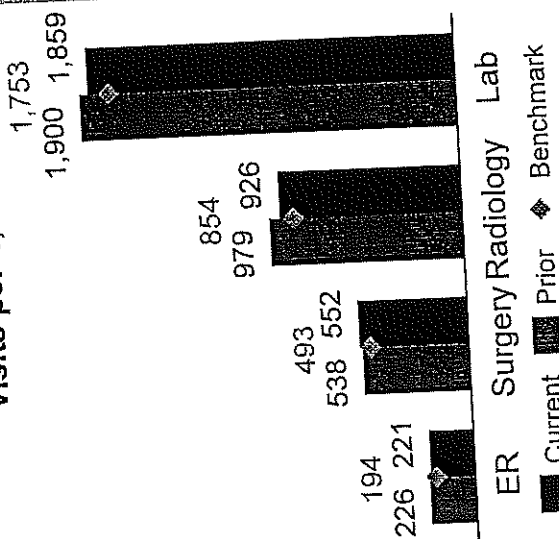
Difference from Benchmark **▲ 26%**

Top Services by Paid Amount



All other = 51% (e.g., DME, skilled nursing facility)

Visits per 1,000



Why This Matters

- Outpatient spending growth is typically driven by unit price, and secondarily by utilization
- Radiology management programs focus on reducing unnecessary cost variation for high cost imaging (e.g., MRIs and CT scans)
- Consider steerage strategies to improve right provider and right setting of care

Professional Detail

What is driving professional trend?

20% of professional spend is from office visits

Key Insights

0.1% Increase in PCP office visits per 1,000

Difference from Benchmark **▲ 26%**

9%

Decrease in specialist office visits per 1,000

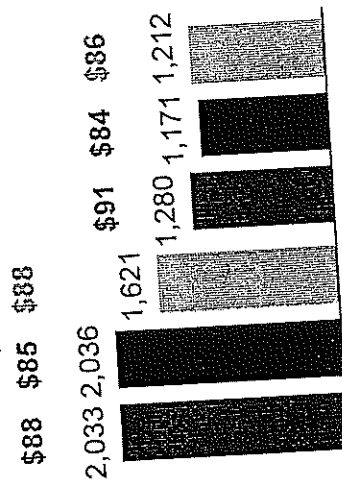
Difference from Benchmark **▲ 3%**

5%

Decrease in behavioral health visits per 1,000

Difference from Benchmark **▲ 3%**

PCP vs. Specialist (Visits per 1,000)



PCP Visits Specialist Visits

■ Prior ■ Current ■ Benchmark

Paid/Visit

Paid/Visit

Paid/Visit

Preventive Care Visits (per 1,000)

\$190 \$195 \$150

493 495 576

Behavioral Health Visits (per 1,000)

\$84 \$55 \$63

91 87 89

Difference from Prior **▼ 2% pts**

Why This Matters

- Rising average prices are the primary factor behind increases in professional spending, while an uptick in utilization typically has a secondary impact
- An increase in preventive visits and behavioral health visits will help reduce avoidable ER visits and avoidable inpatient hospitalizations

Adult Chronic Conditions

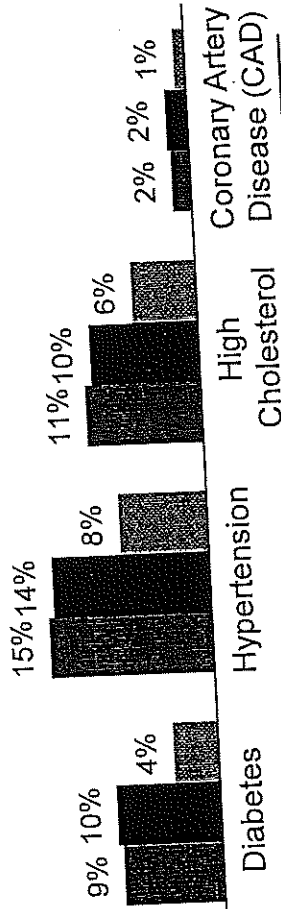
How do chronic adults impact spend and utilization?

25% or 638 adults have a chronic condition
(conditions include: diabetes, hypertension, high cholesterol and coronary artery disease)

Difference from Prior
▲ 0.5% pts

Prevalence and Average Paid Per Claimant

■ Prior ■ Current ■ Benchmark



Paid per Claimant	\$8,844	\$12,792	\$5,216	\$41,758
Benchmark	\$9,290	\$7,994	\$6,110	\$22,759

Why This Matters

- In the US, chronic disease burden and costs continue to rise for adults
- Actions employers may implement or review for efficacy are: condition management programs, targeted point solutions, and communications to promote clinical recommendations for care

Key Insights

74% of diabetics haven't gotten their HbA1c checked 2x/yr

Difference from Benchmark
▲ 6% pts

4% of hypertension claimants haven't seen a doctor in 12mo

Difference from Benchmark
▲ 1% pts

27% of CAD claimants haven't gotten their lipid test checked 1x/yr

Difference from Benchmark
▲ 0.9% pts

Preventive Care

Are members receiving age-gender appropriate preventive care?

43% of targeted members have received at least one recommended preventive care service

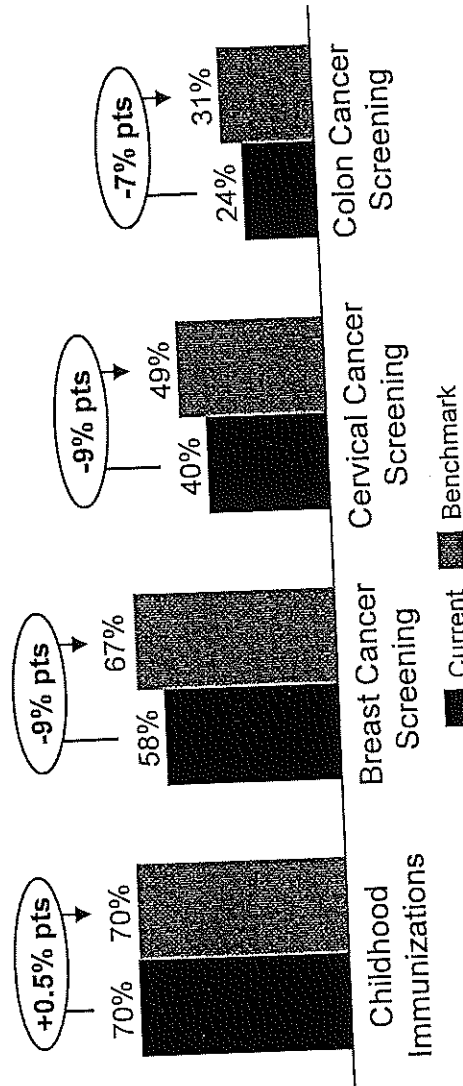
Key Insights

39% of employees had a cervical cancer screening (vs. 48% of spouses)

57% of employees had a breast cancer screening (vs. 61% of spouses)

22% of males had a colon cancer screening (vs. 27% of females)

Preventive Care Compliance



Immunizations: At least one well child visit in the last 12 months for members 17 and younger

Breast: At least one mammogram in the last 24 months for females between 50 and 74

Cervical: At least one pap smear in the last 24 months for females 20 and older

Colon: At least one colorectal screening in the last 24 months for members 50 and older

Why This Matters

- Immunizations are the one area of prevention that actually lowers cost
- Preventive cancer screenings may improve outcomes

Key Takeaways and Next Steps

- Client team to customize or remove slide

Appendix

Benchmarks

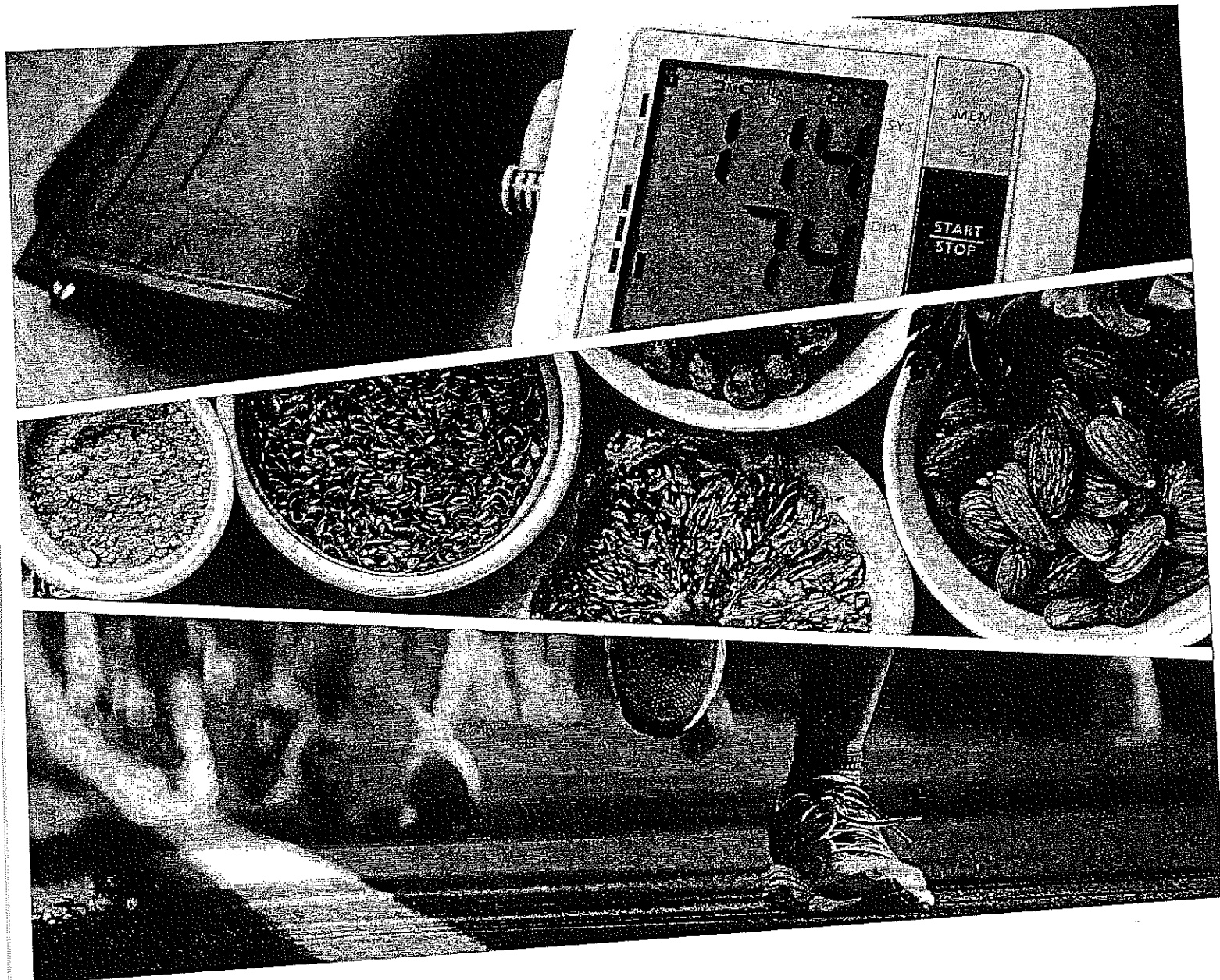
- Benchmarks are provided based on available metrics
- Benchmarks are national and unadjusted
- The Benchmark database is derived using the IBM Health MarketScan® Commercial Claims and Encounters Database containing demographic, enrollment and claims experience from nearly 30.7 million lives in a cross-section of experience

Notes

- Medical and pharmacy claim data is sourced from Cotiviti data warehouse
 - Paid amounts are not adjusted for stop loss or pharmacy rebates
 - As commonly seen, each medical carrier, pharmacy carrier, and/or data warehouse vendor may have slightly different methodologies for calculating certain metrics. Typically, the differences are not material and results do not change directionally.
- Financial Benchmark Survey (FBS) data is used to source the Medical Plan Cost Variation and Medical Plan Dependent Participation on the Influencing Factors for Health Care Spend slide


Appendix E. Communication Pieces

On the pages that follow are sample communication pieces. Additional samples can be viewed at:
<http://online.flipbuilder.com/ctow/rapa/mobile/index.html#p=1>.



A Guide to Your Benefits 20XX

ABC
COMPANY



Enrolling in Your Benefits



Go to URL



Register or log in



Begin the benefits enrollment process



Select the benefits you want



Save or submit your elections



Print a copy of your elections for your records

Table of Contents

- XX Benefit basics
- XX Eligibility
- XX Medical and pharmacy plan
- XX Savings accounts
- XX Dental plan
- XX Vision plan
- XX Life insurance and disability
- XX Voluntary plans
- XX Additional benefits
- XX 401(k) retirement savings plan
- XX Benefit costs
- XX Glossary
- XX Contact information

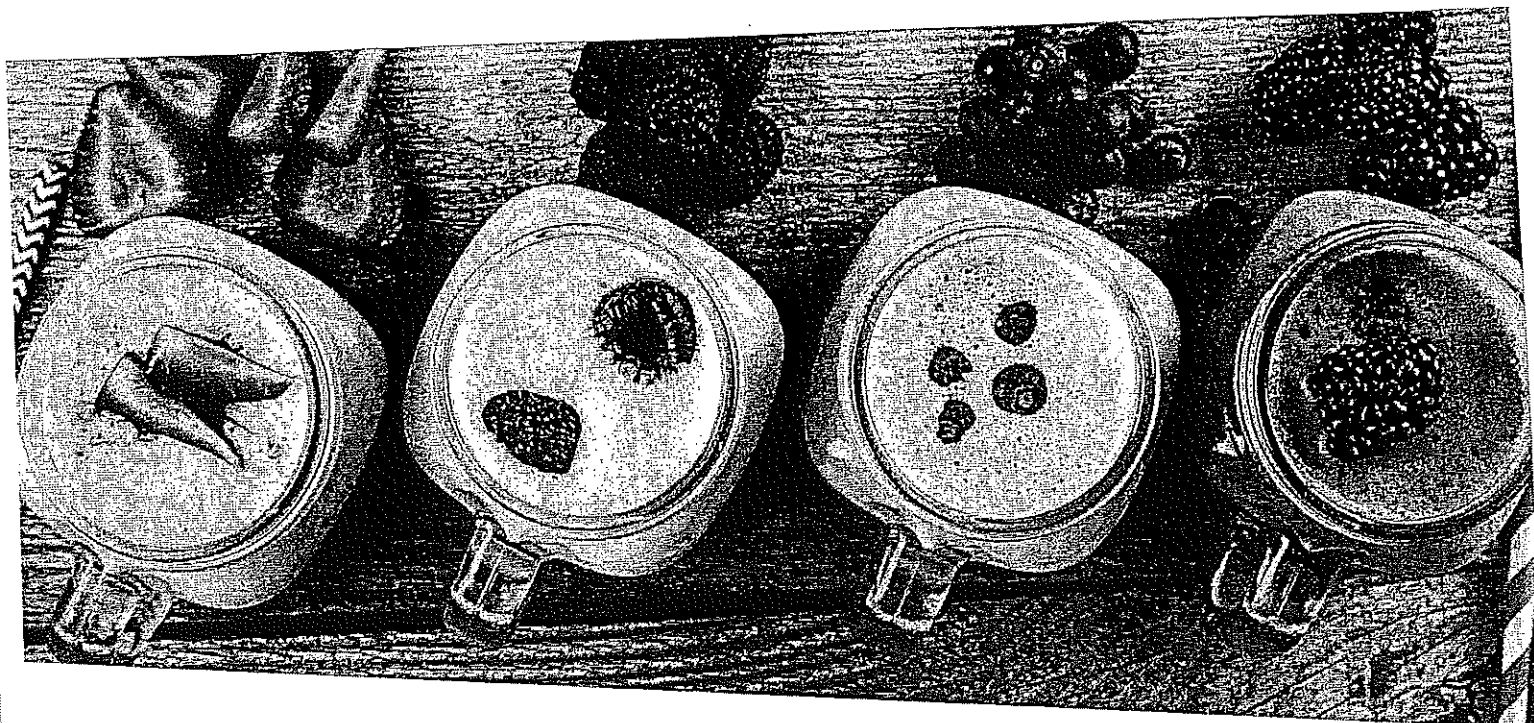
Your Company benefits

We understand the important role that benefits play in the lives of you and your family. As a new hire and then annually during open enrollment in the fall, you have an opportunity to make changes to your benefits package to ensure you and your family have the right coverage.

This benefits guide can help familiarize you with Company's benefit options. It also provides useful tips, tools and resources to help you think through your options and make wise decisions. As you prepare to enroll:

- Consider your benefit coverage needs for the upcoming year. For example, is your family financially protected if you can't work due to an accident or illness?
- Consider other available coverage.
- Gather information you'll need. If you are covering dependents, you will need their dates of birth and Social Security numbers. In addition, you may need to provide legal documentation verifying their eligibility — such as a marriage license or birth certificate.

Getting the most value from your benefits depends on how well you understand your plans and how you choose to use them. Be sure to read this entire guide for important information about your benefit options.



Benefit basics

The company pays for some of your benefits and you share the cost for others, as shown here.

Benefit	Tax Treatment	Who Pays
Medical and Pharmacy	Pretax	Company & You
Dental	Pretax	Company & You
Vision	Pretax	Company & You
Health Savings Account	Pretax	Company & You
Flexible Spending Accounts	Pretax	You
Basic Life and Accidental Death & Dismemberment (AD&D) Insurance	After-tax	Company
Voluntary Life and AD&D Insurance	After-tax	You
Short-Term Disability	After-tax	Company
Long-Term Disability	After-tax	Company
Accident Insurance	After-tax	You
Critical Illness Insurance	After-tax	You
Hospital Indemnity Insurance	After-tax	You
Pet Insurance	After-tax	You
Legal Plan	After-tax	You
Identity Theft Protection	After-tax	You
Auto Home Insurance	After-tax	You
401(k) Retirement Savings Plan	Pretax or After-tax	Company & You



Eligibility

Employees who work at least 30 hours per week are eligible for the benefits described in this guide.

Most benefits are effective on your date of hire as long as you enroll within 30 days. The following dependents are also eligible:

- Your legal spouse
- Your domestic partner
- Your children up to age 26

Changes to your benefits

Generally, you may only make or change your existing benefit elections as a new hire or during the annual open enrollment period. However, you may change your benefit elections during the year if you experience an event such as:

- Marriage, divorce or legal separation
- Birth or adoption of a child
- Loss or gain of other coverage by the employee or dependent
- Eligibility for Medicare or Medicaid

You have **30 days** from the qualified life event to make changes to your coverage. Depending on the type of event, you may need to provide proof of the event, such as a marriage license. If you do not make the changes within 30 days of the qualified event, you will have to wait until the next open enrollment period to make changes (unless you experience another qualified life event).

Spouses/domestic partners with access to other employer coverage

We have a spousal surcharge that is intended to encourage working spouses to review all medical plan options available to them and to keep our costs reasonable for everyone. If your spouse or domestic partner is eligible for medical coverage through their employer, and you cover them on our medical plan, you will be required to pay a surcharge of \$XX per month in addition to your regular medical premiums.

Important notice if you use nicotine/tobacco

Going nicotine- and tobacco-free is one of the most important steps you can take to maintain good health. If you enroll in our medical plan and you use tobacco/nicotine or have used tobacco products during the last six months, you will be required to pay a tobacco surcharge of \$XX per month in addition to your regular medical premiums. If you complete the tobacco cessation program through XX, you can receive a refund of the surcharge.

Medical and pharmacy plan overview

We offer the choice of X medical plans through carrier. All of the medical options include coverage for prescription drugs through carrier. To select the plan that best suits your family, you should consider the key differences between the plans, the cost of coverage (including payroll deductions), and how the plan covers services throughout the year.

Understanding how your plan works



1. Your deductible

You pay out-of-pocket for most medical and pharmacy expenses until you reach the deductible.

You can pay for these expenses from your Health Savings Account (HSA).



2. Your coverage

Once your deductible is met, you and the plan share the cost of covered medical and pharmacy expenses. With coinsurance, the plan will pay a percentage of each eligible expense, and you will pay the rest.



3. Your out-of-pocket maximum

When you reach your out-of-pocket maximum, the plan pays 100% of covered medical and pharmacy expenses for the rest of the plan year. Your deductible and coinsurance apply toward the out-of-pocket maximum eligible health care expenses.

The difference between aggregate and embedded deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums

- Under an aggregate approach, there is one family limit that applies to all of you. When one or a combination of family members has expenses that meet the family deductible or out-of-pocket maximum, it is considered to be met for all of you. Then, the plan will begin paying its share of eligible expenses for the whole family for the rest of the year.
- Under an embedded approach, each person only needs to meet the individual deductible and out-of-pocket maximum before the plan begins paying its share for that individual. (And, once two or more family members meet the family limits, the plan begins paying its share for all covered family members.)

Making the most of your plan

Getting the most out of your plan also depends on how well you understand it. Keep these important tips in mind when you use your plan.

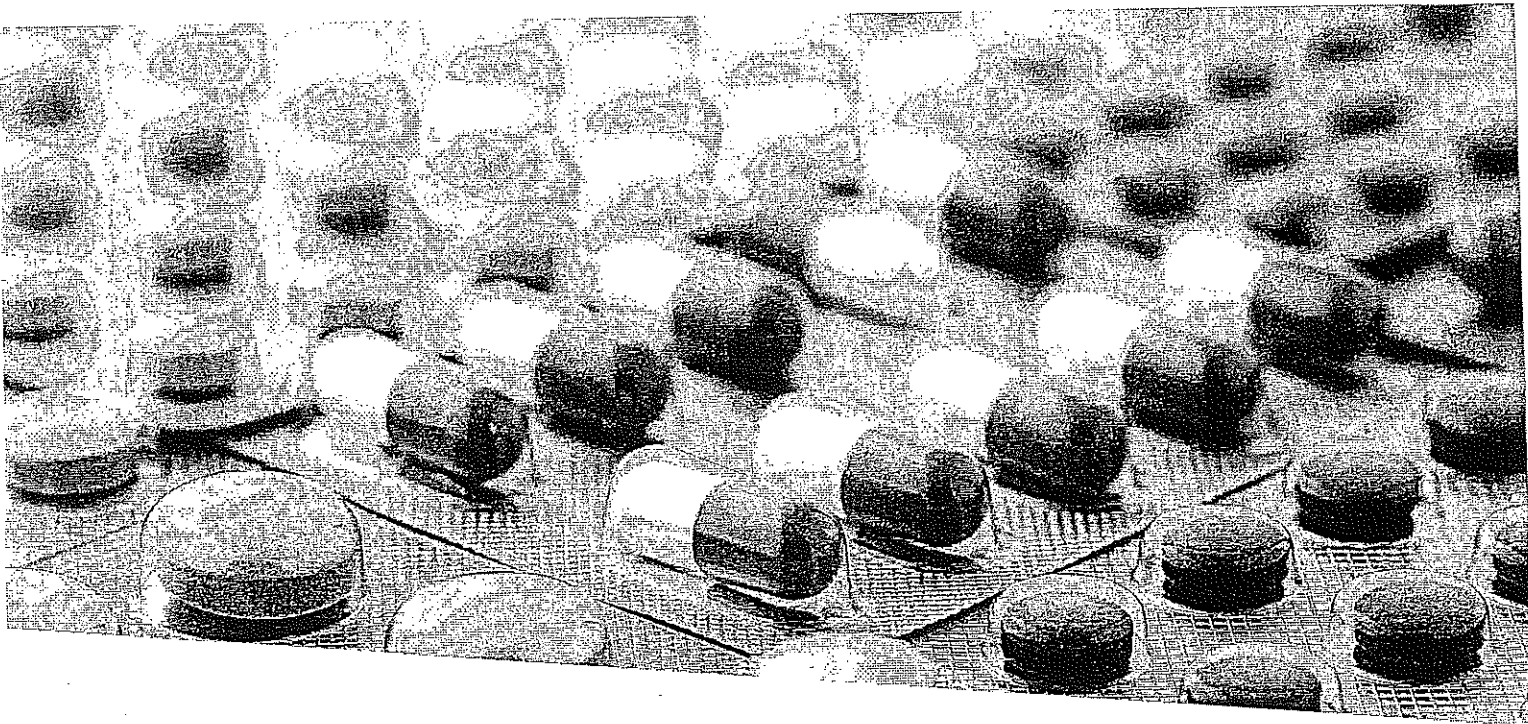
- **In-network providers and pharmacies:** You will always pay less if you see a provider within the medical and pharmacy network.
- **Preventive care:** In-network preventive care is covered at 100% (no cost to you). Preventive care is often received during an annual physical exam and includes immunizations, lab tests, screenings and other services intended to prevent illness or detect problems before you notice any symptoms.
- **Preventive drugs:** Many preventive drugs and those used to treat chronic conditions like diabetes, high blood pressure, high cholesterol and asthma are designated on the Chronic/Preventive Condition Drug List as preventive. These prescriptions are covered at 100% (no cost to you) when you use an in-network pharmacy.
- **Pharmacy coverage:** Medications are placed in categories based on drug cost, safety and effectiveness.

These tiers also affect your coverage.

- **Generic** – A drug that offers equivalent uses, doses, strength, quality and performance as a brand-name drug, but is not trademarked.
- **Brand preferred** – A drug with a patent and trademark name that is considered “preferred” because it is appropriate to use for medical purposes and is usually less expensive than other brand-name options.
- **Brand non-preferred** – A drug with a patent and trademark name. This type of drug is “not preferred” and is usually more expensive than alternative generic and brand preferred drugs.
- **Specialty** – A drug that requires special handling, administration or monitoring. Most can only be filled by a specialty pharmacy and have additional required approvals.
- **Mail order pharmacy:** If you take a maintenance medication on an ongoing basis for a condition like high cholesterol or high blood pressure, you can use the mail order pharmacy to save on a 90-day supply of your medication.

Medical and pharmacy coverage

Medical Plan Provisions	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Company contribution to HRA/HSA (Individual/Family)	\$XXX/\$XXXX		\$XXX/\$XXXX		\$XXX/\$XXXX	
Annual Deductible (Individual/Family)	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX
Out-of-Pocket Maximum (Includes Deductible)	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX
Preventive Care	Covered at 100%	XX%	Covered at 100%	XX%	Covered at 100%	XX%
Amount you pay after deductible						
Primary Care Provider Office Visit	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Specialist Office Visit	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
X-Ray and Lab	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Inpatient Hospital Services	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Outpatient Hospital Services	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Urgent Care	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Emergency Room	XX%		XX%		XX%	
Pharmacy Provisions	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Prescription Drug Deductible (Individual/Family)	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX
Amount you pay after deductible						
Retail pharmacy (up to a 30-day supply)						
Generic	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Brand Preferred	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Brand Non-Preferred	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Specialty	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Amount you pay after deductible						
Mail Order Pharmacy (90-day supply)						
Generic	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Brand Preferred	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Brand Non-Preferred	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Specialty	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%



Medical plan resources

24/7 Nurseline

Speak with a registered nurse 24/7 by calling the medical plan's 24-Hour Nurseline. The nurses can help you decide whether you or a covered family member should go to the emergency room or urgent care center, or make a doctor's appointment. You have 24/7 access simply by calling XXX-XXX-XXXX.

Telemedicine

Vendor is a 24/7 service that provides access to board-certified doctors by mobile app, online video or telephone. Whether you are at home, at work, traveling or you simply want a more convenient way to see a doctor, it is easy to use and available anytime, anywhere. Visits are just \$XX and are covered by your medical plan.

Condition Management

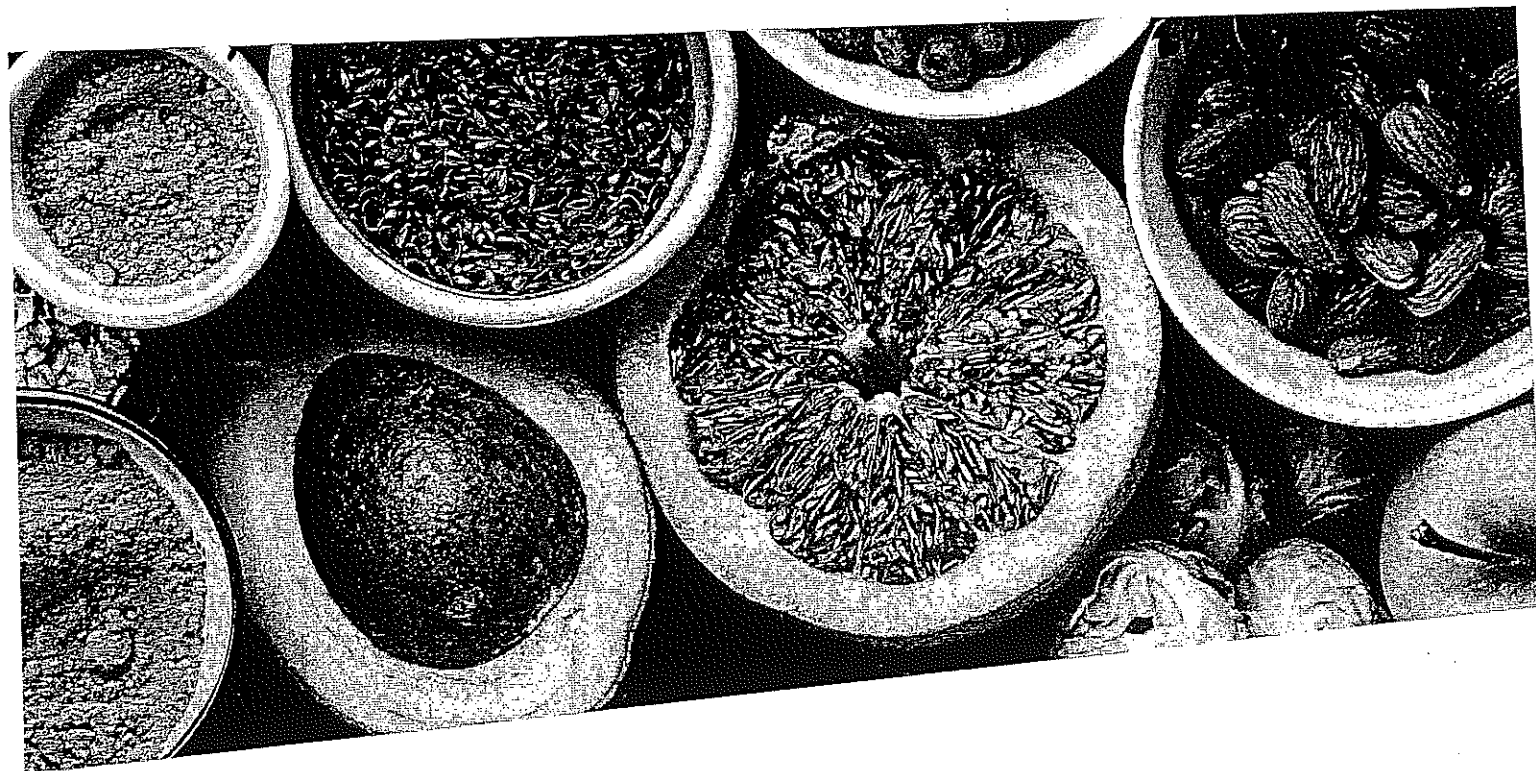
Managing conditions like diabetes and heart disease can be challenging. With program, you have access to a free, confidential coach to help you navigate the health care system. Sign up to get personal coaching over the phone and access to online resources. To enroll, call XXX-XXX-XXXX.

Title

Description, 500 word limit

Title

Description, 500 word limit



Name of Wellness Program

At Company we want employees to be engaged in their jobs and communities, be active and engaged in their health, and ultimately achieve their highest level of wellbeing.

Our wellness program is designed to:

- Provide education, resources and support to employees
- Help you make good decisions about your health
- Increase employee engagement and productivity
- Manage health care costs

All eligible employees and spouses/domestic partners enrolled in a company medical plan have the opportunity to earn up to \$XX by completing the steps of the program. Stay tuned for more information about wellness throughout the year and make sure to participate in a biometric screening and health risk assessment.

Savings and reimbursement accounts [Option for HSA, HRA and FSA]

Company offers several accounts that enable you to pay for eligible expenses tax-free. We also offer a plan with a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA). This is a reimbursement arrangement only. You cannot contribute to this account; it is funded and owned exclusively by the company. The IRS provides a list of eligible expenses for each account at irs.gov.

Health Savings Account (HSA)

Available to those enrolled in the HSA Plan as long as you are not enrolled in any other health coverage or Medicare, or claimed as a dependent on someone else's tax return.

Health Care Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs)

Your options depend on your medical plan enrollment.

- **Health Care FSA** – If you are not enrolled in an HSA plan, you can use this account for medical, pharmacy, dental and vision expenses.
- **Limited Purpose FSA** – If you are enrolled in an HSA plan, you can use this account to pay for dental and vision expenses only.

Dependent Care FSA

- You can withdraw your money tax-free at any time, as long as you use it for qualified expenses (a list can be found on www.irs.gov).
- You can also save this money and hold onto it for future eligible health care expenses.

Comparison of accounts

	HSA	HRA	FSA
Does the company contribute? <i>Amount for full-year 20XX</i>	✓ Employee: \$XXX Employee +1 or Family: \$X,XXX	✓ Employee: \$XXX Employee +1 or Family: \$X,XXX	✗
Can I contribute my own savings?	✓	✗	✓
Is there an IRS maximum annual contribution?	✓ Employee: \$3,550 Family: \$7,100 Those 55 and older can contribute an additional \$1,000 annually.	✗	✓ Health Care or Limited Purpose FSAs: \$2,750 Dependent Care FSA: \$5,000
Will my savings roll over each year?	✓ Unlimited	! Up to the amount of your deductible; available as long as you are enrolled in the plan	! Up to \$500 for Health Care and Limited Purpose FSAs. No rollover for Dependent Care FSA
Will I earn interest on my savings?	✓	✗	✗
Are the savings tax-free? <i>In most states</i>	✓	✓	✓
Will I get a debit card?	✓	✗	! Not available for Limited Purpose FSA
Do I keep the money if I leave the company?	✓	! Option to continue through COBRA	! Option to continue Health Care or Limited Purpose FSAs only through COBRA
Can I also have a Flexible Spending Account (FSA)?	! Limited Purpose and Dependent Care FSAs only	✓	N/A

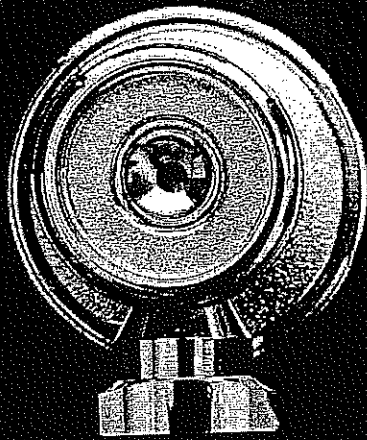
Savings accounts [Option for HSA and FSA]

Company offers several accounts that enable you to pay for eligible expenses tax-free. The IRS provides a list of eligible expenses for each account at irs.gov.

Health Savings Account (HSA)	Health Care Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs)	Dependent Care FSA
Available to those enrolled in the HSA Plan as long as you are not enrolled in any other health coverage or Medicare, or claimed as a dependent on someone else's tax return.	Your options depend on your medical plan enrollment. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Health Care FSA – If you are not enrolled in an HSA plan, you can use this account for medical, pharmacy, dental and vision expenses. • Limited Purpose FSA – If you are enrolled in an HSA plan, you can use this account to pay for dental and vision expenses only. 	Use for eligible childcare expenses for dependents under age 13 or elder care.

Comparison of accounts

	HSA	FSA
Does the company contribute? <i>Amount for full-year 20XX</i>	✓ Employee: \$XXX Employee +1 or Family: \$X,XXX	✗
Can I contribute my own savings?	✓	✓
Is there an IRS maximum annual contribution?	✓ Employee: \$3,550 Family: \$7,100 Those 55 and older can contribute an additional \$1,000 annually.	✓ Health Care or Limited Purpose FSAs: \$2,750 Dependent Care FSA: \$5,000
Will my savings roll over each year?	✓ Unlimited	! Up to \$500 for Health Care and Limited Purpose FSAs; No rollover for Dependent Care FSA
Will I earn interest on my savings?	✓	✗
Are the savings tax-free? <i>In most states</i>	✓	✓
Will I get a debit card?	✓	! Not available for Limited Purpose FSA
Do I keep the money if I leave the company?	✓	! Option to continue Health Care or Limited Purpose FSAs only through COBRA
Can I also have a Flexible Spending Account (FSA)?	! Limited Purpose and Dependent Care FSAs only	N/A



Health Savings Account

A Health Savings Account (HSA) is a savings account that belongs to you that is paired with the XX plan. It allows you to make tax-free contributions to a savings account to pay for current and future medical expenses for you and your dependents.



START IT

- Contributions to the HSA are tax-free for you whether they come from you or the company. The company contributes \$XXX for individual coverage and \$XXX for family coverage.
- Plans with an HSA typically cost less than other plans so the money you save on premiums can be put into your HSA. You save money on taxes and have more flexibility and control over your health care dollars.



BUILD IT

- All of the money in your HSA is yours (including any contributions deposited by the company) even if you leave your job, change plans or retire.
- In 2020, the total of your contributions and the company's can be up to \$3,550 for individual coverage and \$7,100 for family coverage.



USE IT

- You can withdraw your money tax-free at any time, as long as you use it for qualified expenses (a list can be found on www.irs.gov).
- You can also save this money and hold onto it for future eligible health care expenses.



GROW IT

- Unused money in your HSA will roll over, earn interest and grow tax-free over time.
- You decide how to use the HSA money, including whether to save it or spend it for eligible expenses. When your balance is large enough, you can invest it — tax-free.

Eligibility Details

- If you are age 55 or older, you can contribute an additional \$1,000 per year.
- You are not allowed to be enrolled in any other health coverage, and cannot have an HSA if you are enrolled in any other health coverage or Medicare, or claimed as a dependent on someone else's tax return.
- You cannot participate in the Health Care Flexible Spending Account (FSA) if you have an HSA. Your spouse also cannot have a Health Care FSA.



Health Reimbursement Arrangement

A Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) is an account the company funds that you can use to pay for qualified health care expenses.



It helps you pay for medical expenses

This includes out-of-pocket expenses to meet your deductible, copays and coinsurance. Your eligible health care expenses are automatically deducted from your HRA and paid to your health care provider. Once you meet the plan's annual deductible, you pay XX% for in-network services and XX% for out-of-network services until you reach the plan's annual out-of-pocket maximum.

When you enroll in a medical plan that is attached to an HRA, the company funds the HRA with \$XXX for individual coverage and \$XXX for family coverage. You are not able to make contributions to the HRA. (HRA funding is prorated for new hires.)



Unused funds roll over

If you have HRA credits left over at the end of the year, and you're still enrolled in the HRA medical plan the following year, your funds roll over up to X times the annual company contribution.

If you leave the company or change plans, however, you will forfeit any remaining balance.



You can use HRAs with an FSA

If you have an HRA, you can also contribute to a Health Care Flexible Spending Account (FSA), to give yourself even more pretax dollars to pay for out-of-pocket medical, dental and vision expenses. Remember that unused FSA funds are forfeited from one program year to the next, due to IRS rules.

Flexible Spending Accounts

A Flexible Spending Account (FSA) helps you pay for health care, dependent care, or transit costs using tax-free dollars.

Your contribution is deducted from your paycheck on a pretax basis and is put into the FSA. When you incur expenses, you can access the funds in your account to pay for *eligible* expenses.

This chart shows the eligible expenses for each FSA and how much you can contribute each year. Each of these options reduces your taxable income.

Account type	Eligible expenses	Annual contribution limits
Health Care FSA	Most medical, dental and vision care expenses that are not covered by your health plan (such as copayments, coinsurance, deductibles, eyeglasses and prescriptions)	Maximum contribution is \$2,750 per year. You cannot enroll if you are enrolled in the XX plan with an HSA. Funds are deducted throughout the year, but all funds are available on January 1.
Limited Purpose FSA	Dental and vision expenses only that are not covered by your health plan (such as copayments, coinsurance, deductibles, eyeglasses and prescriptions)	Maximum contribution is \$2,750 per year. This is available to those enrolled in the XX plan with an HSA. Funds are deducted throughout the year, but all funds are available on January 1.
Dependent Care FSA	Dependent care expenses (such as day care, after school programs or elder care programs) for children under age 13 or elder care so you and your spouse can work or attend school full-time	Maximum contribution is \$5,000 per year (\$2,500 if married and filing separate tax returns).
Transportation Reimbursement Account	Expenses for commuting to and from work or paying parking fees at your work location Transportation to or from work on a subway, train, bus, ferry, etc. Parking at or near your workplace or at a commuter lot where you transfer to a vanpool or mass transit	Maximum contribution is \$270 per month to your transit/vanpool account and up to \$270 per month to your parking account.

Important information about FSAs

Your FSA elections are effective from January 1 through December 31. Claims for reimbursement must be submitted by March 31 of the following year. Our Health Care or Limited Purpose FSAs allow you to carry over \$500 in unused funds to the following plan year.

Please plan your contributions carefully. Any unused money remaining in your account(s) will be forfeited. This is known as the "use it or lose it" rule and it is governed by Internal Revenue Service regulations. Note that FSA elections do not automatically continue from year to year; you must actively enroll each year.



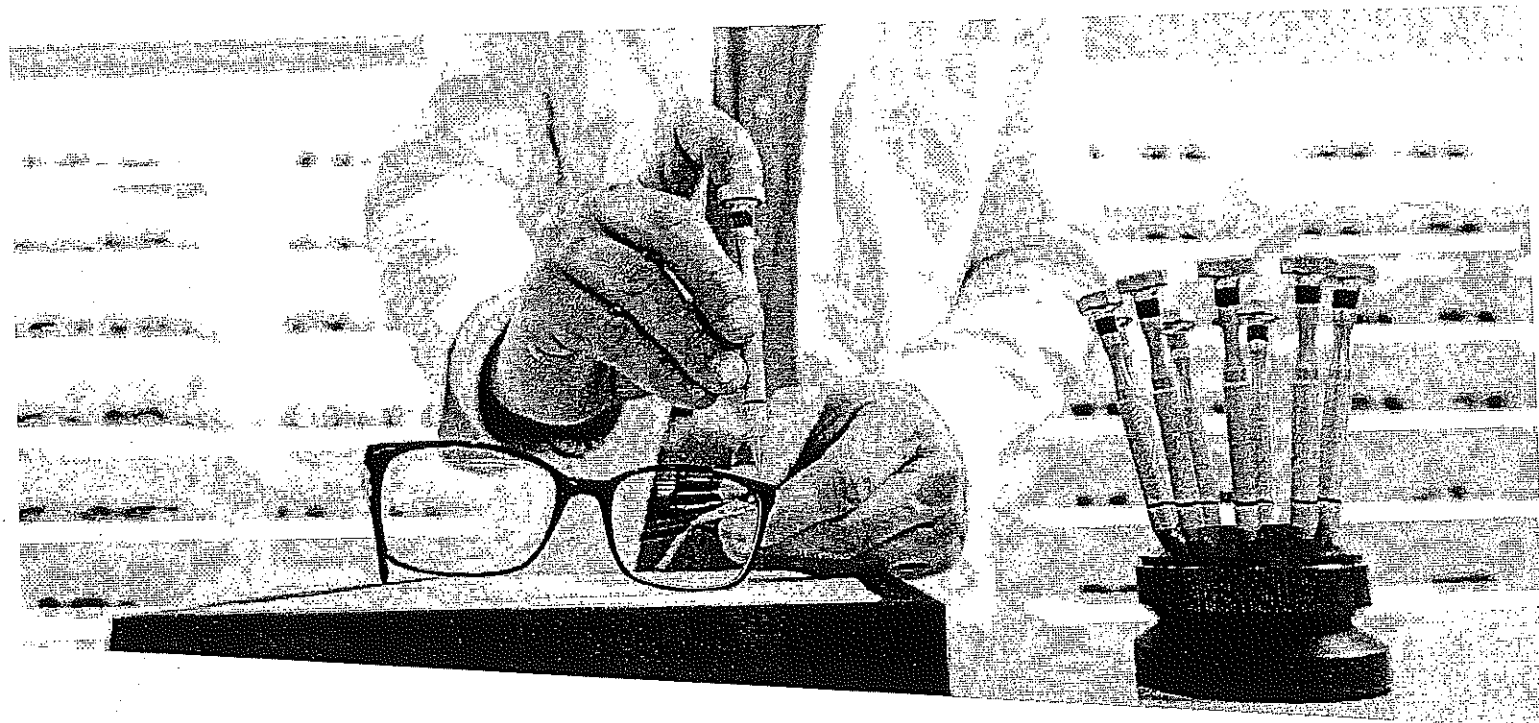
Dental plan

It's important to have regular dental exams and cleanings so problems are detected before they become painful — and expensive. Keeping your teeth and gums clean and healthy will help prevent most tooth decay and is an important part of maintaining your overall health. We offer X dental plan options through carrier.

Plan Provisions	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Annual Deductible (Individual/Family)	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX	\$XXX/\$XXXX
Calendar Year Maximum	\$XXXX	\$XXXX	\$XXXX	\$XXXX	\$XXXX	\$XXXX
Orthodontia Lifetime Maximum	\$X,XXX per individual		\$X,XXX per individual		\$X,XXX per individual	
Diagnostic and Preventive Services (e.g., X-rays, cleanings, exams)	Covered at 100%	XX%	Covered at 100%	XX%	Covered at 100%	XX%
Amount you pay after deductible						
Basic and Restorative Services (e.g., fillings)	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Major Services (e.g., dentures, crowns, bridges)	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%	XX%
Orthodontia	XX% for children under age XX		XX% for children under age XX		XX% for children under age XX	

Using in-network dental providers

While you have the option of choosing any provider, you will save money when you use In-network dentists. When using an out-of-network dental provider, you will pay more because the provider has not agreed to charge you a negotiated rate.



Vision plan

The vision plan provides coverage for routine eye exams and pays for all or a portion of the cost of glasses or contact lenses. You can choose any provider; however, you always save money if you see in-network providers. We offer X vision plan choices through carrier.

Plan Provisions	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Exam	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off
Frames	\$XXX allowance plus XX% off balance over \$XXX	Up to \$XX off	\$XXX allowance plus XX% off balance over \$XXX	Up to \$XX off
Lenses				
• Single vision lenses	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off	\$20 copay	Up to \$XX off
• Bifocal lenses	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off	\$20 copay	Up to \$XX off
• Trifocal lenses	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off	\$20 copay	Up to \$XX off
Contact Lenses				
• Elective	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off
• Medically necessary	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off	\$XX copay	Up to \$XX off
Frequency				
• Exam	12 Months	12 Months	12 Months	12 Months
• Lenses	12 Months	12 Months	12 Months	12 Months
• Frames	24 Months	24 Months	24 Months	24 Months

Life insurance and disability

Life and AD&D Insurance

Company provides basic life and AD&D insurance for employees and offers voluntary insurance options for employees and their dependents.

Basic Life and AD&D Insurance

Life insurance is an important part of your financial wellbeing, especially if others depend on you for support. The company provides basic life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to all eligible associates at no cost equal to X times your base annual earnings, up to a maximum of \$XX. Coverage is automatic; you do not need to enroll.

Voluntary Life and AD&D Insurance

You may choose to purchase additional life and AD&D coverage for yourself and your dependents at affordable group rates. Rates are based on age and the coverage level chosen.

Voluntary Life and AD&D Insurance for you

Employee

- Increments of \$X,000 up to XX your base annual salary
- Up to a \$XX maximum
- Guaranteed issue up to \$XX

Voluntary Life and AD&D Insurance for your dependents

Spouse

- Increments of \$X,000 (not to exceed XX% of your voluntary life and AD&D coverage)
- Up to a \$XX maximum
- Guaranteed issue up to \$XX

Child(ren)

- \$XX,000 per child
- Covered from age 14 days
- Must be added within 31 days of birth

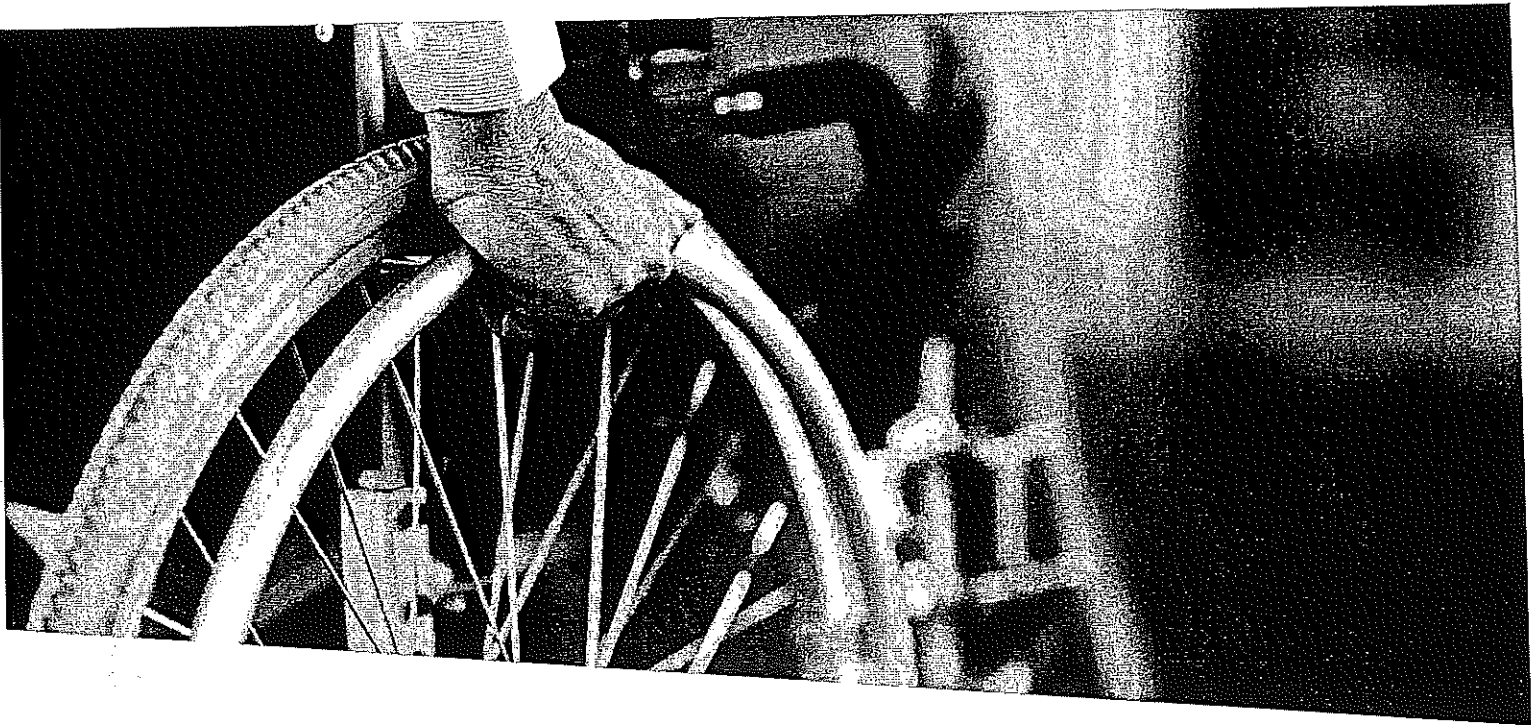
Disability Insurance

Disability insurance provides income replacement should you become disabled and unable to work due to a non-work-related illness or injury. The company provides eligible associates with disability coverage at no cost as shown below. Coverage is automatic; you do not need to enroll.

Coverage	Benefit
Short-Term Disability	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• XX% of your weekly salary, to a maximum of \$X,000 per week for the first 13 weeks of a disability after the one-week waiting period.
Long-Term Disability	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• XX% of your base salary, to a maximum of \$X,000 per month if you are disabled and are unable to work for more than 90 days.• Benefits are offset with other sources of income, such as Social Security and Workers' Compensation.

Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

If you have been with the company for 12 months, you may be eligible for up to 12 work weeks of unpaid leave per year under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA). FMLA can be used for an illness of your own, care needed for a family member, care for a newborn and certain other medical needs.



Voluntary plans

Accident Insurance

Accident Insurance provides benefits to help cover the costs associated with unexpected bills due to covered accidents, regardless of any other insurance you have. If you purchase coverage and are hurt in a covered accident, you will receive a cash benefit for covered injuries that you may spend as you like.

Coverage amounts

Cash benefit based on type of accident (ranges from \$XXX-XXX)	Same as XX Plan + a Sickness and Accident Hospital Confinement Benefit (\$X,000 or \$X,000 additional benefit for hospitalization)
--	--

Examples of covered injuries:

- Broken bones
- Burns
- Torn ligaments
- Cuts repaired by stitches
- Eye injuries
- Ruptured discs
- Concussion

Critical Illness Insurance

Critical Illness Insurance provides cash to help pay for both medical expenses not covered by your medical plan as well as day-to-day expenses that may start to add up — like rent, mortgage, car payments, etc. — while you are ill. With Critical Illness Insurance, if you are diagnosed with a covered illness, you get a lump-sum cash benefit, even if you receive other insurance benefits.

Coverage amounts

Employee	Spouse	Child(ren)
\$XX,000, \$XX,000 or \$XX,000	\$XX,000, \$XX,000 or \$XX,000	XX% of employee coverage amount

Examples of covered illnesses:

- Cancer
- Heart attack
- Major organ failure
- End-stage renal (kidney) failure
- Coronary artery bypass graft surgery
- Stroke

Your initial benefit provides a lump-sum payment upon the first diagnosis of a covered condition. Your plan pays a recurrence benefit at XX% of the initial benefit for the following covered conditions: XX.

Voluntary plans (continued)

Hospital Indemnity Insurance

Hospital Indemnity Insurance provides a fixed lump-sum payment that can help cover hospital expenses not covered by insurance, or to pay for expenses while you, your spouse/domestic partner and/or dependents are in the hospital.

- The plan pays \$X,000 (limit of one time per plan year) for the initial hospital admission, as well as \$X00 per day, for up to XX days (one time per plan year), that an individual is hospitalized.
- An additional \$X00 per day is provided if the individual is in intensive care.
- A XX-month pre-existing condition exclusion applies for treatment received X months prior to the coverage starting.
- The plan does not cover routine inpatient nursery or newborn expenses.

Long-Term Care Insurance

You and your family members are eligible to participate in the voluntary Long-Term Care Insurance (LTCI) program available at discounted rates through carrier.

Long-Term Care Insurance helps pay for the cost of care generally not covered by health insurance, Medicare, or Medicaid; such as nursing-home care, home health care, personal or adult day care for individuals above the age of 65 or with a chronic or disabling condition that needs constant supervision.

Legal plan

The legal plan provides legal representation for you, your spouse, and your dependents at a price that won't break your budget. You can receive legal advice and fully covered legal services for a wide range of personal legal matters from a network-participating plan attorney. Services provided through the plan include:

- Court appearances
- Document review and preparation
- Debt collection defense
- Will preparation
- Family law
- Real estate matters

When you use a plan attorney for covered services, there is no waiting period, limits on usage, deductibles or copays. The plan is available at a low monthly group rate, which you can pay through automatic payroll deductions.

Identity Theft Protection

This plan through carrier is designed to protect your identity and assets through identity, credit and social media monitoring. Carrier also extends dependent coverage to any dependent who lives in the same household as you or who is financially dependent on you, with no age limit. The plan includes:

- Identity and credit monitoring
- Annual credit report and monthly credit score tracking
- Social media reputation monitoring
- Digital wallet storage and monitoring
- Full-service identity restoration

This plan is available at a low monthly group rate, which you can pay through automatic payroll deductions.

Pet insurance

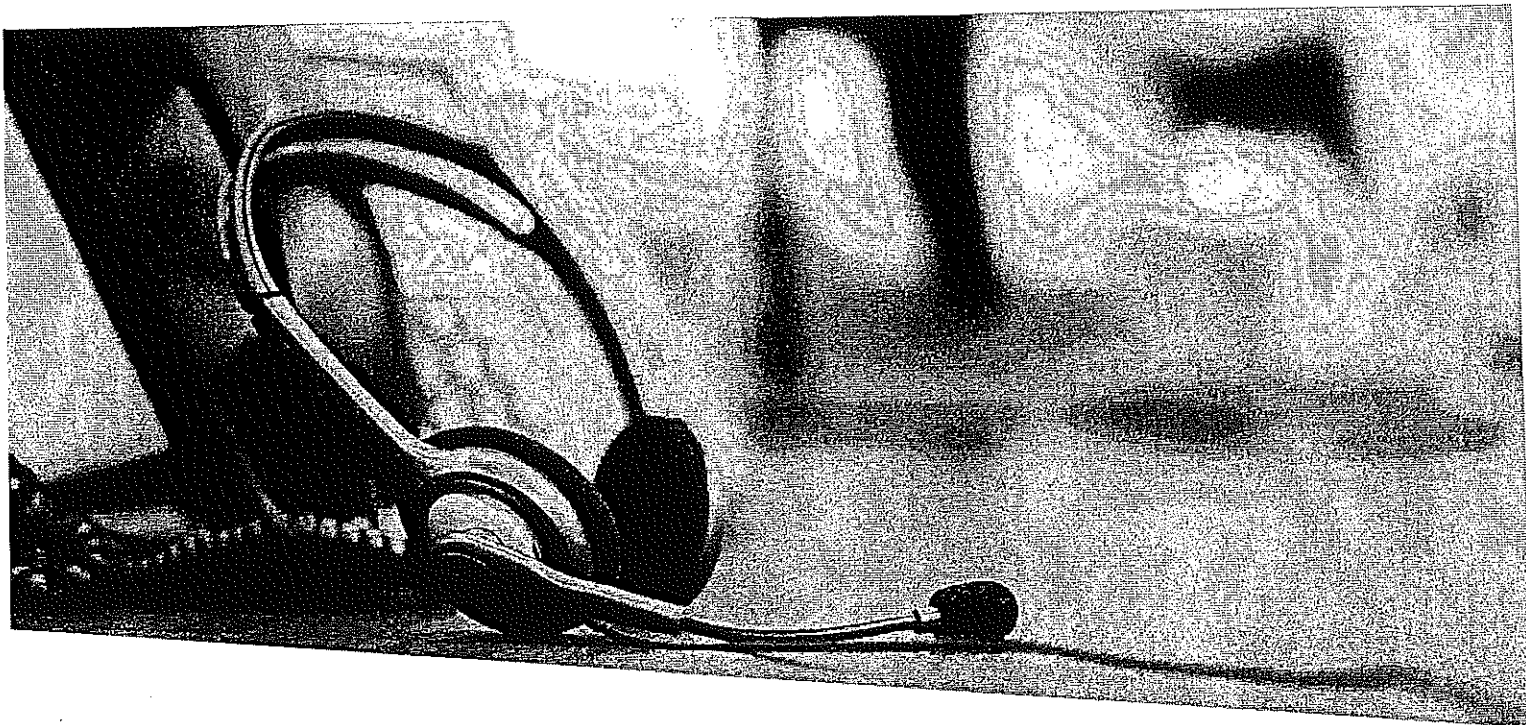
You can purchase health insurance, administered by XX, for your dog, cat, bird or other exotic animals. Like a regular health insurance plan, a pet insurance policy can help you plan for your pet's health care — and offset costs for routine care and unexpected illness or injury. Your premium is based on your pet's species, age, the benefits coverage you select and where you live. For more information, a quote or to enroll, visit XX.

Auto and home insurance

Carrier auto and home insurance is designed to help you protect your home and automobile for affordable group rates.

- **Auto:** In addition to basic liability protection, you can get 24/7 claim service, rental car damage coverage, Identity Theft Protection Services, towing/roadside assistance, windshield repair without a deductible and more.
- **Home:** Coverage is designed to fully replace your home in the event of a loss and to prevent you from incurring extra costs.

For more information, a quote and to enroll, visit XX.



Additional benefits

Employee Assistance Program

Because personal issues can affect every aspect of your life, we automatically provide you and your family with an Employee Assistance Program (EAP) through carrier at no cost to you. Call the EAP 24/7 for unlimited confidential assistance with nearly any personal matter you may be experiencing. You and your family have access to three free consultations with a licensed clinician per incident, per individual, per calendar year. Services include:

- **Legal Services:** Consultations for issues relating to civil, consumer, personal and family law, financial matters, business law, real estate, estate planning, and more
- **Financial Services:** Budgeting, credit and financial guidance, retirement planning, and assistance with tax issues
- **Childcare and Eldercare Assistance:** Needs assessment along with referrals to childcare and eldercare providers
- **Identity Theft Recovery Services:** Information on identity theft prevention, an identity theft emergency response kit, and help if you are victimized
- **Daily Living Services:** Referrals to help with event planning, transportation services, pet services, and more

Confidential assistance is available any time by calling XXX-XXX-XXXX or logging on to URL (Username: XX and Password: XX).

Health Advocate

We provides 24/7 Health Advocacy services free of charge to all employees. This innovative health care resource is available to assist you in navigating the health care system. Health Advocate is a completely confidential service that is available to all benefits-eligible employees and your families. Health Advocate will assist you in making a more informed decision about your health care.

To get started, call XX or visit XX.

Tuition reimbursement

To encourage you to build your professional knowledge and skills, Company offers a tuition reimbursement program. Through this program, you may be reimbursed for expenses for courses related to your job or to progress toward your career goals. Under this program, tuition costs for both job-related and non-job-related courses may be covered up to \$X,XXX per calendar year, subject to limitations.

Additional benefits (continued)

Student Loan Refinancing Program

Company partners with vendor to offer you with competitive student loan refinancing options. Features include:

- Loan amounts from \$X,000 to \$XXX,000
- No origination fees
- No annual or prepayment fees
- Fixed and variable interest rates

Learn more at XX.

Paid time off

In addition to XX paid holidays each year, employees receive up to XX days of paid time off their first year (prorated based on hire date). Every X years, you earn an additional X days up to a maximum of XX.

Commuter benefits

Employees can use pretax dollars to pay for parking or public transportation expenses while commuting to work. The maximum contribution is \$260 per month to your transit/vanpool account and up to \$260 per month to your parking account.

Fertility benefits

Whether your needs are adoption services, surrogacy, freezing and storage of eggs or embryos, or just an expert to walk you through your options and processes — use vendor to:

- Review educational content to help you navigate conversations with your doctors, make decisions and navigate any recommended treatments
- Locate reimbursement-eligible providers that are convenient to where you work and live
- Ensure accurate and quick reimbursement processing of fertility care expenses

Learn more at XX.

Back-up care program

This back-up benefit is subsidized by company for when disruptions to your regular dependent care arrangements (for children or adult/elders) happen and you need to get to work. Vendor will arrange temporary care for you, quickly and conveniently, at one of their high-quality child care centers or find a fully screened and credentialed caregiver to come to your home, where and when you need one. Learn more at XX.

Employee perks

Access vendor, a one-stop-shop for exclusive discounts at many of your favorite national and local merchants! Vendor is completely free, and you have access to discounts in dozens of categories. Get started at XX.

Travel assistance and identity theft protection services

When you're traveling and the unexpected happens, take advantage of travel assistance. With a local presence in 200 countries and territories around the world and 24/7 assistance centers, vendor is available to help you. Support for identity theft protection is also available whether you're traveling or at home.

For more information, call vendor (collect from other locations: vendor). Be sure to have your employer's name (XXX), your phone number, the nature of your problem, the Travel Assistance Identification Number (XXX) and your policy number (XXX).

Will services

Having a will is important to ensure that your intentions will be honored in the event of your death. You have access to vendor Will Services. This free service helps you create a simple, legally binding will online, saving you the time and expense of a private legal consultation. Other advantages include:

- Online assistance from licensed attorneys should you have questions
- Unlimited revisions at no additional charge
- Additional estate planning services are also available for purchase, including the creating of a living will or a final arrangements document that allows you to specify burial or cremation preferences

To get started, visit XX and use code: XX.

Funeral Concierge Services

Losing a loved one is one of life's most difficult experiences. To help you through this challenging time, the funeral concierge services through vendor help you make informed decisions, understand your options and stay within budget at a difficult time.

To get started, call XX or visit XX and use code: XX.



401(k) Retirement Savings Plan

Whether retirement is way down the road or just around the corner, it's important to have savings goals and specific investment objectives. To help you meet your goals and objectives, we offer a 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan, administered by carrier, with multiple investment options and a company match. Key details and features of our plan are listed below.

Employee contributions

You can contribute up to \$19,500 in 2020, and if you are age 50 or older, you may contribute up to an additional \$6,500 as a "catch-up" contribution.

Contributions may be made on a pretax or Roth after-tax basis. To make it easier for you to save, the plan offers annual savings adjustments to help you set aside extra money automatically. Your savings rate will increase 1% each year until you reach 20%.

Employer contributions

The company will match up to X% of your base salary at XX%. For example, if X% of your base salary is \$X,000, the company match would be \$X00, or X0%.

Vesting

Vesting refers to your ownership of the money in your 401(k). You will be 100% vested in the company match after three years of service. You are always 100% vested in your contributions to the plan.

More Information

- You can enroll in the plan and make changes to your contributions at any time.
- Carrier has many different investment options for you to choose from, along with tools and resources you can use to determine which options best meet your investment objectives.

For additional details about the 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan or to enroll or change your contribution rates or investment elections, visit URL or call XXX-XXX-XXX.



Benefit costs

Your monthly payroll contributions for medical, dental and vision benefits are shown here:

Medical		Plan Name		Plan Name
Employee Only	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Employee + Spouse	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Employee + Child(ren)	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Family	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX

Dental		Plan Name		Plan Name
Employee Only	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Employee + Spouse	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Employee + Child(ren)	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Family	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX

Vision		Plan Name		Plan Name
Employee Only	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Employee + Spouse	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Employee + Child(ren)	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX
Family	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX	\$XX

Glossary

- **Brand preferred drugs** – A drug with a patent and trademark name that is considered “preferred” because it is appropriate to use for medical purposes and is usually less expensive than other brand-name options.
- **Brand non-preferred drugs** – A drug with a patent and trademark name. This type of drug is “not preferred” and is usually more expensive than alternative generic and brand preferred drugs.
- **Calendar Year Maximum** – The maximum benefit amount paid each year for each family member enrolled in the dental plan.
- **Coinsurance** – The sharing of cost between you and the plan. For example, 80 percent coinsurance means the plan covers 80 percent of the cost of service after a deductible is met. You will be responsible for the remaining 20 percent of the cost.
- **Copay** – A fixed amount (for example \$15) you pay for a covered health care service, usually when you receive the service. The amount can vary by the type of covered health care service.
- **Deductible** – The amount you have to pay for covered services before your health plan begins to pay.
- **Elimination Period** – The time period between the beginning of an injury or illness and receiving benefit payments from the insurer.
- **Flexible Spending Accounts (FSA)** – FSAs allow you to pay for eligible health care and dependent care expenses using tax-free dollars. The money in the account is subject to the “use it or lose it” rule which means you must spend the money in the account before the end of the plan year.
- **Generic drugs** – A drug that offers equivalent uses, doses, strength, quality and performance as a brand-name drug, but is not trademarked.
- **Health Savings Account (HSA)** – An HSA is a personal health care account for those enrolled in a High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP). You may use your HSA to pay for qualified medical expenses such as doctor’s office visits, hospital care, prescription drugs, dental care, and vision care. You can use the money in your HSA to pay for qualified medical expenses now, or in the future, for your expenses and those of your spouse and dependents, even if they are not covered by the HDHP.
- **Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA)** – A fund you can use to help pay for eligible medical costs not covered by your medical plan. Funds are contributed to the HRA by the company.
- **High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP)** – A qualified High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP) is defined by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as a plan with a minimum annual deductible and a maximum out-of-pocket limit. These minimums and maximums are determined annually and are subject to change.
- **In-network** – A designated list of health care providers (doctors, dentists, etc.) with whom the health insurance provider has negotiated special rates. Using in-network providers lowers the cost of services for you and the company.
- **Inpatient** – Services provided to an individual during an overnight hospital stay.
- **Mail Order Pharmacy** – Mail order pharmacies generally provide a 90-day supply of a prescription medication for the same cost as a 60-day supply at a retail pharmacy. Plus, mail order pharmacies offer the convenience of shipping directly to your door.
- **Out-of-network** – Health care providers that are not in the plan’s network and who have not negotiated discounted rates. The cost of services provided by out-of-network providers is much higher for you and the company. Additional deductibles and higher coinsurance will apply.
- **Out-of-pocket maximum** – The maximum amount you and your family must pay for eligible expenses each plan year. Once your expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the plan pays benefits at 100% of eligible expenses for the remainder of the year. Your annual deductible is included in your out-of-pocket maximum.
- **Outpatient** – Services provided to an individual at a hospital facility without an overnight hospital stay.
- **Primary Care Provider (PCP)** – A doctor (generally a family practitioner, internist or pediatrician) who provides ongoing medical care. A primary care physician treats a wide variety of health-related conditions.
- **Reasonable & Customary Charges (R&C)** – Prevailing market rates for services provided by health care professionals within a certain area for certain procedures. Reasonable and Customary rates may apply to out-of-network charges.
- **Specialist** – A provider who has specialized training in a particular branch of medicine (e.g., a surgeon, cardiologist or neurologist).
- **Specialty drugs** – A drug that requires special handling, administration or monitoring. Most can only be filled by a specialty pharmacy and have additional required approvals.

Contact information

The Mobile Wallet Card keeps all of your benefit contacts in one place. For easy access to your benefit carriers' group numbers, phone numbers and websites from your smartphone, tablet or computer, bookmark www.mymobilewalletcard.com/XX.

Coverage	Carrier	Phone	Website
Medical and Pharmacy			
Pharmacy			
Wellness			
Dental			
Vision			
Health Savings Account			
Flexible Spending Accounts			
Life and AD&D Insurance			
Disability			
Accident Insurance			
Critical Illness Insurance			
Hospital Indemnity Insurance			
Long-Term Care Insurance			
Pet Insurance			
Legal Plan			
Identity Theft Protection			
Auto and Home Insurance			
Employee Assistance Program (EAP)			
401(k) Retirement Savings Plan			
Enrollment and Human Resources			

View this guide online at URL	Place QR code here
-------------------------------	--------------------



About this Guide

This benefit summary provides selected highlights of the Company benefits program. It is not a legal document and shall not be construed as a guarantee of benefits nor of continued employment at the company. All benefit plans are governed by master policies, contracts and plan documents. Any discrepancies between any information provided through this summary and the actual terms of such policies, contracts and plan documents shall be governed by the terms of such policies, contracts and plan documents. Company reserves the right to amend, suspend or terminate any benefit plan, in whole or in part, at any time. The authority to make such changes rests with the Plan Administrator.

City of Scranton

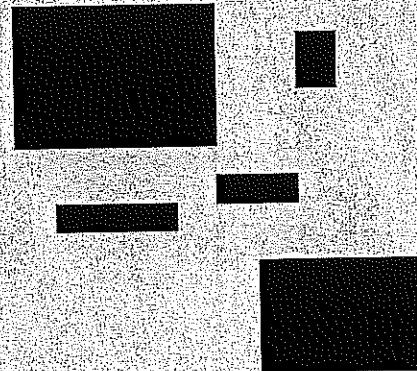
Communication Solutions and Resources Value-Added Services

August 2020

willistowerswatson.com
© 2018 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved.

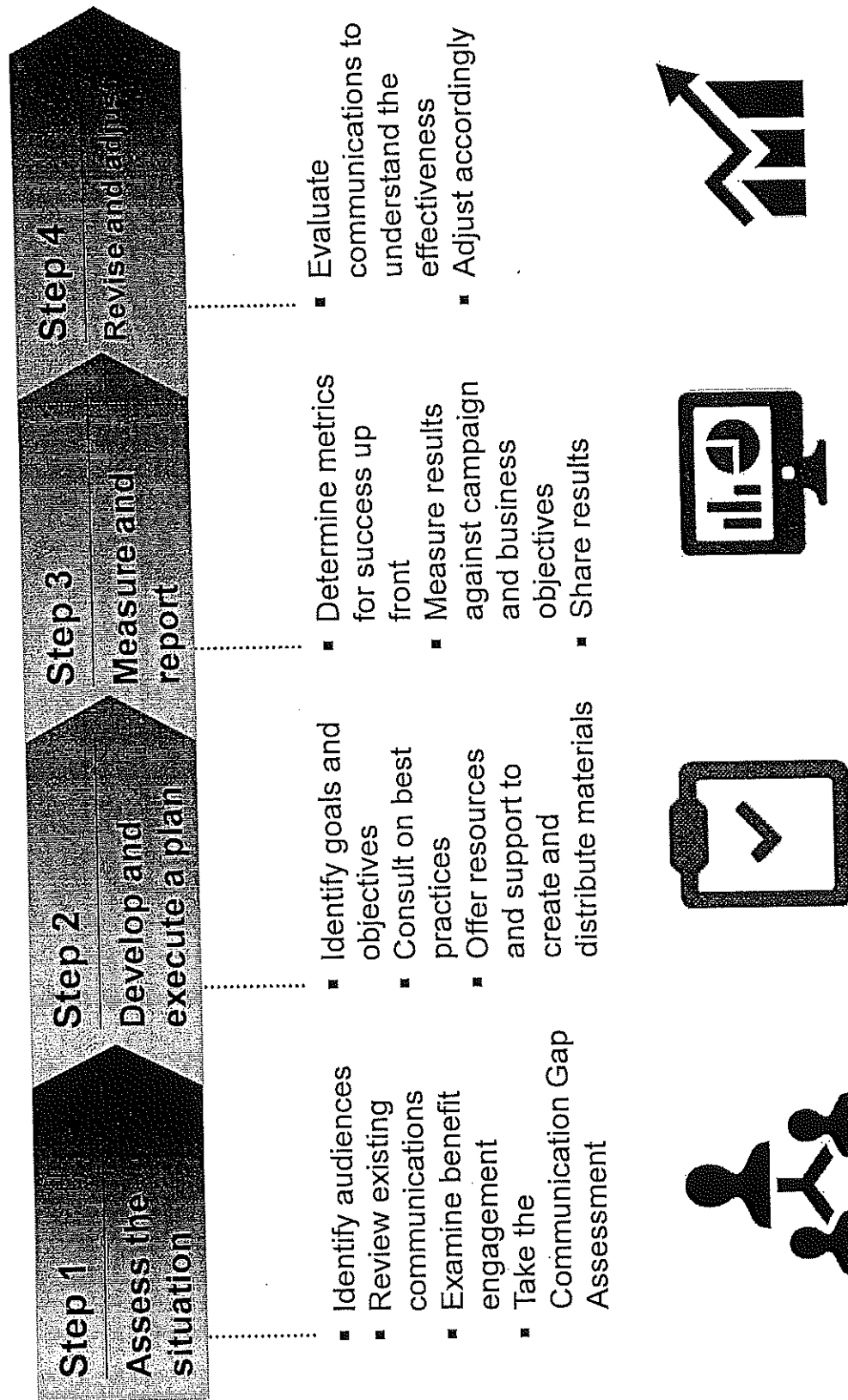
Willis Towers Watson 

Willis Towers Watson Solutions and Resources

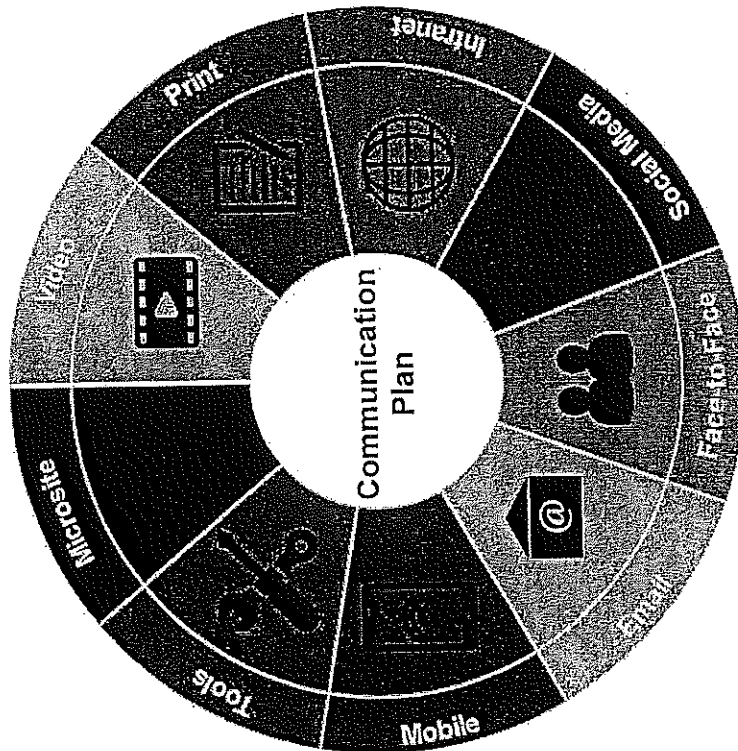


willistowerswatson.com
© 2018 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved.

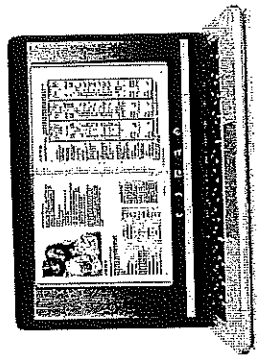
We partner with you to engage employees



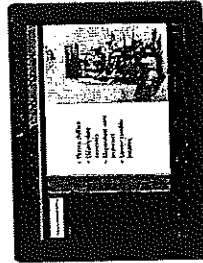
Develop a plan to reach your employees



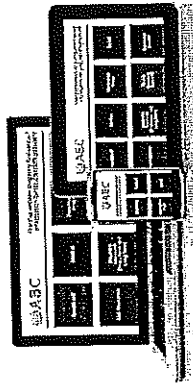
Traditional



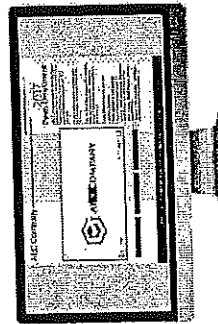
Online Benefit Guide



Automated Presentations



Mobile Wallet Card*



Landing Pages and Videos*



Text Messaging*

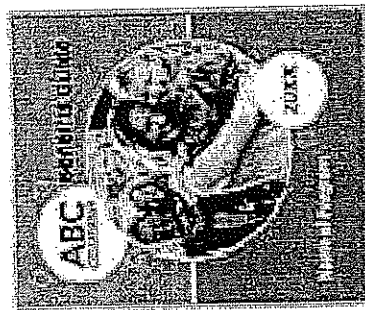
* Additional fees may apply

willistowerswatson.com
© 2018 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved.

Use relatable and engaging design

Best Practice Templates

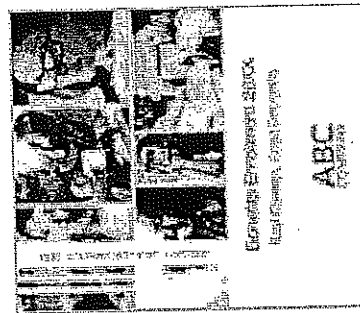
- 10 visual identities to choose from, with modifiable logo and colors
- Includes best practice content, modified for your plan design
- Templates include benefit guides, postcards, posters, PPT presentations, email headers and benefits-at-a-glance
- Modifiable benefits, rewards and/or wellness logos also available



grow
Add your tagline here.

Customized

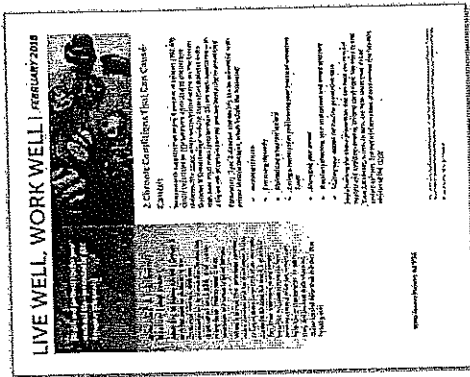
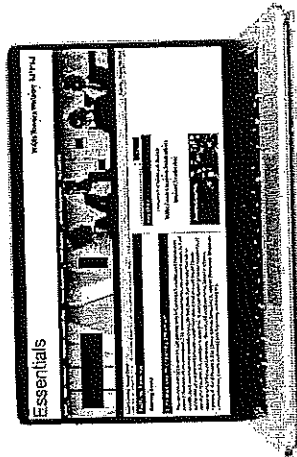
- Professionally designed and managed
- Tailored using existing samples or designed to meet your brand guidelines
- Materials developed based on your needs
- *Additional fees may apply*



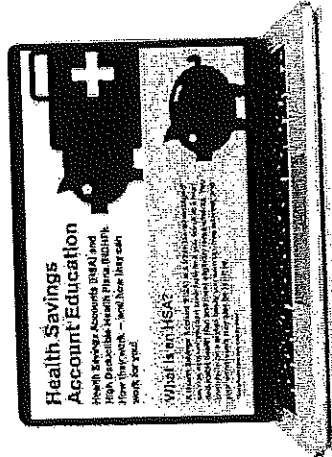
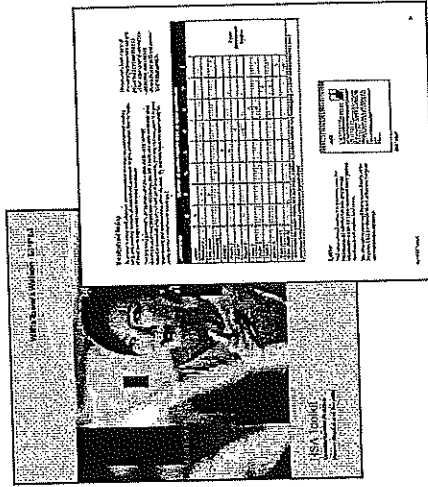
Print, distribution and translation support available. Pass-through fees may apply.

Use compelling content

Self-service – Essentials

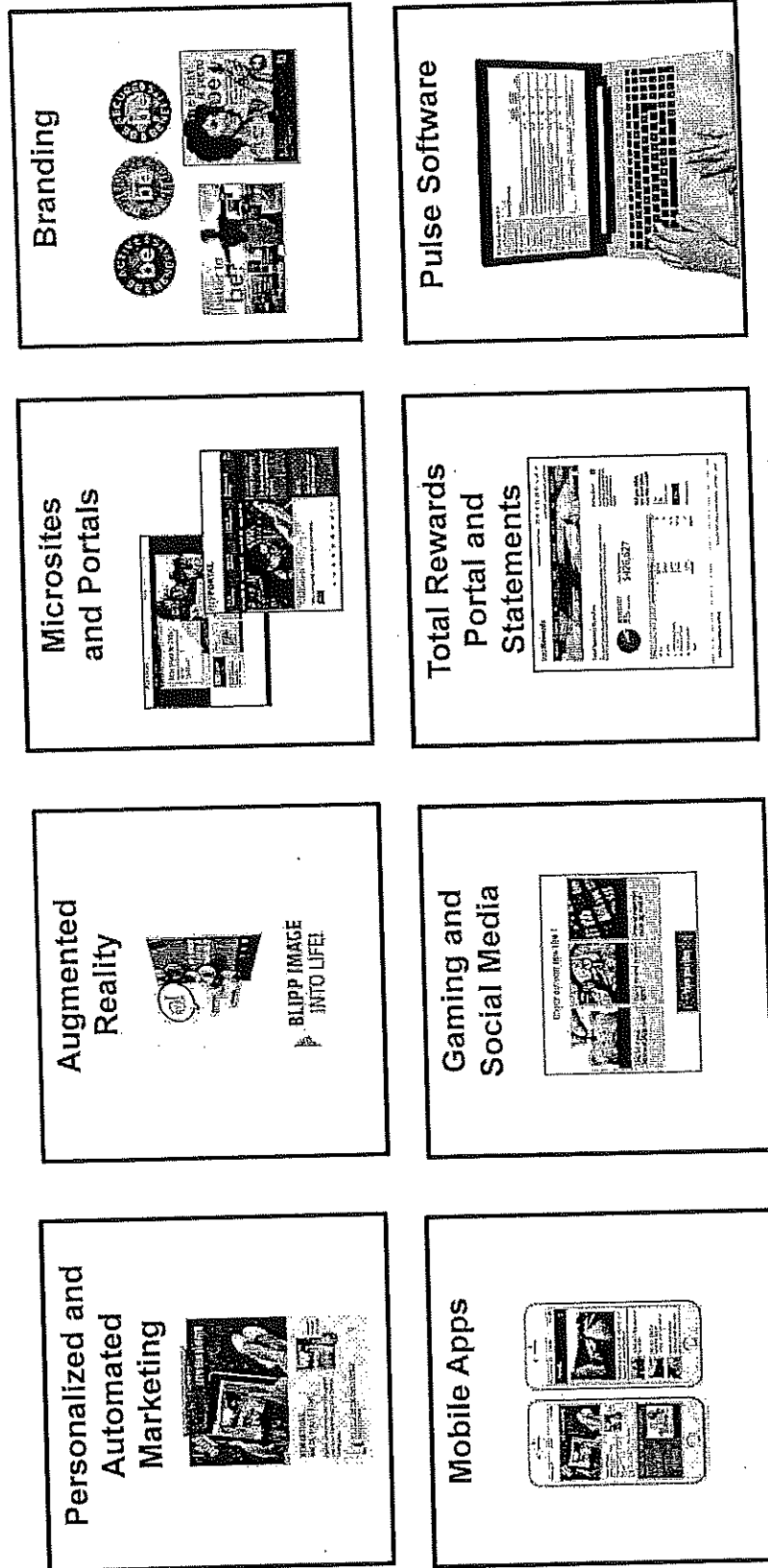


Client Team – Best Practice Library



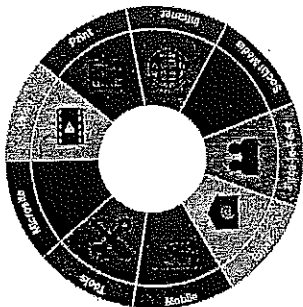
Custom writing also available; additional fees may apply

Additional consulting and resources available*

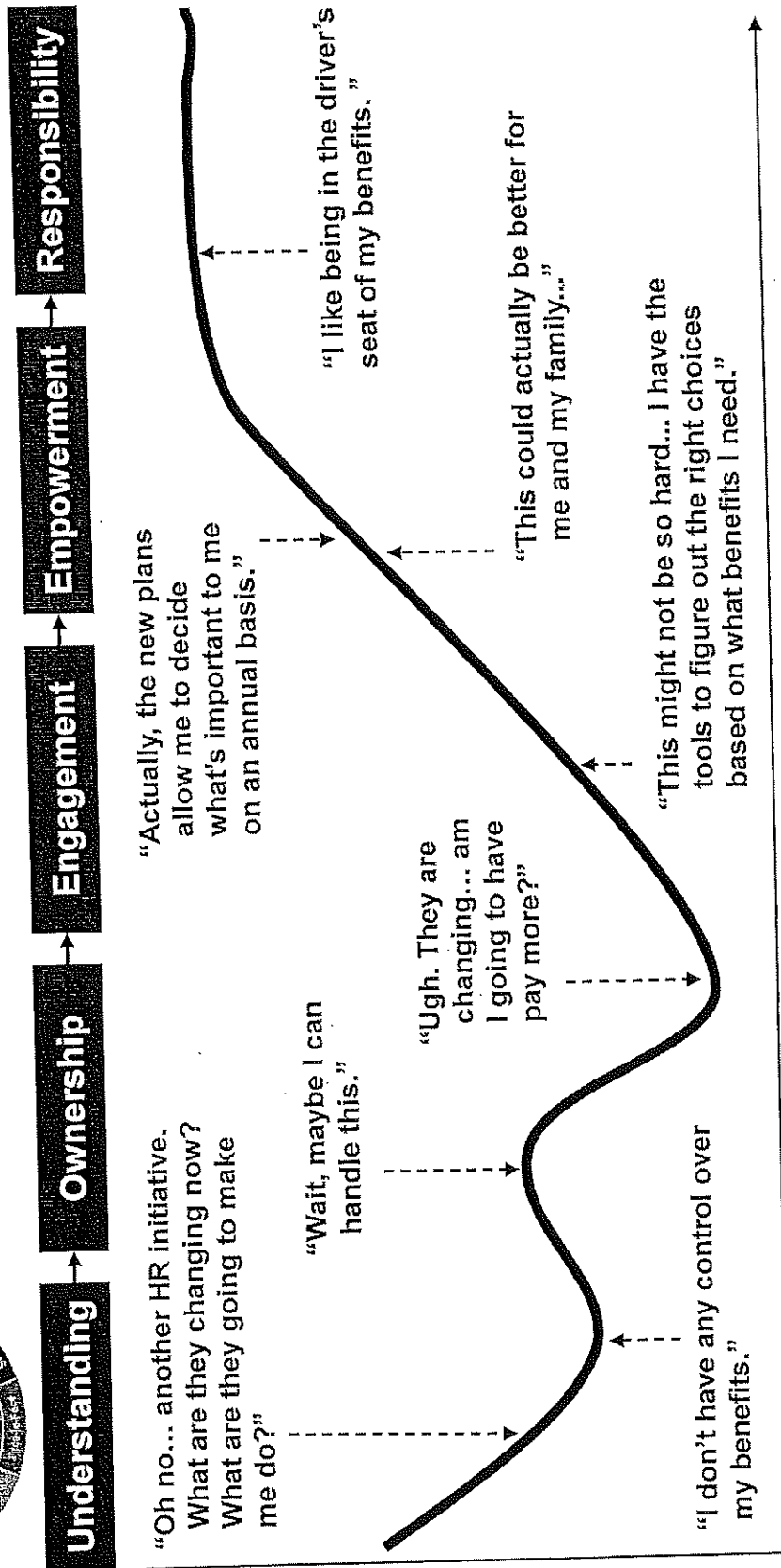


* Additional fees may apply

willistowerswatson.com
© 2013 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved.



Change begins with “me” ...

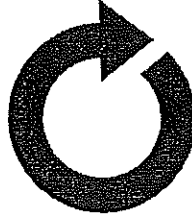
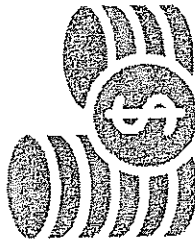
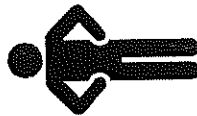
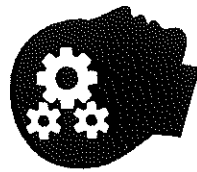


... and builds to achieve company goals – the “Us”

We're here to help you

Use communication to engage employees

- Develop an ongoing plan
- Create communications from the employee perspective
- Evaluate results and adjust accordingly



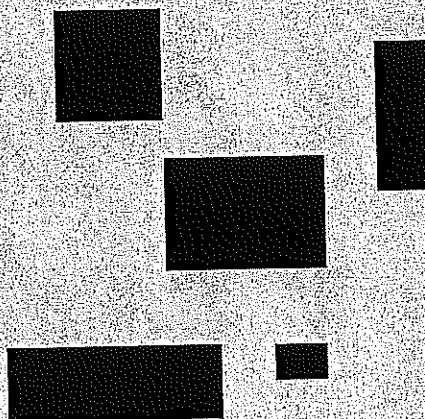
**Better
understanding
of benefits**

**More
confidence
in decisions**

**Increased
awareness
of cost savings
opportunities**

**More ongoing
engagement
in the benefits
program**

Thank you!



willistowerswatson.com
© 2018 Willis Towers Watson. All rights reserved.

Willis Towers Watson **WTTW**



QUESTIONS ABOUT COVID-19?

DirectPath is here to help.

All employees can call DirectPath for:

- Answers to basic questions about COVID-19
- Current information on what COVID-19-related services are covered, and how
- Help preparing an action plan if they or a family member become ill and suspect it is COVID-19
- Resources for further information about COVID-19

DirectPath members can call an Advocate to:

- Find in-network providers for care
- Understand a diagnosis and treatment plan
- Coordinate prior authorizations and pre-certifications
- Save money on prescriptions
- Understand estimated out-of-pocket costs

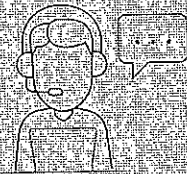
For more information, see these FAQs:

<https://go.directpathhealth.com/COVID19>

DirectPath is completely
confidential and provided
as part of your benefits
program at no cost to you!

(866) 253-2273

advocate@directpathhealth.com



MONDAY-FRIDAY:
7:00am – 8:00pm CT

SATURDAY:
8:00am – 1:00pm CT

Appendix F. Affidavits

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION CERTIFICATION

During the term of this contract, Bidder agrees as follows:

(1) Bidder shall not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, independent contractor or any other person because of race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap. Bidder shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed, and that employees or agents are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap. Such affirmative action shall include, but is not limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training. Bidder shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees, agents, applicants for employment, and other persons, a notice to be provided by the contracting agency setting forth the provision of this affirmative action certification.

(2) Bidder shall, in advertisements or requests for employment placed by it or on its behalf, state all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap.

(3) Bidder shall send each labor union or workers' representative with which it has a collective bargaining agreement to other contract or understanding, a notice advising said labor union or worker's representative of its commitment to this affirmative action certification. Similar notice shall be sent to every other source of recruitment regularly utilized by bidder.

(4) It shall be no defense to a finding of noncompliance with this affirmative action certification that bidder has delegated some of its employment practices to any union, training program, or other source of recruitment which prevents it from meeting its obligations. However, if the evidence indicates that the bidder was not on notice of the third-party discrimination or made a good faith effort to correct it, such factor shall be considered in mitigation in determining appropriate sanctions.

(5) Where the practices of a union or of any training program or other source of recruitment will result in the exclusion of

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION CERTIFICATION --cont'd--

minority group persons, so that bidder will be unable to meet its obligations under this affirmative action certification, bidder shall then employ and fill vacancies through other affirmative action employment procedures.

(6) Bidder shall comply with all state and federal laws prohibiting discrimination in hiring or employment opportunities. In the event of bidder's noncompliance with the affirmative action certification of this contract or with any such laws, this contract may be terminated or suspended, in whole or in part, and bidder may be declared temporarily ineligible for further City of Scranton contracts, and other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked.

(7) Bidder shall furnish all necessary employment documents and records to, and permit access to its books, records, and accounts by, the City of Scranton Department of Business Administration, for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the provision of this certification. If bidder does not possess documents or records reflecting the necessary information requested, it shall furnish such information on reporting forms supplied by the City of Scranton Department of Business Administration.

(8) Bidder shall actively recruit minority subcontractors or subcontractors with substantial minority representation among their employees.

(9) Bidder shall include the provisions of this affirmative action certification in every subcontract, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor.

(10) Bidder's obligations under this clause are limited to the bidder's facilities within Pennsylvania, or where the contract is for purchase of goods manufactured outside of Pennsylvania, the facilities at which such goods are actually produced.

DATE: August 17, 2020

Willis of New Jersey, Inc.
(Name of Bidder)

BY Charles Walter *Charles Walter*

TITLE Senior Director, H&B Brokerage & Advisory

CERTIFICATE OF NON-SEGREGATED FACILITIES

The Bidder certifies that he does not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location under his control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Bidder certifies further that he will not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location under his control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Bidder agrees that a breach of this certification will be a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in any contract resulting from acceptance of his bid. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The Bidder agrees that (except where he has obtained identical certifications from proposal sub-contractors for specific time periods) he will obtain identical certifications from proposed sub-contractors prior to the award of sub-contracts exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, and that he will retain such certifications in his files.

NOTE; The penalty for making false statements in offers are prescribed in 18 U.S.C. 1001.

DATE August 17, 2020

Willis of New Jersey, Inc.
(Name of Bidder)

By Charles Walter
Charles Walter

Title Senior Director, H&B Brokerage & Advisory

NONCOLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF PRIME BIDDER

STATE OF New Jersey

COUNTY OF Essex

Charles Walter, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that:

- 1) He is officer
(Owner, partner, officer, representative or agent)

of Willis of New Jersey, Inc., the Bidder that has submitted the bid;

2) He is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid;

3) Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;

4) Neither the said Bidder nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, Representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Bidder, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Contract for which the attached Bid has been submitted or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion or communication or conference with any other Bidder, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the Bid price or the Bid price of any other Bidder, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the CITY OF SCRANTON (Local Public Agency) or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and;

5) The price or prices quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Bidder or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT
SIGNATURE PAGE

SIGNED Charles Walter
Charles Walter

Senior Director, H&B Brokerage & Advisory
(TITLE)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME

THIS 18th DAY OF August, 2020

LaVonne A. Gullette
Facilities Assistant
(TITLE)

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES LaVonne A. Gullette
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY 20
My Commission Expires 4/30/2023

Appendix G. Insurance Certificate



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

Page 1 of 2

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
08/17/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Willis Towers Watson Northeast, Inc.
c/o 26 Century Blvd
P.O. Box 305191
Nashville, TN 372305191 USA

CONTACT NAME: Willis Towers Watson Certificate Center

PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-877-945-7378

FAX (A/C, No): 1-888-467-2378

E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@willis.com

INSURED
Willis North America, Inc.
and its subsidiaries
200 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10281

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE

NAIC #

INSURER A: Zurich American Insurance Company

16535

INSURER B: Sentry Insurance a Mutual Company

24988

INSURER C: Willis Submission Carrier

GENRC

INSURER D:

INSURER E:

INSURER F:

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: W17504854

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			GL0014436304	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contractual Liability						MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 5,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
	OTHER:						PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG \$ 5,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			90-20597-04	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR			7108938	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE \$ 1,000,000
	DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$						\$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			90-20597-01	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y/N	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	No					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
B	Workers Compensation & Employers Liability			90-20597-03	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
	Per Statute						EL Each Accident \$1,000,000
							EL Disease - Each Emp \$1,000,000
							EL Disease-Policy Lmt \$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Evidence of Insurance

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 2 of 2

AGENCY Willis Towers Watson Northeast, Inc.		NAMED INSURED Willis North America, Inc. and its subsidiaries 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	
POLICY NUMBER See Page 1			
CARRIER See Page 1	NAIC CODE See Page 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: See Page 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Additional Insured status will be automatically provided upon awarding of the business to the Willis entity and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the appropriate insurance policies.

INSURER AFFORDING COVERAGE: Sentry Insurance a Mutual Company

NAIC#: 24988

POLICY NUMBER: 90-20597-02 EFF DATE: 07/01/2020 EXP DATE: 07/01/2021

TYPE OF INSURANCE:	LIMIT DESCRIPTION:	LIMIT AMOUNT:
Workers Compensation &	EL Each Accident	\$1,000,000
Employers Liability	EL Disease - Each Emp	\$1,000,000
Per Statute	EL Disease-Policy Lmt	\$1,000,000

INSURER AFFORDING COVERAGE: Willis Submission Carrier

NAIC#: GENRC

POLICY NUMBER: SM2021 EFF DATE: 07/01/2020 EXP DATE: 07/01/2021

TYPE OF INSURANCE:	LIMIT DESCRIPTION:	LIMIT AMOUNT:
Errors & Omissions	Per Claim	\$5,000,000
	Aggregate Limit	\$5,000,000

ADDITIONAL REMARKS:

Professional Indemnity Insurance (Errors & Omission Liability) Carrier: Stone Mountain Insurance Company.

All employees of Willis North America and its subsidiaries are included as Insureds under the Errors & Omissions policy.

Willis North America Inc. – Certificate addendum as of 7/1/2020

Acclaris Holdings, Inc.
Acclaris, Inc.
Carroll Technical Risks Agency, LLC
Celerity Professional Liability Insurance Services, LLC
Encore Insurance PCC, Limited
Encore One IC, Inc.
Encore 1551 IC, Inc.
Extend Health, LLC
Extend Insurance Services LLC
Fairly Consulting Group, LLC – 25% ownership
Freberg Environmental, Inc.
Corral Insurance Services LLC
Innovisk Services, Inc.
Innovisk Insurance Services, LLC
Innovisk Capital Partners, Inc
Liazon Benefits, Inc.
Liazon Corporation
Premium Funding Associates, Inc.
Professional Consultants Insurance Company, Inc.
RSDIG Risk Purchasing Group, Inc.
Vertus Wildfire Insurance Services, LLC fka Sage Insurance Holdings, LLC
Special Contingency Risks Inc. – except for Professional Liability as it is covered elsewhere
Stone Mountain Insurance Company
Tranzact Holdings, LLC
TZ Insurance Solutions LLC
MG LLC d/b/a Tranzact
VTN Solutions, LLC d/b/a Cignium Technologies
Towers Perrin Capital Corp.
Towers Watson Delaware Holdings LLC
Towers Watson Investment Services, Inc.
Towers Watson Retiree Insurance Services, Inc.
Willis Towers Watson Puerto Rico Insurance Brokerage Inc.
TPF&C International, Inc.
Vertus Insurance Partners, LLC
Vertus Insurance Agency, LLC
Vindati, LLC
Watson Wyatt International, Inc.
Westport Financial Services, LLC
Westport HRH, LLC
Willis Administrative Services Corporation
Willis Americas Administration, Inc.
Willis HRH, Inc.
Willis NA Inc.
Willis North America Inc.
Willis North American Holding Company
Willis of Michigan Inc.
Willis of New Hampshire, Inc.
Willis of New Jersey, Inc.
Willis Personal Lines, LLC
Willis Processing Services, Inc.
Willis Programs of Connecticut, Inc.
Willis Re Inc.

Willis North America Inc. – Certificate addendum as of 7/1/2020

Willis Securities, Inc.
Willis Services LLC
Willis Towers Watson CAC, Inc.
Willis Towers Watson Management (Vermont), Ltd.
Willis Towers Watson Risk Purchasing Group, Inc.
Willis Towers Watson US LLC
Willis Towers Analytical Insurance Services Inc.
WTW Delaware Holdings LLC
Willis US Holding Company, LLC
Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc.
Willis Towers Watson Northeast, Inc
Willis Towers Watson Southeast, Inc
Willis Towers Watson Insurance Services West, Inc.

**Attachment 2
Broking Terms, Conditions & Disclosures**

Brokerage Terms, Conditions & Disclosures

Your decision to purchase insurance coverages, products, and/or services through a Willis Towers Watson company is subject to the following terms and conditions (the "Brokerage Terms").

1. General Terms and Conditions

- 1.1. **Fees and Expenses.** We will submit invoices for the services provided and expenses incurred. Invoices will be paid within 30 days of receipt. In the event that invoices are not paid within that time, we will be entitled to charge a late payment fee of the lesser of 1.0% per month or the maximum allowed by law.

Any fees or rates quoted or estimated will be exclusive of income tax or of any sales, ad valorem, value added tax or any similar tax unless such tax is required to be included pursuant to a statutory requirement. If required, we will add the relevant tax to the invoice, separately stated, and remit such tax to the appropriate authority.

- 1.2. **Our Responsibilities.** We will provide the services in a professional manner with reasonable skill and care and in accordance with all laws and regulations applicable to us. We will assign to the project team, members of our staff with adequate education, training and experience to perform the tasks assigned to them. We will use reasonable endeavors to meet any agreed timetable.

The work product we produce in the course of providing the services (the "Work Product") will not infringe any intellectual property right of any third party. Unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing, we do not accept any fiduciary or trust responsibilities or related liability in connection with the performance of the services. We do not provide legal, accounting or tax advice.

- 1.3. **Your Responsibilities.** You will provide us, in a timely manner, with all documentation, information, access to your personnel, access to your premises (if applicable) and cooperation reasonably required to provide the services. Any delay or failure to provide such documentation, information, access to your personnel or cooperation may result in: (a) a revision to any agreed timetable; and (b) if we are required to perform any additional work as a result, in additional fees being charged. We will rely on the documentation and information provided by you or your representatives and we do not take responsibility for verifying the accuracy or completeness of it. You may rely only upon our final Work Product and not on any drafts or oral statements made by us in the course of performing the services.

You represent that you are in compliance, and will continue to comply, with all laws, rules, regulations or government authority guidance applicable to you. If Willis Towers Watson determines that the services Willis Towers Watson performs for you relate to operations or activities prohibited by or inconsistent with any applicable law, rule, regulation or government authority guidance, it reserves the right to immediately terminate the master services agreement or similar agreement outlining the general terms between the parties ("MSA") and/or any signed statement of work or similar agreement between us which incorporates these Brokerage Terms by reference or which governs the same services as these Brokerage Terms ("SOW") in their entirety and/or decline to provide certain services.

- 1.4. **Intellectual Property Rights and Work Product.** You will retain ownership of all original data and materials provided to us by you or your representatives, and the intellectual property rights in that data and materials. You will have the right to use, reproduce and adapt the copies of the Work Product for internal purposes within your organization. We will retain the intellectual property rights in the Work Product, and the skills, know-how and methodologies used or acquired by us during the course of providing any of the services.

The services, including the Work Product, are provided solely for the intended purpose, and may not be referenced or distributed to any other party without our prior written consent, unless distribution is required by applicable law. You may distribute the Work Product to your affiliates, provided that you ensure that each such affiliate complies with these Terms, Conditions, & Disclosures, as if it were a party to them, and you remain responsible for such compliance.

You will not refer to us or include any of the Work Product in any shareholder communication or in any offering materials (or fairness opinion provided by your professional advisers) prepared in connection with the public offering or private placement of any security, unless otherwise agreed in writing.

- 1.5. **Confidentiality and Data Privacy.** Each party (the "Recipient") will protect all confidential information which the other party (the "Discloser") provides to it (whether orally, in writing or in any other form) ("Confidential Information") using the same standards as the Recipient applies to its own comparable confidential information, but in no event less than reasonable measures. Confidential Information will not include information that is: (a) already known to the Recipient at the time of disclosure; (b) in the public domain or publicly available; (c) provided to it by a third party who is under no such obligation of confidentiality; (d) independently developed by it; or (e) is required to be disclosed by court order, regulatory authority or other legal process, provided that prior to disclosing any Confidential Information, the Recipient will, if permitted by law, notify, and cooperate with the Discloser, at Discloser's expense, to lawfully limit and/or obtain appropriate protective orders with respect to such portion(s) of the Confidential Information which is the subject of any such required disclosure. Each party may disclose Confidential Information to its legal advisers to protect its own legitimate interests or to comply with any legal or regulatory requirements.

In the course of providing the services, the parties acknowledge that you may provide us with information about an identifiable individual or information which relates to a natural person and allows that person to be identified, including your customer or employee information ("Personal Data"). It is further acknowledged that we are a global business and that we may transmit your information, including Personal Data, within our global network of offices to our affiliates and providers of IT outsourcing who will be subject to appropriate data protection standards. You represent that Willis Towers Watson is authorized to receive and possess any such Personal Data and that you have obtained any necessary consents from third parties, including the individual to which such Personal Data relates, that may be required for us to use the Personal Data for the purposes of providing the services. Irrespective of where we receive or hold Personal Data on your behalf, we will take appropriate technical, physical and organizational/administrative measures to protect it against accidental or unlawful destruction or accidental loss or unauthorized alteration, disclosure or access. Each party will comply with the provisions and obligations imposed on it by applicable data privacy legislation and regulations.

You agree that we may maintain, process and transfer your Confidential Information and Personal Data in order to perform the services, and for other reasonable ancillary purposes, unless you instruct otherwise. We may retain such information and data as may be required by applicable law, regulation, or our record retention and business continuity policies and procedures.

In addition, you hereby grant us permission to use data we receive from you or your representatives in the course of the services for use in industry benchmarking studies, trend analyses and research. We may use the results of these studies, analyses and research for various purposes, including articles and studies for distribution to our other clients and prospects. Any such articles or studies will not disclose your participation or mention the inclusion of your information to any other party. Any findings from these studies that may show individual participant results will be on a blinded basis, and not attribute any finding to a specific participant.

- 1.6. **Nonconforming Services.** If the services do not conform to the requirements agreed between the parties, you will notify us promptly and we will re-perform any non-conforming services at no additional charge or, at our option, refund the portion of the fees paid with respect to such non-conforming services. The re-performance of the services or refund of the applicable fees is intended to provide an adequate remedy for any failure on our part to adhere to the requirements agreed between the parties for the performance of services.
- 1.7. **Indirect Damages.** In no event shall we or any of our affiliates and our and their respective employees, directors, officers, agents and subcontractors (the "Related Persons") be liable for any incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages of any kind (including, without limitation, loss of income, loss of profits, or other pecuniary loss), except to the extent such liability may not be excluded as a matter of law.
- 1.8. **Joint Liability.** Where we are jointly liable to you with another party, we will to the extent permitted by law only be liable for those losses that correspond directly with our share of responsibility for the losses in question.

1.9. **Third Parties.** For the avoidance of doubt, Sections 1.6 and 1.7 confer rights on the Related Persons which may be enforced by any of them. Otherwise, no person who is not a party to these Brokerage Terms, any MSA, or any SOW shall have the right to enforce any of these Brokerage Terms, MSA terms, or SOW terms. We accept no responsibility for any consequences arising from any third party relying on the Work Product. If we agree to provide the Work Product to a third party, you are responsible for ensuring that the third party is made aware of the fact that they are not entitled to rely upon it. You agree to reimburse us for all costs (including reasonable legal fees) that we incur in responding to any requests or demands from third parties, pursuant to legal process or otherwise, for data or information related to the services.

1.10. **Force Majeure.** Neither party will be liable for any delay or non-performance of its obligations caused by an event beyond its control (a "Force Majeure Event") provided that the party affected gives prompt notice in writing to the other party of such Force Majeure Event and uses all reasonable endeavors to continue to perform its obligations. Either party may terminate any SOW by written notice to the other with immediate effect if such Force Majeure Event continues for more than 3 months.

1.11. **Miscellaneous.** These Brokerage Terms, together with any MSA or SOW, set out the complete and exclusive statement of agreement and understanding between the parties, which supersedes and excludes all prior or contemporaneous proposals, understandings, agreements or representations, whether oral or written, with respect to your purchase of insurance. To the extent there is a conflict between these Brokerage Terms, and an MSA and/or SOW, the relevant portions of the MSA and/or SOW will control. Any modifications of or amendments to any MSA, SOW, or a change to the services must be in writing and agreed by the parties. Should any provisions of a MSA, SOW, or any of the Brokerage Terms be declared void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, the remainder will survive unaffected.

Neither party may assign or delegate any of its rights or obligations to any third party without the prior written consent of the other party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party may assign or delegate any of its rights and obligations to an affiliate. We reserve the right to employ subcontractors to assist in providing services and to pass to them any information and materials they need to perform their work. Where we use affiliates or subcontractors to provide the services, we will remain ultimately responsible for the provision of the services.

Neither party will have any liability in respect of any statement (except in the case of fraud where the liability of each party to the other will be unlimited) made by such party or on its behalf to the other party which is not contained in an applicable MSA, SOW, or these Brokerage Terms and each party acknowledges that it has not entered into an any MSA, or SOW or will enter into a MSA or SOW, in reliance on any representation by the other party which is not contained in the MSA, the applicable SOW, or these Brokerage Terms.

We do not tolerate unethical behavior either in our own activities or in those with whom we seek to do business. We will comply with applicable laws, regulations, and rules.

1.12. **Sanctions and Export Control.** Sanctions and export control laws from Canada, the EU, United States, and other government authorities prohibit companies, including Willis Towers Watson, from conducting business in certain jurisdictions or with certain individuals. The restrictions may differ based on your business activity, ownership structure, and the location or nationality of your employees. Please inform us of any insurance or service requirements you have which touch upon goods, countries, entities or individuals subject to any sanctions or export controls. We will comply with all applicable sanctions and export control laws, and we are not responsible for actions taken by third parties based on their own sanctions or export control constraints.

1.13. **Dispute Resolution.** The parties agree to work in good faith to resolve any disputes arising out of or in connection with the services provided under these Brokerage Terms. If a dispute cannot be resolved it will be submitted to non-binding mediation to be conducted by (in the US) Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services (JAMS) or (in Canada) the National Mediation Rules of the ADR Institute of Canada then in force before either party pursues other remedies hereunder. If the mediation does not resolve the dispute and a party or both parties wish to pursue other remedies, the parties agree that their legal dispute will be resolved without a jury trial and agree not to request or demand a jury trial. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereby irrevocably waive any right they may have to demand a jury trial.

- 1.14. To the extent the foregoing jury trial waiver is not enforceable under the governing law, except as provided below, any dispute arising out of or in connection with these Brokerage Terms which the parties are unable to resolve between themselves or through mediation as provided above, will be resolved by binding arbitration in the state or province as provided for in Section 1.14 below, or other mutually agreed location, before a panel of three arbitrators in accordance with the (in the US) Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association or (in Canada) the Canadian Arbitration Rules of the ICDR Canada. Under these circumstances, the arbitration proceeding will be the sole and exclusive means for resolving any dispute between the parties, except for any dispute involving the ownership or use of work product or intellectual property, provided that either party may seek an injunction or other equitable relief if such action is necessary to avoid irreparable damage or to preserve the status quo. Each party will have the right to select one of the arbitrators and the two arbitrators so selected will agree on the choice of the third arbitrator. Each party will bear the expenses of the arbitrator it selects and one-half of the expenses of the third arbitrator and other costs related to the arbitration. Judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrators will be final and binding, and may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. The arbitration proceeding will be confidential.
- 1.15. **Governing Law.** Any controversy, dispute or claim of any kind between the parties will be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
- 1.16. **Additional Provisions Applicable Only to Health and Benefits Services.**
- 1.16.1. If and to the extent that any portion of Willis Towers Watson's compensation is to be paid by or on behalf of any employee health or other welfare benefit plan ("Plan"), including commissions derived from Plan assets, then you will secure the approval of the applicable Plan fiduciaries for such portion of our compensation. You, and if applicable, the Plan fiduciaries, and not Willis Towers Watson, will determine whether any payment utilizing, or deriving from, Plan assets is appropriate. Willis Towers Watson will provide details concerning its charges to enable you, and if applicable, the Plan fiduciaries to make such determinations, but any information that Willis Towers Watson provides to you with its invoices or otherwise should not be construed as advice regarding the appropriate use of Plan assets. You, and if applicable, the Plan fiduciaries are encouraged to consult with legal counsel regarding such matters. Unless you tell us otherwise, in providing our services we will assume that the employee welfare benefits you provide to your employees and with respect to which we provide services have been wrapped into a single Plan. To the extent that you or your Plan enter into an Administrative Services Only contract with a Third party Administrator pursuant to which Willis Towers Watson receives a directed fee, you represent that all administrative fees are paid by you out of your general assets and will not be charged to the Plan.
- 1.16.2. Willis Towers Watson is not being engaged as a fiduciary or to provide investment advice and does not and will not perform or assume any fiduciary or trust responsibilities or liability in connection with the performance of the services. You agree that the services to be performed by Willis Towers Watson under an applicable Statement of Work are ministerial and not fiduciary in nature, that Willis Towers Watson has no discretionary authority or control with respect to the management or administration of your employee benefit plan(s) or any Plan assets, that Willis Towers Watson is not providing any advice with respect to products that may have an investment component, and that Willis Towers Watson's compensation has not been set at levels intended to compensate it for assuming fiduciary liability. You retain full responsibility for decisions to purchase or not purchase insurance policies, all claims for benefits against the Plan and any other discretionary decisions by the Plan or any fiduciary, trustee, Plan administrator, or Plan committee.
- 1.16.3. You agree that you are responsible for your own access to and use of employee data, and that all persons whom you direct or request Willis Towers Watson to share employee data with are authorized to receive the employee data.
- 1.16.4. In the event that you and/or any of the employee benefit plans sponsored by you need to enter into business associate agreements with Willis Towers Watson to satisfy the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, the regulations implementing that Act (the "Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information," codified at 45 C.F.R. parts 160 and 164), or any other similar law, the parties will execute an agreement in compliance with these requirements.

2. Brokerage Terms and Conditions

- 2.1. The services we provide to you will rely in significant part on the facts, information and direction provided by you or your authorized representatives. In order to make our relationship work, we must each provide the other with accurate and timely facts, information and direction as is reasonably required. You must provide us with complete and accurate information regarding your loss experience, risk exposures, and changes in the analysis or scope of your risk exposures and any other information reasonably requested by us or insurers. It is important that you advise us of any changes in your business operations that may affect our services or your insurance coverages. Therefore, all information which is material to your coverage requirements or which might influence insurers in deciding to accept your business, finalizing the terms to apply and/or the cost of cover, or deciding to pay a claim, must be disclosed. Failure to make full disclosure of material facts might potentially allow insurers to avoid liability for a particular claim or to void the policy. This duty of disclosure applies equally at renewal or modification of your existing coverage and upon placement of new lines of coverage. You agree that Willis Towers Watson will not be responsible for any consequences arising from any delayed, inaccurate or incomplete information.
- 2.2. An insurer quote is an offer to provide coverage. Offers can be modified or withdrawn prior to your acceptance through your order to bind coverage. The quote itself is not a legally binding commitment or a confirmation of actual coverage. Should you choose to bind coverage, we will secure a formal commitment, typically in the form of a binder on a form issued or approved by the insurer(s) at issue. The quotes we will provide to you are based upon the information that you have provided to us. If you discover that previously submitted information is inaccurate or incomplete, please advise us immediately so that we can attempt to revalidate terms with insurers.
- 2.3. At the time of binding, we review the financial soundness of the insurers we recommend to provide your coverages based on publicly available information, including that produced by well-recognized rating agencies. Upon request, we will provide you with our analysis of such insurers. We do not guarantee or warrant the solvency of any insurer or any intermediary that we may use to place your coverage.
- 2.4. If you have a multi-year policy, it is important that you understand the limitations associated with the coverage options and the possibility that the financial strength of the insurer may change throughout the term of the policy. We recommend that you review the insurer's ratings for any downgrades during the term of this multi-year policy.
- 2.5. The final decisions with respect to all matters relating to your insurance coverages, risk management, and loss control needs and activities are yours. We will procure the insurance coverage chosen by you, including the limits you choose, prepare or forward insurance binders, if applicable, and review and transmit policies to you.
- 2.6. We will review all binders, policies and endorsements to confirm their accuracy and conformity to negotiated specifications and your instructions and advise you of any errors in, or recommended changes to, such documents. You agree that you will also review all such documents and promptly advise us of any questions you have or of any document or provision which you believe may not be in accordance with your instructions as soon as possible, and in no event longer than two weeks, after you receive them. Your coverage is defined by the terms and conditions detailed in your insurance policies and endorsements. Your review of these documents, and any review you may seek from outside legal counsel or insurance consultants, is expected and essential.
- 2.7. We will inform you of the reporting requirements for claims, including where claims should be reported and the method of reporting to be used, if applicable. Please carefully review any claims-reporting instructions or information we provide. Failure to timely and properly report a claim may jeopardize coverage for the claim. In addition, you should retain copies of all insurance policies and coverage documents as well as claims-reporting instructions after termination of the policies because in some cases you may need to report claims after termination of a policy.
- 2.8. Our compensation may be revised if you request a change in the coverages and/or services we provide under the SOW or these Brokerage Terms and we enter into a written agreement documenting any change in coverages, services and compensation. If we are compensated by commissions paid by insurers, we will be entitled to retain the commissions for new coverages, revised coverages, or other material change in coverages.

- 2.9. If your insurance risks are in more than one jurisdiction, we, where required, will work with you and insurers to determine the allocation of premium between applicable jurisdictions, and the amount of insurance premium tax payable in each jurisdiction. In providing such services, Willis Towers Watson is acting in its capacity as an insurance broker, not as your tax advisor. You should seek your own advice in relation to such tax laws where you consider it necessary. We will not be liable to you should the apportionment of premium or amount of tax payable under the policy be challenged by any tax authority. In addition, we will not be liable to you should the insurers fail, or refuse, to collect and pay such insurance premium tax to the relevant authorities.
- 2.10. You will provide immediately available funds to pay premiums by the dates specified in the insurance policies, invoices, or other payment documents. Failure to pay premium on time may prevent coverage from incepting or result in cancellation of coverage by the insurer. You agree that we are not responsible for any consequences arising from any delay or failure by you to pay the amount due by the indicated date.
- 2.11. You may use a premium finance company, property appraiser, structured settlement firm or other similar service provider in connection with the insurance coverages we place for you. Premium finance options are not always available, but where they are, Willis Towers Watson currently works with industry leading finance providers for this service. Where permitted by law, we receive a fee for the services we provide those companies. These services include, but are not limited to, processing the premium finance applications and marketing and sales support they do not have. If you would like more information about the fee we receive, please let us know.
- 2.12. We will handle any premiums you pay through us and any funds which we receive from insurers or intermediaries for payment or return to you in accordance with applicable province/territory, state and federal insurance laws and regulations and province/territory and state unclaimed property laws. We may transfer your funds directly to insurers or to third parties such as wholesale brokers, excess and surplus lines brokers, or managing general agents to carry out transactions for you.
- 2.13. Where we collect funds from you, you agree that we may receive and retain interest on such funds from the date we receive the funds until we pay them to the insurers, intermediaries, or other third parties in the course of providing services, or until we return them to you after we receive such funds.
- 2.14. Unless otherwise provided in writing, you agree that we may use your company name and logo in marketing materials and for internal Willis Towers Watson use.
- 2.15. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, in the event of termination, we will be entitled to receive and retain any commissions payable under the terms of our commission agreements with the insurers in relation to policies placed by us, whether or not the commissions have been received by us.
- 2.16. Our obligation to render services to you ceases on: (a) the effective date of termination of the SOW, or (b) if you have not entered into a SOW, the earlier of: (i) 60 days prior written notice by either party terminating the services, or (ii) with respect to any coverage subject to these Brokerage Terms, the effective date of a change in your broker of record for that coverage (the "Termination Date"). Nevertheless, we will take reasonable steps to assist in the orderly transition of matters to you or to a new insurance broker. Claims and premium or other adjustments may arise after the Termination Date, and we have no responsibility to handle these things after our relationship ends. Such items are normally handled by the insurance broker serving you at the time the claim or adjustment arises. However, we will consider providing such services after the Termination Date for mutually agreed additional compensation. Nevertheless, we will process all remaining deposit premium installments on the policy(ies) in effect on the Termination Date.
- 2.17. The insurance market is complex, and there could be other relationships which are not described in this document which might create conflicts of interest. If a conflict arises for which there is no practicable way of complying with this commitment, we will promptly inform you and withdraw from the engagement, unless you wish us to continue to provide the services and provide your written consent. Please let us know in writing if you have concerns or we will assume that you understand and consent to our providing our services pursuant to these Brokerage Terms.

3. Brokerage Disclosures

- 3.1. If a Willis Towers Watson affiliate or office located outside of Canada or the United States serves as an intermediary in the placement of your coverages, it will also earn and retain compensation for providing those services, which compensation may not be included in the fee.
- 3.2. To the extent Willis Towers Watson is compensated by commissions paid to us by insurers, they will be earned for the entire policy period at the time we place policies for you. We will be paid the commission percentage stated for the placement of your insurance as indicated, and will receive the same commission percentage for all subsequent renewals of this policy unless a different commission percentage is disclosed to you, or unless the insurer changes its commission rates, in which case the new commission rate will be disclosed to you before placement of the policy.
- 3.3. The compensation that will be paid to Willis Towers Watson will vary based on the insurance contract it sells. Depending on the insurer and insurance contract you select, compensation may be paid by the insurer selling the insurance contract or by another third party. Such compensation may be contingent and may vary depending on a number of factors, including the insurance contract and insurer you select. In some cases, other factors such as the volume of business Willis Towers Watson provides to the insurer or the profitability of insurance contracts Willis Towers Watson provides to the insurer also may affect compensation. Willis Towers Watson may accept this compensation in locations where it is legally permissible, and meets standards and controls to address conflicts of interest. Whether or how much insurers may pay in such compensation does not play any role in Willis Towers Watson's placement recommendations on behalf of its clients. If you prefer that we not accept this compensation related to your policy, please notify us in writing and we will request that your insurer(s) exclude your business from their payment calculations.
- 3.4. Upon request, Willis Towers Watson will provide you with additional information about the compensation Willis Towers Watson expects to receive based in whole or in part on your purchase of insurance, and (if applicable) the compensation expected to be received based in whole or in part on any alternative quotes presented to you.
- 3.5. Willis Towers Watson may place your insurance or other business with members of a panel of insurers or other vendors. Willis Towers Watson develops panels of insurers and vendors in certain market segments. Participating insurers and vendors are reviewed on a variety of factors. Commission or fee rates on panel placements may be higher than rates paid on business placed outside of the panel process. Willis Towers Watson discloses its commission rates to clients on quotes obtained through the panel process prior to binding the coverage. In some instances, insurers or vendors pay an administration or management fee to participate in the panel process or for additional reporting. In some instances, Willis Towers Watson may earn a referral fee for referring your business to certain vendors.
- 3.6. In some cases the use of a wholesale broker may be beneficial to you. We will not directly or indirectly place or renew your insurance business through a wholesale broker unless we first disclose to you in writing any compensation we or our corporate parents, subsidiaries or affiliates will receive as a result.
- 3.7. If wholesalers, underwriting managers or managing general agents have a role in providing insurance products and services to you, they will also earn and retain compensation for their role in providing those products and services. If any such parties are corporate parents, subsidiaries or affiliates of ours, any compensation we or our corporate parents, subsidiaries or affiliates will receive will be included in the total compensation we disclose to you. If such parties are not affiliated with us, and if you desire more information regarding the compensation those parties will receive, please contact us and we will assist you in obtaining this information.
- 3.8. Commission schedules and other compensation arrangements related to our services on your behalf may change over time and may not always be congruent with your specific policy period. Willis Towers Watson will provide you with accurate information to the best of our knowledge when information is presented to you, but it is possible that compensation arrangements may change over time. We will update you on any changes to our compensation prior to your renewal, and will do so at any time upon your request.
- 3.9. As an insurance intermediary, we normally act for you. However, we or our corporate parents, subsidiaries or affiliates may also provide services to insurers for which we may earn compensation. These services may include, for example, (a) acting as a managing general agent, program manager or in other similar capacities which give us binding authority enabling us to accept business on their behalf and

immediately provide coverage for a risk; (b) arranging lineslips or similar facilities which enable an insurer to bind business for itself and other insurers; (c) managing lineslips for insurers; or (d) providing third party administration and other services to insurers. Contracts with these insurers may grant us certain rights or create certain obligations regarding the marketing of insurance products provided by the insurers. We may place your insurance business under such a managing general agent's agreement, binding authority, lineslip or similar facility when we reasonably consider that these match your insurance requirements/instructions. When we intend to do so, we will inform you and disclose that we will receive compensation related to these services. In addition, these services may include providing services to insurers as a client. For example, we or they may provide consulting, brokerage, outsourced administration, or reinsurance services to insurer clients. In such cases, we or they will be compensated separately for the services provided to those insurer clients. Some of these insurer clients may happen to be insurers with whom we place your insurance coverages. The services provided to you and the services provided to our insurer clients are separate and any compensation earned for the services provided to insurer clients are separate from and in addition to the compensation we earn for the services we provide you under these Brokerage Terms.

- 3.10. We are members of a major international group of companies. In addition to the commissions received by us from insurers for placement of your insurance coverages, other parties, such as excess and surplus lines brokers, wholesale brokers, reinsurance intermediaries, underwriting managers and similar parties (some of which may be owned in whole or in part by our corporate parents or affiliates), may earn and retain usual and customary commissions for their role in providing insurance products or services to you under their separate contracts with insurers or reinsurers.
- 3.11. To comply with applicable anti-money laundering regulations there are times when we may ask clients to confirm (or reconfirm) their identity. We may need to do this at the time you become a client or have been one for some time or for example, when checking details on proposal forms and transferring claims payments. This information may be shared with other subsidiaries of Willis Towers Watson PLC and where we deem necessary with regulatory or law enforcement bodies. Please note that we are prohibited from disclosing to you any report we may make based on knowledge or suspicion of money laundering, including the fact that such a report has been made.

We have systems that protect our clients and ourselves against fraud and other crime and we may utilize the services of third parties in order to identify and verify clients. Client information can be used to prevent crime and trace those responsible. We may check your details against financial crime databanks. If false or inaccurate information is provided, we may be obliged to pass such details to relevant regulatory agencies that may use this information.

4. Language

- 4.1. It is the express wish of the parties that these Brokerage Terms and any related documents be drawn up in and executed in English. Les parties souhaitent expressément que cette entente et tous les documents s'y rapportant soient rédigés et signés en anglais.

5. Inquiries and Complaints

- 5.1. Your satisfaction is important to us. If you have questions or complaints, please inform the person who handles your business or contact the head of our office. Alternatively, you may call toll free 1-866-704-5115.



DEPARTMENT OF LAW

City Hall | 340 North Washington Avenue | Scranton, PA 18503 | 570.348.4105

September 29, 2020

To the Honorable Council
Of the City of Scranton
Municipal Building
Scranton, PA 18503

RECEIVED
SEP 29 2020

OFFICE OF CITY
COUNCIL/CITY CLERK

Dear Honorable Council Members:

ATTACHED IS A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND
OTHER APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A
CONTRACT WITH WILLIS TOWERS WATSON FOR CONSULTANT/BENEFITS
BROKER SERVICES FOR THE CITY OF SCRANTON EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FOR
A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YEARS.

Very truly yours,

Joseph A. O'Brien (s)
Joseph A. O'Brien, Esquire
Acting City Solicitor

JAO/sl